The AMERICAN HOME for March

25¢
In Canada 35c

GOOD IDEAS WORTH COPYING

A big idea for a small kitchen

We aren't showing you this kitchen just because it has an Armstrong Floor. There's nothing unusual about that. Thousands of kitchens everywhere have Armstrong's Linoleum on their floors. We're showing you this kitchen because we think it illustrates a big new idea in kitchen planning.

Every woman wants lots of cabinets and plenty of counter space, but they take up too much room in a small kitchen. Even if you start with a kitchen that's nine feet wide, ordinary two-foot cabinets down both sides of the room cut the floor space to five feet.

In this kitchen the cabinets have been made only half the usual depth—most cabinets are unnecessarily deep, anyway—but no counter space has been sacrificed because the counter tops swing up out of the way when you aren't using them and become the bottom doors that close off the upper cabinets. Drop them and everything on the shelves is right within easy reach. Close them and everything is out of sight in a hurry. Look at the bottom picture, and you'll see how it works.

The overhead cabinets above the shelves are easy to reach with the clever step stool that turns into a breakfast table by lifting the drop leaves. Put it in front of the settee, and you have a place for dining, yet there's no space lost when it's not in use.

Notice, too, that the cabinets are high off the floor to save stooping—and that the Armstrong's Linoleum Floor is coved up underneath to eliminate dirt-catching corners and do away with unsightly baseboard scuff marks.

As you can see, the same Armstrong's Linoleum that makes such an attractive floor has also been used on the counter tops. It's a smart decorative idea—and practical, too, because nothing is so easy to keep clean and fresh-looking as Armstrong's Linoleum.

Send for the "Decorator's Answer Book." Its 32 pages are filled with inspiring full-color illustrations of beautiful rooms designed by the noted decorator, Hazel Dell Brown. There are useful decorating ideas here for every room in new houses and old. Send 10¢ now (outside U.S.A., 40¢) to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5103 Pine Street, Lancaster, Penna.

SMALL KITCHENS GET BIGGER when you have these ne shallow-depth cabinets and swing-up counter tops. This unusu arrangement saves space—and Armstrong's Linoleum on bo the floor and the counter tops saves work and cleaning tim It's Armstrong's Marbelle ® Linoleum, Style 029, one of mar high-style colorings that you can get in this modern materi If you would like a free plan of this room and a complete li of the furnishings, just write us. You'll find them a great he when working out a space-saving plan for your own kitchen.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL

TELEPHONE TYPES

EARLY BIRD (7:45 A.M.) "Ha-ha! Did I get you up off the nice smooth Cannon Percales?"

WRONG NUMBER (9:30 A.M.) "Give me the sheet department, I want to order Cannon... What? Isn't this the Local Store?"

BAD-NEWS GIRL (10:00 A.M.) "Uh-huh, Ann's beau jilted her—and her with a hope chest full of Cannon Combspun Percales."

SO-I-SAID QUEEN (10:25 A.M.) "So I said, 'Silly, Combspun means the cotton is combed till it's smoother and softer.'"

BARGAIN-SHOUTER (11:00 A.M.) "Darling! Got the best sheet-buy! Heavenly! Yes, Cannon Percale ... How'd you know?"

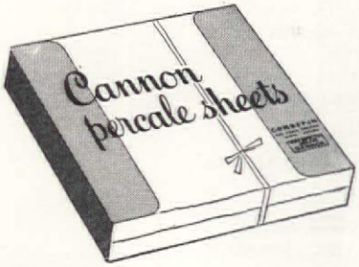
GUSHER (1:00 P.M.) "Divine week end, dear—never slept more divinely than on your divine Cannon Percales..."

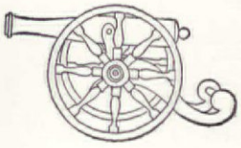
MY-DAY RECITER (2:00 P.M.) "Then I made the beds... bless Cannon Combspun Percales for being so light..."

GOSSIP (3:30 P.M.) "I heard her tell Emma she likes washing her Cannon Percales... says they're so lightweight it's a cinch!"

BRAGGY MAMA (3:45 P.M.) "Good thing Cannon Combspun Percales are so strong—darling Ronald spent all morning tying them in knots!"

SHOPPING HOUND (4:30 P.M.) "Let supper wait—come while I spend some smart money on Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets!"





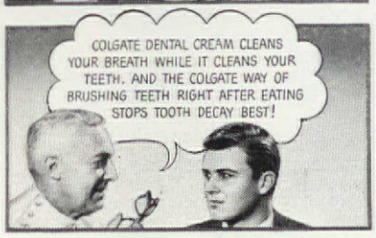
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TRADE MARK CANNON

CANNON *Combspun* PERCALE SHEETS

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CANNON TOWELS • STOCKINGS • BLANKETS • BEDSPREADS • CANNON MILLS, INC., N. Y. 13, N. Y. COPR. 1951, CANNON MILLS, INC



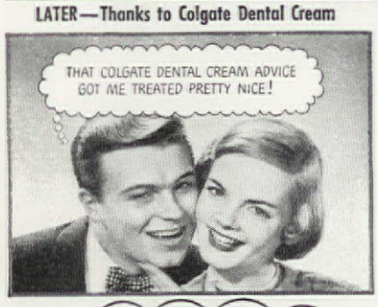
READER'S DIGEST* Reported The Same Research Which Proves That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Reader's Digest recently reported the same research which proves the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! The most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today!

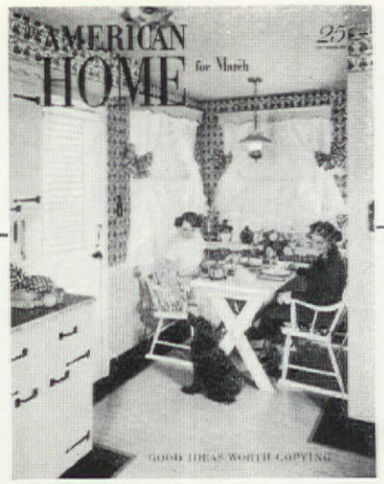
Yes, and 2 years' research showed the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! No other dentifrice, ammoniated or not, offers such conclusive proof!

LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream



Use Colgate Dental Cream
To Clean Your Breath
While You Clean Your Teeth—
And Help Stop Tooth Decay!

***YOU SHOULD KNOW!** While not mentioned by name, Colgate's was the only toothpaste used in the research on tooth decay recently reported in Reader's Digest.



Bright corner of Mrs. Hilda Schuler's kitchen, as described in "Practically Perfect, Perfectly Practical" on page 50. Photograph by F. M. Demarest

Editor
MRS. JEAN AUSTIN

•

Executive Editor
JAMES M. WILEY

Managing Editor
MARION M. MAYER

Art Director
HERMAN E. BARTEL

Home Furnishings Editor
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Decoration Editor
MARY E. MONZE

Building Editor
JAMES A. OEST

Horticultural Editor
E. L. D. SEYMOUR

Food, Home Services Editor
JANE TIFFANY WAGNER
Associates
CHARLES KITCHELL
MARY FRANCES HAZELTON

Home Equipment Editor
EDITH RAMSAY
Associates
ELEANOR LEE JONES
JANE McNAMARA

Arts and Crafts Editor
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

Table Merchandise Editor
GERTRUDE BRASSARD

Market Place Editor
MARY GRIFFIN

Art Editor
EDWARD FORTUNA

Copy Director
RUTH BURKE SAMMIS

Production
ROBERT J. MAHN
EVELYN C. SWENSON

Regional Correspondents
JESSIE WALKER, Midwest
DOROTHY MONROE, Southwest

In this Issue

MARCH, 1951 VOL. XLV, NO. 4

Arts and Crafts

40 How to Make a Lamp . . . *Dorothy Lambert Trumm*
58 Make Yours for Outdoors
102 How to Decorate Picture Frames . . . *Robert Wortham*
120 Cokes in the Well
121 Piped for Gas

Children

18 Lending Library That Gives Much More . . . *Jean Phillips*
22 How to Visit School . . . *Clarice Cox*

Decorating

30 Sweet Seclusion, Nostalgic Comfort . . . *Martha B. Darbyshire*
36 How to House Your Collection . . . *Gertrude B. Dixson*
44 The Fixture Picture
52 How to Stretch a House . . . *Paul and Katherine Clifford*
56 Good Ideas Worth Copying
86 An Old Room Becomes Young Again
113 A Good Carpet Yarn

Gardening

16 From Whales to Wildflowers . . . *Clarence Birdseye*
24 Mrs. Rowley Waits for Spring . . . *Mary Alice Roche*
29 Aren't Gardeners Queer? . . . *Eunice Fay Boller*
34 How to Make a Terrace . . . *Earl W. Morrill*
42 Little Grown—Very Worth While . . . *H. F. Stoke*
99 Case of the Neurotic Houseplant . . . *Marjorie Hickey*
124 Get a Head Start with Seedlings . . . *Betty Lee Epstein*

Homes and Maintenance

38 American—Sure as Shootin' . . . *Martha B. Darbyshire*
48 Is This the Home You've Waited For? . . . *Lilian J. Braun*
52 How to Stretch a House . . . *Paul and Katherine Clifford*
54 Everything Modern But the Logs . . . *Eugenia White*
84 How to Point Up a Stone Wall . . . *Max A'th*
87 Thar She Blows . . . *John Huston*
94 How-To Tricks
110 A Case of Little Space
116 A Swimming Pool That Was Built for $135 . . . *David H. Thomas*

Food, Entertainment, Management

50 Practically Perfect—Perfectly Practical . . . *Edith Ramsay*
60 Place and Show . . . *Betty B. Merriam and Gertrude Brassard*
62 Talk About Good Eggs . . . *Jane Tiffany Wagner*
66 Good Victuals for Grand Occasions . . . *Jean Austin*
68, 72, 74 Recipes
76 The Winners
78, 82 Recipes
77, 81 Menus
80 She Opened an Egg and Discovered Gold
88 Helps for the Harassed Housewife . . . *Eleanor Lee Jones*

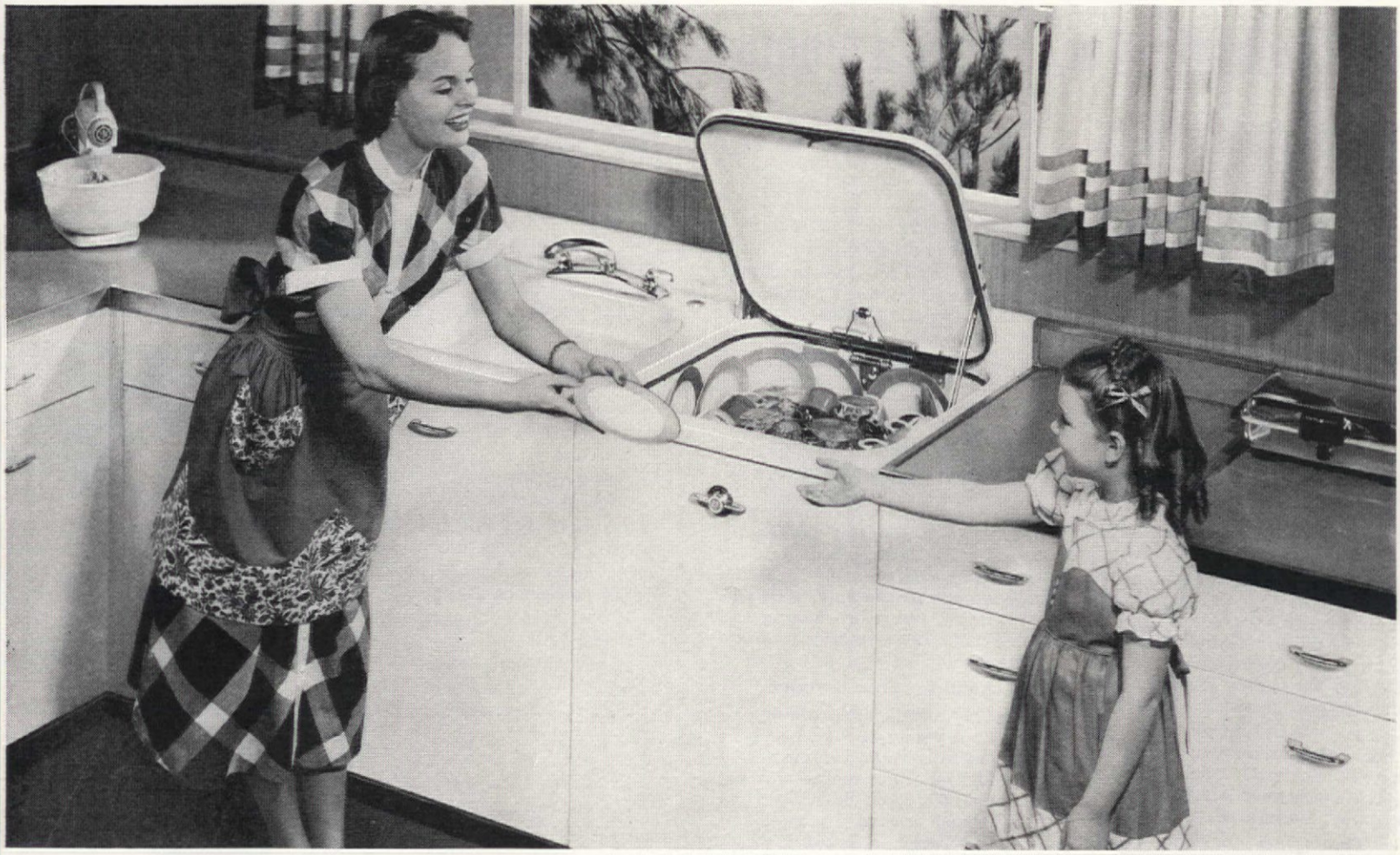
Features

8 Letters
10 Market Place
18 Neighbors . . . *Jean Phillips*
26 Books
103 A Recipe for Happiness . . . *Edmond M. Gagey*
133 Advertisers' Index
134 Look, It's New

THE AMERICAN HOME, March, 1951. Vol. XLV, No. 4. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, President-Treasurer; Jean Austin, Vice-President-Secretary. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York. Copyright, 1951, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United States $2.50 a year; two years, $4.00; three years, $5.00. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1.00 per year for extra postage. All other countries, add $2.00 per year for extra postage. Entered as second class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under Act of Congress March 3, 1879. **Postmaster: Return undeliverable copies to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York.**

NO MORE DISHPAN DRUDGERY

—with the great new G-E Dishwasher!



Double-washes, double-rinses and dries dishes for you —better than you could possibly do them by hand!

WITH THIS new G-E Automatic Dishwasher, you'll *never* wash another stack of dishes! You'll *never* have to worry about getting rough, red, dishpan-soaked hands. You'll have over 200 hours of extra leisure time every year!

For modern convenience, for styling, for long-lasting dependability, you can't find anything to match this superb new General Electric.

It's completely automatic. (One simple control.) It has a special Calrod® Heating Unit that maintains hot water temperatures and dries dishes with electrically heated air—so they come out shining, hygienically clean. And it washes a whole family service for eight!

You can put your confidence in—

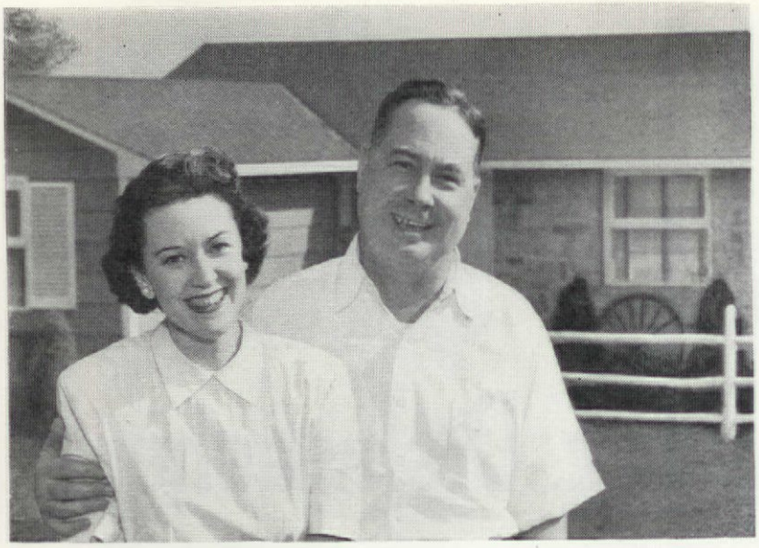
GENERAL ELECTRIC

P. S. (*For Husbands Only*)—When you get your wife this great new G-E, *you* won't ever have to help with the dishes again. Also, you'll immediately add to the resale value of your house!

• • •

How the new G-E Dishwasher can be installed in your kitchen

(1) As part of the complete G-E Sink, shown. (2) As a separate unit that stands alone. (3) As a drop-in unit for existing and custom-built counter space. Ask your General Electric dealer to show you the great new G-E Dishwasher. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.



How we retired with $250 a month

WE'RE having a wonderful time, Betty and I. We're doing all the things we've dreamed of doing. We're really living. Summers, we pack the car and take trips. And it's all thanks to a check for $250 that comes by mail, regular as clockwork, every month!

The neighbors think we're rich. Few guess the truth. Actually, almost anyone can provide the regular income we have—if he starts young enough.

Luckily for me, I was about forty when Betty began to worry about our future. "You're going to want to slow up in a few years," she'd say, "You won't always want to work." And I'd laugh. Because I felt fine. "I *still* have twenty good earning years ahead of me," I'd answer.

But one day she stopped me. She asked me how much I'd earn in the next twenty years—not counting raises. I did some quick arithmetic, multiplying my salary by 20. It ran up into *six figures!* I gave her the answer, and grinned.

Betty wasn't impressed. "How much of that do you think we'll save?" she asked. I had to be honest. We were spenders. "A thousand or two," I admitted.

"That's just our trouble," she said. "We can't seem to save. That's why you ought to get one of those retirement income plans. *And now.*"

I could see that Betty was right. Most of what I'd earn in the next 20 years would go—as it always did—unless I made some systematic plan for our future then and there. So I looked into the subject and discovered the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan.

It was a way I could make part of my salary *now* buy me a retirement income *later*. All I needed was to start in time.

With a Phoenix Mutual Plan, I could get a check for $250 a month for life, starting in 20 years, when I reached 60.

Betty and I were both mighty happy the day I applied and qualified for my Phoenix Mutual Plan. Right away it gave us a feeling of security. But the big day came, twenty years later, when our first Phoenix Mutual monthly check for $250 arrived in the mail. I *retired*. Now Betty and I are having the time of our lives—with no money worries.

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you start at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $10 to $250 a month or more—starting at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women—and for employee pension programs. Don't delay. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL
Retirement Income Plan
GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

PLAN FOR WOMEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE CO.
841 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Retirement Income Plans for Women."

Name _____
Date of Birth _____
Business Address _____
_____
Home Address _____

PLAN FOR MEN

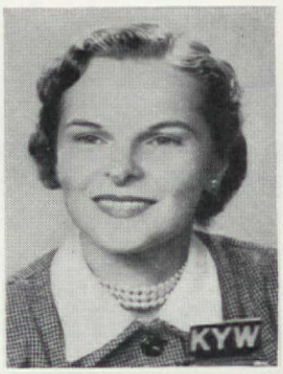
PHOENIX MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE CO.
841 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet showing how to get a guaranteed income for life.

Name _____
Date of Birth _____
Business Address _____
_____
Home Address _____

COPYRIGHT 1951, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Contributors



. . . **JEAN PHILLIPS,** who tells on page 18 of a "Lending Library That Gives Much More" writes modestly: "I wish I had something spectacular to offer. The facts are: I am married and the mother of a four-year-old daughter who is actually boss of the family. When she was younger, I occupied with writing what free time she and the care of the house left. Now she is in nursery school and I am a free-lance women's commentator at station KYW, which fits in congenially with our family life."

. . . **EARL W. MORRILL** writes on page 34 about his terrace which was born to make a virtue of a defect. After receiving his B.A. from the Univ. of Wisconsin, he became a newspaperman in Rhinelander, Wis., then to Detroit where he was technical writer for Office, Chief of Ordinance, writer-editor on business magazines, and at present managing editor of Buick Magazine. He and his wife now live in their new Colonial home in Dearborn, Mich. with their two enthusiastic sons, David, 13, and Billy, 8.

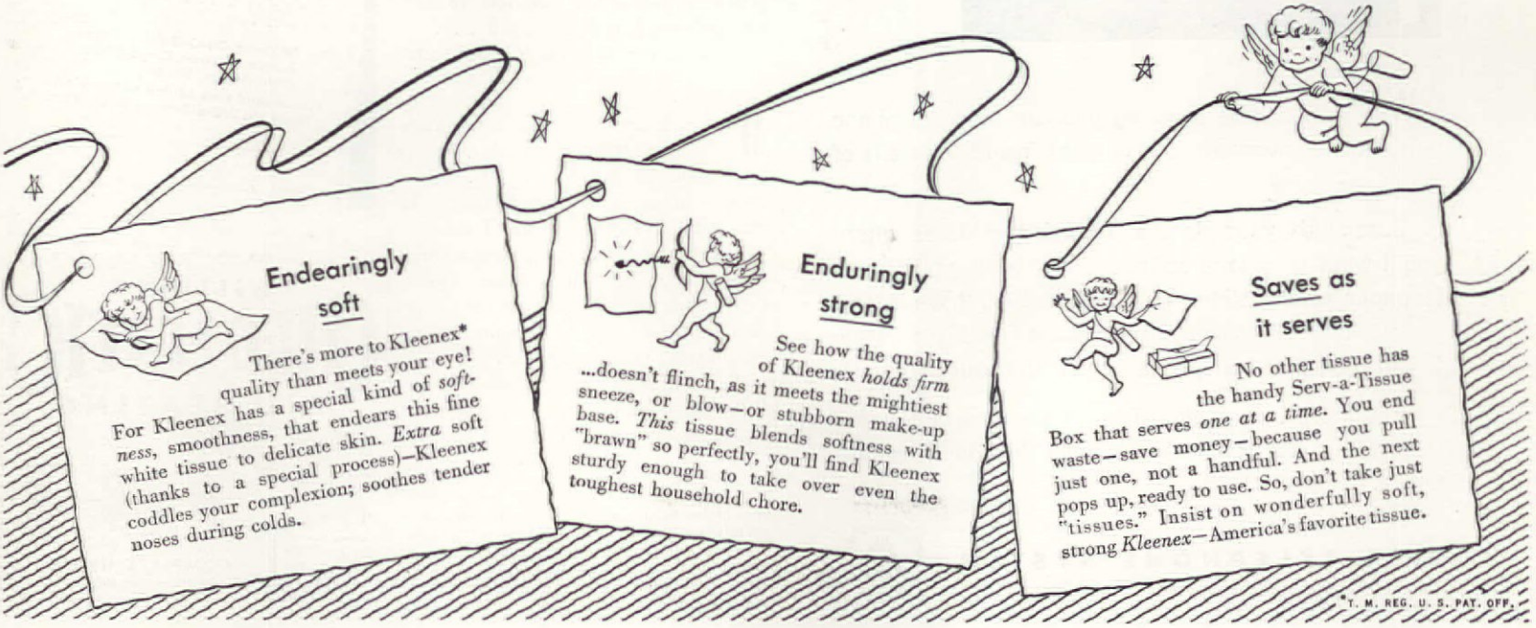
. . . **CLARICE COX,** in addition to being a full-time homemaker, is a part-time writer. Not a stranger in our book, as her articles have appeared in previous issues, she tells on page 22 "How to Visit School." Her chief interests being cooking and writing, she frequently has something cooking on range and typewriter simultaneously. She, her husband, and two young sons, Bill and Jim, live in Whitehall, Mont., a small town surrounded by mountains 17 miles from the Continental Divide.

. . . **H. F. STOKE,** born in an Iowa farm log cabin, grew up in the Ozarks, taught school for two years (found it too slow), tried hardware (found an 86-hour week too much), and in 1903 homesteaded in Minnesota ("liked it fine, people far away, God very near"). Married (has three grown children), and after four years in Texas opened an electrical shop in Roanoke, Va. Spends much time on an old farm growing flowers, fruits, nuts; tinting photographs of them, and writing about them (page 42).

. . . **EUNICE FAY BOLLER,** Ohio-born and the eldest of a large family, attended Wittenberg College but, she says, was "arm-twisted" into marrying instead of graduating. New Yorkers until two sons were born, they then returned to Ohio and have spent happy, hectic years raising the boys, several foster children, and grandchildren. Hobbies? She has dozens—young people, music, her church, rug-hooking, studying people, cooking, and writing (see "Aren't Gardeners Queer?" page 29).

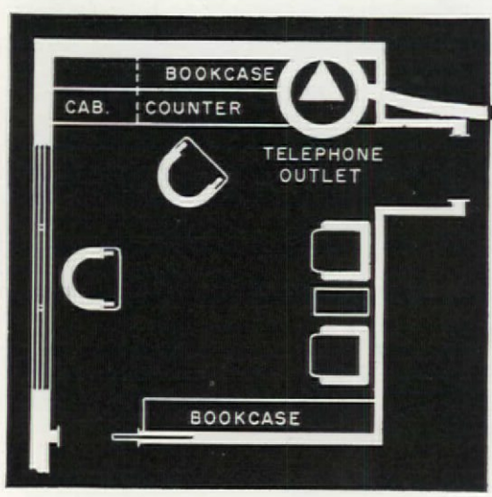
the quality says "it's Kleenex!"

the package says "you save!"



TELEPHONE WIRES

CAN BE BUILT-IN, TOO



With only a little planning you can have telephone wires tucked away and out of sight inside the walls of your new home.

Just study your plans and mark the places where you'll want telephone outlets. Then, while your home is under construction, your builder will have a few lengths of inexpensive tubing placed inside the walls to carry concealed telephone wires to the built-in outlets.

For more information about this important home feature, just call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Letters

I disagree with the allegation that "time is for free" [November "Letters"]. The only thing free about time is the freedom to do what we like with our leisure. But how much leisure we have varies with each of us. The woman with no children has a great deal more free time than the woman who has children. The woman with money can buy time by paying others to do her work . . .

I believe that it can truthfully be said that one person does have more "time" than another, despite the twenty-four hours daily allotted to each of us. It is also true that we can exercise our individual judgment as to what activities are most rewarding. Even with equal incomes, one woman may voluntarily limit her family to one child and thus have more money and time to devote to other pursuits, whereas her sister may choose to have several children and consider her time and money better spent . . . Baked apples take less time to prepare than an apple pie, but I'll wager that a child who eats a baked apple with two or three of his siblings is happier than a child who eats pie alone. One woman may be ashamed to have her home in anything less than shining order, whereas another may consider the time better spent in playing with the youngsters than vacuuming the floors. In this sense it can be said that we "take time" to do those things which are most important. And each of us must have her own sense of values as to what things are most important. I have never learned to do any fancy handwork, since I prefer to read or to spend my time with mentally stimulating friends. One acquaintance was most pressing in her offers to teach me to knit, pointing out that when she finished a scarf, she had a scarf, but when I finished a book, what did I have? I never could answer that question to her satisfaction, but I still read . . .

—MARION D. KORTJOHN

Mine is a wee voice in this huge city, but it is praising ever so loudly the cover of your December issue—the scene of the Nativity. It was a lovely selection and I can assure you I've heard many, many compliments on it. There never was a time when the message of that "Infant of the Crib" was more to be emphasized than at present.

To you who have shown Good Will, may there come that promised Peace.—MRS. PETER E. BENNETT

Important: Letters requesting information should be accompanied by a stamped, completely addressed envelope. Manuscripts and illustrations will not be returned unless accompanied by the necessary postage. They will be handled with care, but we cannot assume responsibility for their safety.

Homeowners!

2 COUPONS that mean Heating Dollar Savings!

1. FREE! FUEL CONSERVATION SURVEY!

HEATING BILLS TOO HIGH? Your Williams OIL-O-MATIC dealer will make a scientific instrument analysis of your complete heating system, absolutely free and without obligation.

Survey will show how to save up to $2 out of $4 heating dollars.

And now is the time to do it, while your heating plant is in operation!

Send coupon today (or better yet, call your local **OIL-O-MATIC** dealer—name in classified directory under "Oil Burners").

To: Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

Yes! I'd like a FREE Fuel Conservation Survey

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ AH-3

2. OIL BURNER BUYER'S GUIDE

New 1951 Edition

FREE!

New, revised, fact-filled booklet tells you . . . what to *look* for when you buy oil heat equipment . . . about new developments in fuels that give *more heat per gallon*, and new equipment *engineered* to burn them. Send now for "There is a *BIG* difference in Oil Burners"!

To: Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

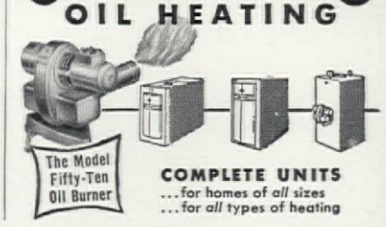
Please send new edition of buyer's guide, "There is a BIG difference in Oil Burners."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ AH-3

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL HEATING



COMPLETE UNITS
...for homes of *all* sizes
...for *all* types of heating

Don't Miss This Wonderful Opportunity to Try

Bactine

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

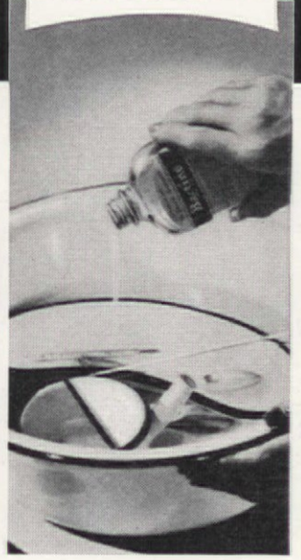
COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Never Before an "All-In-One-Bottle" Family Antiseptic Like This

FIRST AID

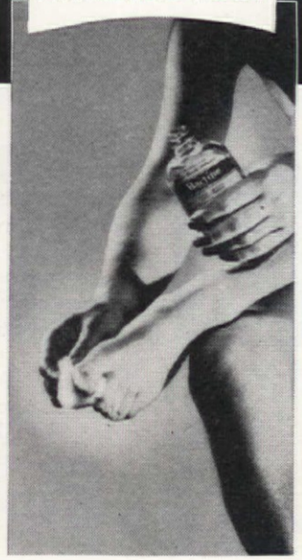
First Aid. BACTINE is ideal for cuts, scratches, burns and abrasions because it fights infection, cleanses the injury, reduces pain, and does not harm the skin. Does not stain the skin or clothing.

DISINFECTANT



Sickroom Utensils. Thermometers, syringes, dishes and hands are effectively sanitized by BACTINE'S germ-killing action. It combats the spread of disease germs. It's an excellent sanitizer for diapers and disinfectant for diaper containers.

ATHLETE'S FOOT



Athlete's Foot. It not only cleanses the affected areas and relieves the itching and burning of athlete's foot, but it is also an effective fungicide and fights off the germs which cause infection. It also helps relieve itching, burning, perspiring feet.

ITCHING SKIN

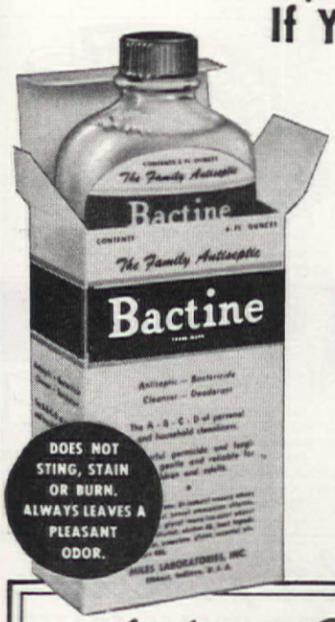
Skin Irritations are relieved by BACTINE. It's marvelous for heat rash, chafed skin, insect bites and stings. It relieves the itching, eliminates the urge to scratch and thus helps prevent the spread of the infection.

DEODORANT

Household and Body Odors are banished by BACTINE because it's a true deodorant and sanitizer. It doesn't just *hide* unpleasant odors but *destroys* them and also the bacteria that cause odors. It leaves a fresh, clean odor of its own.

Try It! DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK...

If You Don't Say It's The Most Useful Antiseptic You Have Ever Used



YOU CAN TRY BACTINE AT OUR RISK! We want every homemaker in America to discover the remarkable germ-killing properties of BACTINE. You owe it to yourself and to your loved ones to test this amazing new germ killer. Find out how extra-effective it is in protecting them against the dangers of infection. You'll find that BACTINE is more useful than any antiseptic or general-purpose germicide you have ever used or we will give you DOUBLE your money back.

EFFECTIVE, POWERFUL, APPROVED. After careful scientific research and exhaustive laboratory and clinical tests, Miles Laboratories, Inc., offer you this marvelous new germ-killing formula—BACTINE. Now for the first time, BACTINE provides a most effective household Antiseptic, Germicide, Fungicide, Disinfectant and Deodorant—Cleanser—ALL IN ONE BOTTLE!

STAINLESS, GENTLE! Try it! You'll be amazed at how such a powerful germ killer can be so gentle. It does not sting or burn. It leaves no ugly stains on skin or clothing. It never leaves an obnoxious odor. It contains no iodine, mercury or phenol. Your children will welcome its use.

THOUSANDS PRAISE BACTINE for its many, many uses. Once you try it, you'll find it's "the first thing you think of" when family injuries occur—or *whenever you need a germicide.* Don't be without amazing BACTINE another day. Buy BACTINE from any drug store—only 30c for the small size and only 70c for the family size (3 times larger).

YOU'LL LIKE BACTINE! Your first bottle will convince you! If you aren't fully satisfied that BACTINE is the most useful antiseptic and germicide you have ever used, send us the empty bottle, tell us why, and we'll give you DOUBLE your money back—ASK YOUR DRUGGIST FOR BACTINE TODAY!

MILES LABORATORIES, INC.
ELKHART, INDIANA

Look-
What These Housewives say about
BACTINE

"My children love it for cuts and scratches."
Mrs. A. S., Dallas, Texas

"I use Bactine in the nursery."
Mrs. E. S., Baton Rouge, La.

"Bactine is wonderful for heat rash."
Mrs. L. K., Fort Riley, Kan.

"For Athlete's Foot, Bactine is tops."
Mrs. M. A., Chicago, Ill.

"Best antiseptic I ever used."
Mrs. G. W. H. Spartanburg, S. C.

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

These attractive markers make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT—and they make thoughtful gifts! The permanent, embossed letters are treated with the material that makes highway caution signs sparkle in your headlights — even a dash of moonlight makes DAY-n-NIGHT Markers gleam!

- Reflector lettering on both sides
- Distinct DAY-n-NIGHT
- Permanent lettering — raised in solid plates
- Lifetime aluminum — rustproof
- Baked enamel finish — black background — white reflector letters
- Plates well-proportioned — 2½" high, 18" long
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers. Same wording on both sides

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

C.O.D. if desired; fees, postage added. Colo. residents add 2% tax.

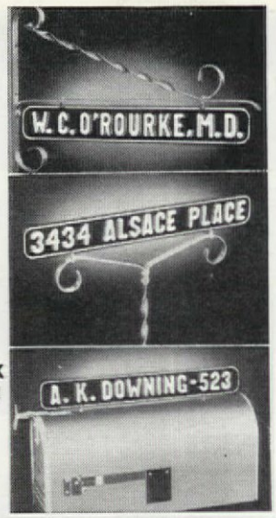
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
73 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

BRACKET MARKER with wrought aluminum bracket $3.95 POSTPAID

LAWN MARKER with 26" wrought aluminum stand $2.95 POSTPAID

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox install in a minute $1.95 POSTPAID



MODERNIZE YOUR BEDROOM!

FOUR DENNIX LEGS CONVERT ANY OPEN COIL SPRING into a DIVAN or HOLLYWOOD Style BED

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

It takes only 5 minutes! Put them on without tools. Just slide leg on and tighten thumb screws. Smooth, genuine hardwood with furniture finish in mahogany, walnut, maple or blonde. Set of 4 (order set "a") 5.95

Check, or money order (no COD, please). Money refunded in 10 days if not satisfied. We pay postage.

All-Steel Legs for Flat Spring (with round bar) Set of 4 (order set "B") 5.95

Hardwood Legs for Box Spring, set of 6 legs, (order set "C") 5.45

JORE and Co., Dept. EX 78 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11

HOBBY HOURS are HAPPY HOURS

BRAIDED RUGS For Fun and Profit

by Margaret Ickis

Because it is easy to do, and because the finished rug is not only useful, but a charming "home brightener," making a braided rug offers the maker the richest of rewards. Here is the book that takes you by the hand and leads you from the very beginning—the getting together of the simple equipment—the collecting and preparing of the material—the tearing, cutting and joining strips of material—the planning and laying out of a pattern—then, the actual process of braiding, with every move carefully explained—the joining of the ends of braids by interweaving—up to the actual finishing of the rug. Profuse, step-by-step picture instructions, diagrams, patterns, designs and samples show the beginner or practicing craftworker everything that has to be known to be able to make braided rugs of every shape, size and color combinations.

A Brand-New Book and only $1.00

The Simplified Guide To FLOWER ARRANGING

by Dorothy Clarke

Here is a new, simplified and imaginative approach to flower arrangement. It uses flowers and other plant materials. Here with a book-full of photographs and simple text—are dozens of arrangements, classical and modern—for every need and to grace every occasion. With only vases, bowls and equipment found in every home—you'll be able to assemble charming, exquisite floral arrangements—for each room of the house—even for special entertainments and affairs. It doesn't matter whether you use green leaves alone—or three dozen pedigreed flowers—you'll find suggestions and ideas for really beautiful displays. Brand New Book —in paper bound edition $1.00

Cloth bound $2.50

Practical PAPERCRAFT

by S. Palestrant

There lies in every person a desire to fold or cut a piece of paper into an "Admiral's Hat" or a "glider." Here is a book that shows you how to make HUNDREDS OF TOYS, DECORATIONS AND USEFUL ARTICLES—out of nothing but paper! Make costumes and party favors, kites and birds, pouches and pop-ups—and you'll be able to make puppets and dolls, animals and statuary. Learn how to cut paper stencils, how to block-print, how to make paper montages, how to do paper decoupage, how to make games and doll houses. It's a wonderful hobby—and to entertain youngsters nothing better. Try it—You'll see! Brand new, most complete book and only $2.50

How To Design and

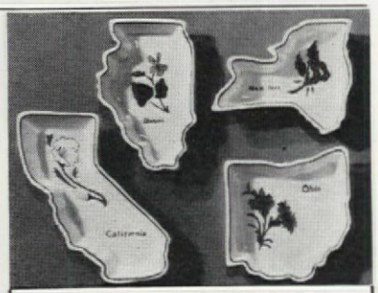
MAKE YOUR OWN HATS

Love to wear $20 hats? . . . Love to wear hats that are "made to order" for you in charm and fit? . . . This book shows you how to make smart creations for only a dollar or two in cost for materials. OVER 150 START-TO-FINISH PICTURES PLUS ACTUAL PATTERNS make every step easy. Pick your favorite hat style from any illustration in newspaper or magazine and MAKE IT YOURSELF. Shows how to make Calots, Straws, Sailors, Pill-Boxes, Snoods, Bonnets, Berets—how to work with Ribbons, Veilings, Patterns, Wires, Trimmings—how to make a creation of Felt, Straw or any Fabric. New Book—and only $1.00

Mail your order NOW

If you enclose payment, order sent postage free; if c.o.d., plus postage. Money back Guarantee if not fully pleased.

HOMECRAFTS, Dept. AH-4
799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.



MAP ASHTRAYS

4" pottery ashtrays designed in the shapes of the 48 States, District of Columbia and Hawaii. Hand-painted under glaze. State flower in full color. Lettered with State's name and, if desired, any town at no extra charge. Available with pastel green or gray in tray's base. No C.O.D.'s, please.

$1.00 each, postpaid

Set of any four, $3.75 postpaid. Any person's name included, 25¢ extra per tray. Shipped within five days after order is received.

ANNIE LAURA CERAMICS
Box 289 Downey 32, Calif.

Crystal Chandeliers

MODEL PICTURED $85.00

4 gracefully curved arms. Beautiful imported crystal prisms and festoons of buttons. 32" long, 20" wide. Silvery or natural brass. Other models as low as $35.00. Write for free booklet.

KING'S ANTIQUE SHOP
Dept. A-6
Leaksville, N. C.

CORSET & PANTIES SALT & PEPPER

$1 PPD.

Cute ceramic set. White, pink trim. Corset 3" high. Clever gift, prize. No COD's.

MAHONING GIFTS Dept. AH-16
702 Wick Bldg. Youngstown, Ohio

PROTECT CHILDREN

Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT

KILLS INSECTS • STOPS DOG ODORS • NO POWDERING

For large dogs . . 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID

15" x 28" ONLY $2.95 post paid

Very Economical!

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-140 DALLAS, TEXAS

the AMERICAN HOME market place

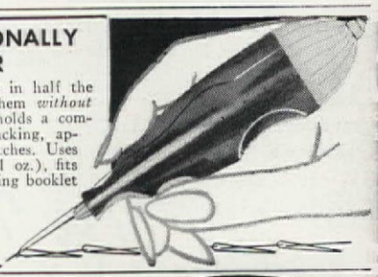
Any item purchased through the American Home Market Place, that is not personalized, may be returned within 7 days after receipt, for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned do not care to receive C.O.D. orders.

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

THE SPIRIT OF EASTER. If you have a deeply religious child or young friend, we can't think of a gift lovelier than this shimmering white electrified altar. You may order it with a music box that plays Gounod's "Ave Maria" ($13.95) or without music ($9.95). With four brass candlesticks and candles, and a brass chalice. 9" x 5" high. Ppd. Fern-Mar Specialties, Box 185A, Park Ridge, N. J.

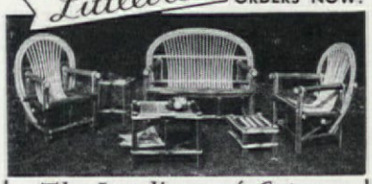
SEW EASILY and PROFESSIONALLY with MAGIC STITCHER

Now you can do a professional job at home in half the time. Sew a beautiful invisible blind-stitch hem *without rethreading your needle*. For Magic Stitcher holds a complete spool of thread. Do hemming, tailor-tacking, applique, basting, shirring, smocking—other stitches. Uses regular or *elastic thread*. Light as a feather (1 oz.), fits palm of your hand. Completely illustrated sewing booklet included free. $2.95 postpaid (postage extra on COD's). Money back if not delighted. $2.95



ALBIN of CALIFORNIA, 111-23 N. La Cienega, Beverly Hills 3, Calif.

Littletree PLACE ORDERS NOW!



The Loveliness of Cypress

This different outdoor furniture is ideal for porch and terrace or spreading lawn. Great, too, for summer camps and cottages. Built of Southern cypress for the out of doors. No fear of showers. Comfortable, durable and graceful with natural cypress beauty.

Joints dowel inset fastened with split cypress bands. Each piece is thoroughly treated with a clear toxic water repellent wood preservative. Send your check, say where to ship—and we will have a set packed and off to you when you say.

6 PIECES—settee, 2 chairs, coffee table, side table and foot stool. $39.70

3 PIECES—settee and 2 chairs $28.90

Freight Prepaid in U. S. A. to nearest freight depot. Add $4.60 for Denver and West.

LITTLETREE COMPANY
Dept. A-1 Winter Park, Florida

. . . water at the BOTTOM where air and plant food are needed—with these ceramic wells!

DECORATED IN Chartreuse, Red, Green or White; 1, 2 or 4 inches long

Order Now 5 WELLS for $1.00 12 for $2.00 POSTPAID

MARK FARMER MFG. CO. Box 573X, El Cerrito, Calif.

. . . that deliciously DIFFERENT-TASTING food cooked over a Hancock outdoor fireplace. Send 10c for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with working prints for various designs.

HANCOCK IRON WORKS
71 W. PIKE ST., PONTIAC 14, MICH.

Patent Pending

Complete Protection

FROM GREASE SPATTER

One size bright aluminum MAGIC SHIELD fits ON all medium and large skillets and AROUND smaller sizes. Easy to use. Easy to clean. Keeps spatter IN the skillet.

$1.25 POSTPAID NO C.O.D.'s
TWO SHIELDS POSTPAID FOR $2.40
Money back if not delighted.

WILCO PRODUCTS Dept. A, P. O. Box 905 Louisville, Ky.

LILIES FROM BERMUDA are flown in by air express to arrive field-fresh for someone you love on Easter morning. There is nothing as wonderful as the heady fragrance of these magnificent blossoms, and they are shipped in the bud, so they'll bloom when you want them if you follow directions. 18 blooms, $6.50; 36, $12. Ppd. Callnon Bros., 1724 Ludlow St., Phila., Pa.

BYE, BYE BABY will be the official motto around any house where this folding stroller is found. The Folda-Rola has a removable handle, converting it to a perfect walker, and its lightweight aluminum, steel, and fabric construction folds to the size of a suit-box for traveling. With a market basket which fits on back, $16.95 ppd. A. E. Peterson Company, 702 East Allen, Glendale 1, Calif.

TAKE A LETTER fashioned out of sterling silver, add the other letters of her monogram, and let them hang from a sterling silver necklace. For a young lady in a skirt and sweater, a dressy wool or her first evening dress, it is good taste for a pigtailer right up to her college sister. Also matching bracelet. Each $3.60. $7 for set. Incl. tax & post. Robin Hood's Barn, Sudbury, Mass.

NEW Tenite Brush Head—Won't Break
Durostyrene Bristles—Won't Mat

De Luxe "Wonder Wand"
CAR and HOME WASHER

Greatest Fountain Brush value ever!

Put car wash money back in your pocket! Simply attach new 1951 "Wonder Wand" to garden hose and flush away grime in 12 minutes in your Sunday best. It pays for itself in a few washings! Amazingly improved — has every wanted feature: colorful Eastman Tenite brush head a hammer can't break; 4 ft. handle of featherlite aluminum alloy; and big soft fountain brush of magic Durostyrene bristles (won't shed or mat). Gently scrubs, soaks, rinses as it cleans. Also for windows, porches, walls, boats, etc. Exclusive with Breck's by mail. Order today — stock is understandably limited. Order No. G265.

$4.95

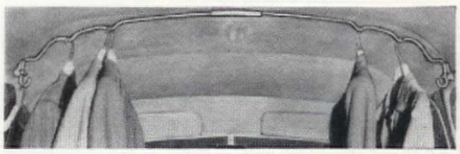
John Corcoran, well known Wellesley, Mass. auto dealer says, "It's a labor-saving marvel . . . so light and easy to handle that my wife and kids say it makes car washing fun!"

MONEY BACK BY AIRMAIL if you don't say it's the best car washer buy on the market!

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1818

ORDER BY MAIL • POSTPAID & GUARANTEED
138 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 10, Mass.

AMAZING AUTO CLOTHES RACK



Prevents Wrinkles. Holds up to 32 Garments Full Length!

Save cleaning and pressing. Relieve packing troubles. Hang-All is amazingly easy to install. Because of its patented exclusive suspension principle it does not obstruct rear view vision or use of doors or windows. Hang-All fits flush with the roof of your car, does not touch doors or windows—out of the way—always ready for instant use. Instantly detachable if desired. This is the *original, popular,* patented HANG-ALL rack. Send check, money-order, or postal note. $3.95 plus 25¢ postage. Money-back guarantee within 10 days.

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. H-9, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

WIFE AVER!
ps Ironing
d out of Way

TRY ON APPROVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME
Send no money—pay postman nothing

mous KORDAWAY saves you ironing time, and trouble. It keeps the cord off the making ironing easy and preventing the and wrinkling of clothes. KORDAWAY solidly anywhere on ironing board and pre-cord from twisting, fraying or burning out.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

today for your FREE TRIAL KORD-. If satisfied after 10-day trial just send . If not satisfied . . . send it back and we nothing. *Try before you buy!*

EMAKERS' MART, Dept. A-3
1376, Beverly Hills, California

Musical Trio

Personalized **PLAY-A-TUNE BIKE HORNS**

"JOHNNY" can toot his own horns! Not one, but 3 Personalized PLAY-A-TUNE BIKE HORNS in merry Red, White and Blue will make your child's bike the Big Wheel. Any boy or girl can play his favorite songs on this grand new Musical Trio. Made of durable plastic mounted on a sturdy base. Clamp it on, and he'll make music wherever he goes. Complete with color-keyed song card, clamps, swivel and your child's name (Specify Personalization) for only ..... **$2.98** postpaid

EASTER-IZE your Auto, too, with a merry MUSICAL TRIO!

THE TOY CHEST, Dept. A 408 - 2nd Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

BANISH SCRATCHES in a Jiffy!

ALMOND STICK
EASY TO USE AS A LIPSTICK
Just rub Almond Stick over furniture scratches and see them fade from sight. Use on light or wood without danger to finest finish. Works magic, brings out hidden beauty. One will last for years. Satisfaction guaran- **$1.00** Ppd. Order by mail. No C.O.D.'s, please.

SCRAFT, 920-A, Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

IMPORTED FROM CHINA
4-pc. NESTED TABLES of heavy teakwood in black with hand-carved open work in designs of cherry blossom, bamboo, grape or character (as illustrated). Size of largest table: 13½" x 18½" x 26½" high. Per set $68.50 free delivery anywhere in U. S. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

THE NANKING
at Waikiki
2079 Kuhio Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii

YOUR DREAM HOME PLAN $1

New Home Plans, Just off the Press

This new book of frame constructions utilizes latest designs and economy building. Over 100 plans illustrated. Both books, one for frame construction and one for block masonry, offer you the ultimate in functional comfort and contemporary and traditional designs.

Complete working blueprints are available in four- to ten-room home sizes in ranch styles, modern designs, Cape Cod, and others. Plan your Dream Home with the aid of these amazingly complete plan books. Send today. Only $1.00. No C.O.D.'s.

Specify Frame or Block Masonry Construction

OME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE 2454-H N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

BIRD-IN-HAND SALTS & PEPPERS

Cute, clever shakers based on the old proverb. In glazed ceramics.

$1 per set ppd.

Join Our SALT & PEPPER Club—FREE!
GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. G-10
5874 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 — WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only.

Write For FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, 443, Brockton, Mass.

Chaperone says KEEP OFF!

Keeps Dogs Off Furniture, Rugs, etc.

Protects anything you want your dog to let alone. Shake on a little **Powder Chaperone**—you can't smell it; dogs avoid it. Easy way to train. Harmless to everything in the home.

Use on slippers, drapes, etc. for preventing puppy damage. Keeps male dogs away from females in season.

SEND NO MONEY—Order your **Powder Chaperone** C.O.D. $1 plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we will pay postage). ***Money-Back Guarantee.***

Kitty Chaperone—especially for cats to keep them off furniture or anything you want to protect from hairs or clawing. Shaker Package **$1**

Chaperone Dog Cleaning Powder—better than a bath. Avoids colds. Stops scratching. Stops odor. Easy to use—just shake on, rub in, brush out. Giant Pkg. **$1**

Liquid Chaperone keeps dogs, cats, other animals away from garbage pails, evergreens, etc. 8-oz. **$1**

SUDBURY LABORATORY, Box 456, S. Sudbury, Mass.
Dealers: Write for Special Offer!

FREE 5-DAY TRIAL your youngster will LOVE IT!

GIVE your YOUNGSTER the joy-ride of a lifetime!

The Inland **TRACTALL** looks just like a man-size Tractor. It's the perfect gift for boys, girls up to 12 years old. Chain Drive. Sold direct from factory at **NEW LOW PRICES. Not sold in stores.** Write today for Bulletin and 5-day FREE trial plan.

INLAND MFG. CORP., 164 Ellicott Street
Dept. AM-3 BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK

Get Thin to Music

Mrs. B. Blazek of Chicago has written: "I lost 40 lbs. in 3 months. I now weigh 125 lbs., and never felt better."

No Starvation Diets
No Drugs Prove to yourself, in 7 days, at home, you can reduce waistline and bulging hips. Regain a slender figure without strenuous diet or drugs.

FREE PROOF Send no money, just name and address. By return mail, postage prepaid, you'll receive a WALLACE Reducing Phonograph Record and Lesson on 7 days' FREE TRIAL. Sent in plain wrapper. No obligation. Address:

WALLACE, Suite 1602
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Illinois

WALLACE, Suite 1602
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send record and first reducing lesson FREE and postpaid. I will either enroll, or mail back your record and lesson at the end of a 7-day trial. *This does not obligate me in any way.*

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* .... *State* .....

REDUCE

KEEP SLIM AT HOME WITH RELAXING, SOOTHING MASSAGE!

For Greatest Benefit in Reducing by Massage

USE

Spot Reducer

with or without electricity. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated.

This remarkable new invention uses one of the most effective reducing methods employed by masseurs and turkish baths—MASSAGE.

With the SPOT REDUCER you can now enjoy the benefits of RELAXING, SOOTHING massage in the privacy of your own home! Simple to use—just plug in, grasp handle and apply over most any part of the body—stomach, hips, chest, neck, thighs, arms, etc. The relaxing, soothing massage breaks down FATTY TISSUES, tones the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. **When you use the Spot Reducer, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way!** The SPOT REDUCER is handsomely made of light weight aluminum and rubber and truly a beautiful invention you will be thankful you own. AC 110 volts.

TRY THE SPOT REDUCER 10 DAYS *FREE* IN YOUR OWN HOME

Mail this coupon with only $1.00 for your SPOT REDUCER on approval. Pay postman $8.95 plus delivery—or send $9.95 (full price) and we ship postage prepaid. Use it for ten days in your own home. Then if not delighted return SPOT REDUCER for full purchase price refund.

SPOT REDUCER CO., Dept. E-401
318 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

Please send me the SPOT REDUCER for 10 days trial period. I enclose $1, upon arrival I will pay postman only $8.95 plus postage and handling. If not delighted I may return SPOT REDUCER within 10 days for prompt refund of full purchase price.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ **SAVE POSTAGE**—check here if you enclose $9.95 with coupon. We pay all postage and handling charges. Same money back guarantee applies.

DREMEL ELECTRIC POWER TOOLS

ELECTRIC SANDER-POLISHERS with STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION for GUARANTEED SCRATCH-FREE SURFACES

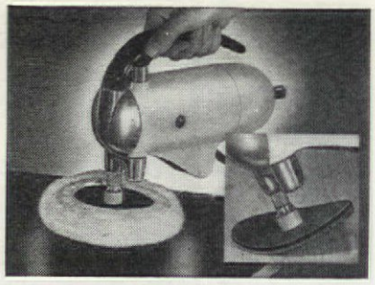
Here's the latest word in power sanding. Dremel Sanders have a *straight-line reciprocating action,* guaranteed to produce a scratch-free finish. Traveling at the high speed of 14,400 strokes per minute, they make child's play of all home and workshop sanding operations. Both models operate on 110–120 V., 60 cycle A.C. only.

MODEL "A"—Over a quarter-million now in use! A time and labor-saver for housewives, homeowners, hobbyists. Ideal for sanding woodwork, cabinets, unfinished furniture, etc. Perfect for polishing any waxed surface. Also a soothing massager. Weighs only 2½ lbs. Sanding pad 2½" x 5½". Furnished with 6 sheets sandpaper, sheepskin, 1 felt pad **$14.85**

MODEL 2000—Added stroke and extra power for heavy-duty woodworking and building projects, furniture and cabinet making, boat building . . . refinishing, sanding and remodeling jobs. A superb wax polisher! Weight 5 lbs.; 3⅛" x 7" sanding surface. With steel carrying case, 25 sheets ass'td. sandpaper, sheepskin pad **$24.50**

WHERE TO BUY—Buy from your dealer. If he can't supply send remittance in full . . . we'll ship postpaid. Or send only $2 now and pay postman balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 471-C, Racine, Wis.



USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND

with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.00**
Extra wool buffer $1.00
Dozen sanding discs 1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 265A • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

SO EASY TO BUILD!

And so much FUN . . . sizzling steaks, hamburgers, hot dogs, piping hot coffee . . . where they taste best, OUTDOORS! Your guests' delight will be tops at every party! Just "build around" the complete UNIT—construction so simple to manage. Send for Plans and Helpful Information in FREE DESIGN BOOK today!

Write—Dept. A-151

OHIO STOVE CO. • PORTSMOUTH, OHIO

YOUR CHILD'S *Personalized* BIRTHDAY RECORD

Humpty Dumpty, Bo-Peep and the other Mother Goose favorites celebrate YOUR CHILD'S BIRTHDAY in song and story, announce FULL NAME and AGE! Exciting to youngsters, parents, aunts, uncles! Wonderful gift!

Send $1.00 cash, check or money order for each record, with CHILD'S NAME or NICKNAME, AGE, BIRTHDATE. Greetings from sender may be included in record. One week delivery.

UNBREAKABLE $1.00 EACH PPD.

For Personal Birthday Records for OLDER CHILDREN order "SINGING COWBOYS" or "CINDERELLA'S PARTY."

MOVIECRAFT RECORDS
1621 UNIONPORT ROAD • NEW YORK 60, N.Y.

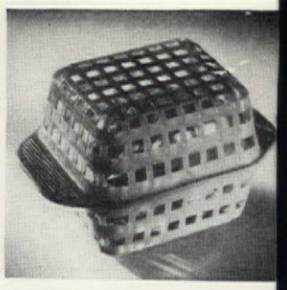
MING TREE KITS

Create an exotic oriental garden for a fraction of the price of the complete unit. Kits contain all the necessary materials: TREE, MOSS, IMPORTED FIGURINE, CEMENT, GRASS and FLOWERS. Wonderful gifts that will be cherished a lifetime.

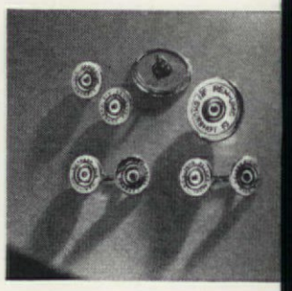
PHILOSOPHER—Ap. 8" tree, small figurine **$2.95**
FISHERMAN—Ap. 12" tree, larger figurine **$5.95**
Colors: Silver white, green, chartreuse, Ming red. **Above prices do not include bowl. Free catalog. No C.O.D.'s please.**

Muriel Duncan
Dept. AH-3 Haddon Heights, N. J.

SALAD WASHER. It's the handiest kitchen aid we've seen in a long time. As a piece of whimsey (when you're not using it to wash and drain your vegetables, fruits, seafood, etc.) cushion it with lots of greens and set it in a window for Peter Rabbit to fill on Easter morning. Bright red plastic, $1.39 prepaid. Order from Breck's, 100 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Massachusetts.



A STRAIGHT SHOOTER who knows his mallards from his pheasants would love to sport these shot-gun shell buttons on a hunting coat, vest or cardigan. Matching cuff links are a conversation piece worn in a regular or "loafing" shirt. Brass and copper links are $3. Set of four front jacket buttons and four sleeve buttons, $3.50. Postpaid. Perry Products, Box 262, Rye, New York.



SWEEP AWAY THE CRUMBS with a whisk of the handy broom, and settle down on time to see the *beginning* of your favorite TV program. The Crumber Set saves you clean-up time, and makes an unusual thank-you gift for a hostess. Maroon or ivory plastic with washable nylon bristles, it comes gift-boxed at the low price of just $1 ppd. Green Gable Gifts, Gracie Station, N.Y.C. 28.

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell. Sturdily built. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. **Full price now only $12.95 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A.** Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. AH-3, Cleveland 1, Ohio

SIZES 1 to 12 • AAAAAA to EEE

WHATEVER YOUR SIZE WHATEVER YOUR NEED

just send for it by mail!
Enjoy our unique service — see our enormous variety of quality styles in our extensive size range by sending for our **FREE CATALOG!**
Nylon hose up to size 12 $1.95

ARTHUR'S Dept. AH-3 **Bootery**
41 WINTER STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.

"SPRUCE UP FOR EASTE

Miniature brush lipstick-size gold metal cases—ea carry, always rea a last minute bru The "jewel" o matches the col bristles. Red, gree low, turquoise, na pink. A smart g *No C.O.D.'s, pleas* **$1.25 each postp**

THE GIFT WIN
34 WALL STREET • ATTLEBORO • M

HAND-TOOLED in GUATEMALA!

Size 8" x 10½"

Imported Cowhide SHOULDER BAG
SOLD BY MAIL ONLY!
$9.65
Plus $1.93 Fed. Tax

$2 Dep. on C. O. D.s

Available in Child's Size, 5½ x 7¼ at $4.75, plus 95c Fed. Tax

FREE - Write for Free Folder on Other Handbag Styles

BROPAR BOX 999, DEPT. 36 SAN ANTONIO 6, TEXAS

COLLAPSIBLE *Salad Basket*

French imported washer makes salad fixin's come clean fast! Douse basket of greens, berries, etc. in cool water. Made of springy rust-resistant wire COLLAPSES FLAT. Ideal kitchen shower gift.

Postpaid **$1** No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guara

ELRON 156 W. Chicago A Dept. S-60, Chicago 1

NITE-PEN

ONLY $1 PPD.

Write in total darkness with this ball pen that really writes. Service men, doctors, nurses, everyone will want one. Battery, bulb, refill, replaceable. No COD's.

MAHONING GIFTS
702-A Wick Bldg.
Youngstown, Ohio

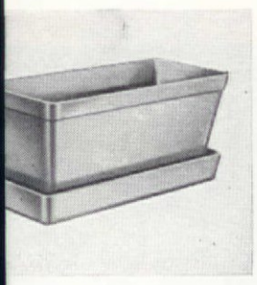
NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPOR

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

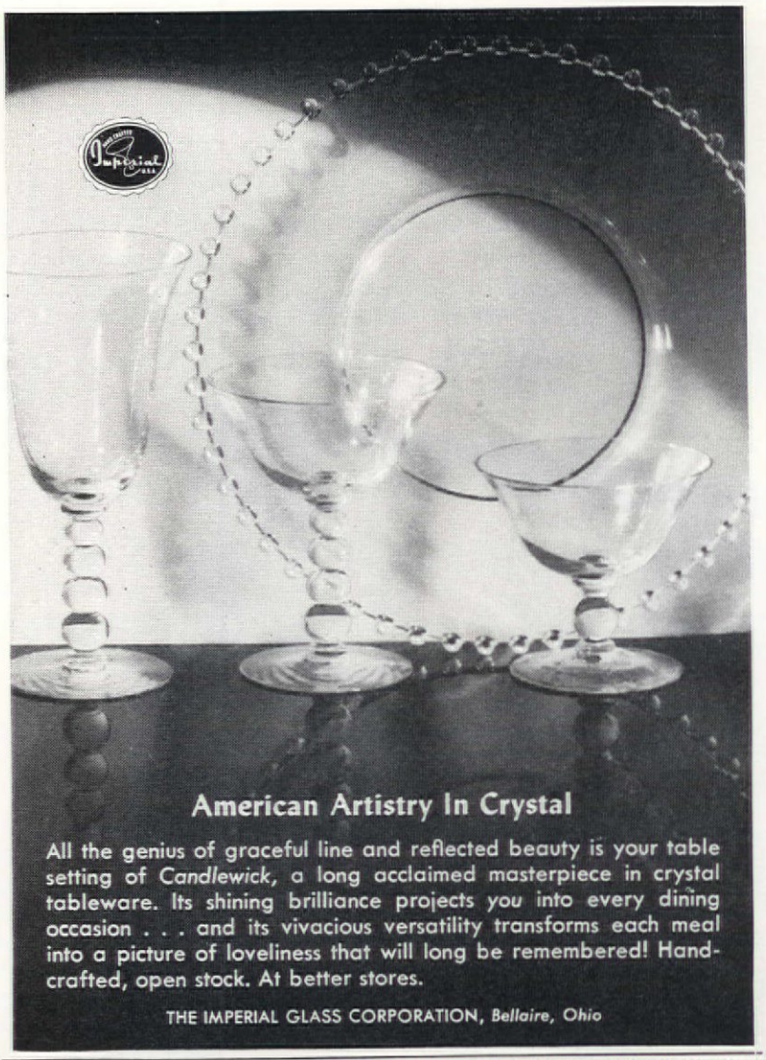
BROCK & CO. Box 96-D, Statio Atlanta, Georg

STRICTLY FOR THE BIRDS. A hanging feeder with a green enamel canopy has a soft vinyl edge which insures the footing of our fine-feathered friends. The aluminum feed pan has a "Kleer-Vu" plastic reservoir to let you see when its pound of food is gone. The 14" canopy is protection against weather and raiders. $4.95 ppd. New England General Store, Plain St., Millis, Mass.

A SIGHT FOR SORE EYES is this felt glasses case with the extra pocket for Sight Savers, the tissues to clean off your specs. In three color combinations: navy with white and red, gold with chartreuse and black, and red with white and navy. Stamped in gold with your three-letter monogram, it's $2.25 prepaid. Order it from Covert of California, Box 182, Sierra Madre, California.



SELF-WATERING PLANTER. For growing African violets, the Prop-r-Fed Planter is just the right size for a window sill or book shelf. Food and water go directly to the roots from the feeding tray through slots in the planter. No watering from the top to drown or damage the leaves. 3½" x 8" long, $1. Matching trays, 39¢ each; $1 for three. Ppd. F. & R. Lazarus Co., Columbus 15, Ohio.



American Artistry In Crystal

All the genius of graceful line and reflected beauty is your table setting of *Candlewick*, a long acclaimed masterpiece in crystal tableware. Its shining brilliance projects you into every dining occasion . . . and its vivacious versatility transforms each meal into a picture of loveliness that will long be remembered! Hand-crafted, open stock. At better stores.

THE IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION, *Bellaire, Ohio*

FOR EASTER

Famous Lilies of Bermuda

. . actually cost less!

expressed to you, fresh
l perfect, these giant
ies of Bermuda keep
ir delightful perfume
loveliness for 3 weeks!
they cost less than
inary lilies. You con-
their blooming by
owing simple direc-
ns. Order now for
ter!

18 blooms, $6.50 –
36 blooms, $12.00,
prepaid. Gift card if
desired.

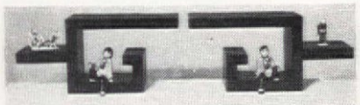
ALLNON BROTHERS
Agents, Lilies of Bermuda
24 LUDLOW ST., PHILA. 3, PA.

"INSPIRATION" Beautifully reproduced on a fine 10 in. China plate in full original colors, this painting of the Saviour adds a reverent touch to any room. Only $2.00 each, C.O.D. Prompt, insured delivery! Plate hanger to fit, only 25¢ each.

EVELYN DEAL
549 Skyview Drive Dept. AH-3 Nashville, Tenn.

Here's My Big Money Saving Offer!
700 BRAND NEW BUTTONS ONLY $1.

and hundreds of beautiful
UALITY buttons — all colors,
nd sizes included. Dozens of sets for
tc. "Left overs" from America's "name"
expensive garments. Every package per
aranteed as my biggest bargain. SEND NO
Please let me ship you C.O.D. Pay postman
us postage. If not pleased return for refund
MA GOODWIN Girard G61A, Ill.



Unique sectional wall shelf 13 x 6 x 3¾ - Hard wood finished in Chinese Red or Black Lacquer Hang side by side as complete unit or spaced as pair. Only $6.95 pair.

MARVEL CRAFT SHOP
EMMAUS, PA.

Low Factory Prices on RUG MATERIAL

FREE SAMPLES

Make any design rug from 100% wool
nverted from used refinished papermaker's
rilliant colors. 25 pounds or over, 55¢ lb.
25 pounds, 65¢ lb. 10¢ pound extra cut
1½", 1", ⅝", or ¼". Guaranteed. In-
and designs FREE. C.O.D. if desired.
rs. BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY,
-C, Bloomfield, Indiana.

ALL-BRASS LAMPS FOR CHILDREN'S ROOM or ANY ROOM

"CAPE MAY" (left) Embossed paper parchment shade with braided boucle, wine, green, chartreuse and beige. 14" $6.95 A PAIR

Check or Money Order. We Pay Postage.

"TAVERN" (right) Electric Hurricane with cut-glass decorated chimney. 11½" $5.95 A PAIR

JORE and Co., Dept. FC 78 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11

Rayon Satin Only $2.50 ppd.
Nylon Only $3.50 ppd.

PUT HIS NAME ON THIS NAMESAKE TIE!

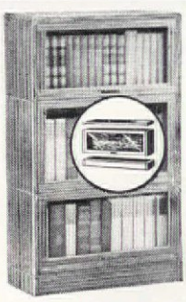
TURN PAGE AND READ NAME —REGINALD F. GREEN

His name or initials handpainted in oils creates original design. Paint won't come out in cleaning. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Print desired name clearly. State color: Maroon, Royal Blue, Navy, Powder Blue, Brown, Grey, Green, Yellow and Black. Enclose check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

REGGIE ART STUDIO
DEPT. A-1
ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

Lundstrom
SECTIONAL BOOKCASE



It Grows With Your Library

On Approval— direct from factory at 40% saving

Sold direct from factory which assures you a permanent source of supply for additional sections in the future, also **saves you middleman's profit.** Available in different designs, woods, finishes . . . sectional will fit almost any space, height, or width. With or without glass disappearing doors. Endorsed by 250,000 users. Write for catalog A-351 showing complete line with **factory prices.**

C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.
Little Falls, N.Y.
Made for the better homes and offices since 1899

CUTS 24 PERFECT "FRENCH FRIES"
IN ONE STROKE

Just insert whole potato, press handle, presto!—you have 24 perfect French Fries! Mrs. Damar's Food Cutter is ideal for dicing other foods and salads, too. Made exclusively for us in rust-proof, plated steel. Easy to clean, safe to use. Only $2.98, plus 25¢ for postage.

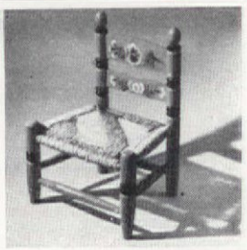
GARLIC PRESS GIVES ALL-OVER GARLIC FLAVOR

No more garlic lumps, slices, "hot" areas in foods! Just press this durable aluminum Garlic Press—and garlic cloves are converted into creamy garlic paste that blends into recipe. Use it to crush mint, parsley, etc. Only $1.98. **Send check, cash, money order—or items shipped C.O.D. at prices indicated plus postage. 10-day money-back guarantee. Write for free catalog of household aids.**

MRS. DAMAR, Dept. SC-7, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N.J.

Mexican BAMBINO CHAIR

Only $3.45 PPD.



SITTIN' PRETTY is mighty easy for little men and little women in these gay Bambino Chairs. Bright fiesta colors, Red, Blue, Green, or Yellow, with splashes of hand painted fairyland flowers. 17½ inches tall, with sturdy woven rush seats. They're kids' own chairs for nursery play, television viewing, or small fry tea parties. Each postpaid, only $3.45.

Special, per pair, postpaid, only $6.45

Southwestern Gifts
630-B East Alameda Road, Santa Fe, New Mexico

"What shall I serve for dinner tonight?"

• Answer this bothersome question in no time at all, by having all your recipes in one compact, convenient place where you can refer to them quickly and make an instant, happy choice. Use THE AMERICAN HOME'S new, improved, all-steel . . . **MENU MAKER**

• And to all your family's old favorite recipes, add the tempting new dishes you'll find in THE AMERICAN HOME'S special selection of . . . **1,480 RECIPES**

• Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME'S own kitchens, this complete collection offers you a great variety of everything from appetizers to desserts—makes it easy for you to always serve something *different* and something *good*.

• Included without additional cost is a sample supply of specially designed cellophane envelopes into which you can place each recipe to keep it spotless while in use. These envelopes are waterproof and greaseproof. They also make for easier filing and our readers have purchased more than 18 million of them.

ORDER NOW

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. M
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N.Y.

Enclosed find $..... for which you will send me the items checked below:

☐ New Steel Menu Maker **$2.00**
(Please indicate color combinations ☐ Red & White ☐ Black & White)
☐ 400 Cellophane Envelopes **1.00**

—COMBINATION OFFER—

☐ New Steel Menu Maker and 200 Cellophane Envelopes **$3.50**
☐ New Steel Menu Maker and 1,480 Recipes **3.00**
☐ New Steel Menu Maker, 1,480 Recipes & 250 Cellophane Envelopes (a $6.00 value) **5.00**

Sorry, no shipments to Canada or foreign countries.
If you live in New York City, add 2% for Sales Tax.

NAME _____
(Please Print)
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
Be sure to indicate your color preference

EASY LISTENING; EASY LEARNING for our favorite toddlers from 5 to 9. Compiled by teachers who know the pitfalls of training youngsters is a Combination Gift Package that teaches the children to tell time, (The Singing Clock), to recognize music, (Mr. Music), and to do arithmetic, (Mr. Arithmetic). Vinylite, $4.50 ppd. Tutor That Never Tires, Inc., Box 327, Bronxville, N.Y.

LOUISIANA PURCHASE includes two 13-ounce tins of "Poire de la Louisiane," the bayou pear. Two 12-ounce tins of "Sirop Plantage," open-kettle pure Louisiana Cane Syrup. Two 16-ounce jars of "Fraise de la Louisiane," strawberry preserves. Three-pound sack of rich Louisiana papershell pecans. $9.95 ppd. Creole Delicacies, 509 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 12, La.

WHAT A DISH! Since the advent of Grandma Moses we'll bet there are a lot of people like us who suspect they have a dormant talent for painting. A fun way to find out is with this set containing: three opal dishes, six jars of paint, a fine brush, 12 transfer designs (Penna. Dutch, Modern, Mexican, Gay Nineties) and easy instructions. $3 ppd. Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, N.Y.C.

10-PIECE 'Forgecraft' CUTLERY SET

Only $1. PER MONTH

$10.95 Value ALL FOR $6.95 COMPLETE

Here's the chance of a lifetime to own a truly quality set of expensive "Forgecraft" Cutlery at remarkable savings. This is an outstanding value—10 pieces, all made of hardened and stainless tempered steel, lifetime super-sharp honed edges, mirror-polished, all with polished genuine rosewood handles, compression brass-riveted. It gives you the correct knife for every purpose—a $10.95 value! SEND NO MONEY—pay postman only $1.95 plus small COD charges and then send us $1 per month to complete total payments of $6.95. No tax, no extras, no carrying charge. OR—send the $6.95 in full—and receive as our FREE gift two Rhinestone rhodium-plated safety-catch costume-jewelry initials, $2.40 value. Save by paying in full.

+ FREE GIFT

GAYLORD Club Plan B, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Send .... 10-pc. Cutlery Sets @ $6.95. ☐ I agree to pay postman $1.95 plus C.O.D. charges (☐ I enclose the $1.95 down payment to save C.O.D. Chgs.) and then to pay Gaylord $1 per month to complete payments. I enclose ☐ check; ☐ M.O. for $6.95 payment in full.
Print name & address in margin. **Money-Back Guarantee**

DODSON H

Designed by Americ most authority on model to attract e sirable song bird. built, exclusive featu charm to your gar friend birds and they will rid your pr insects. One martin destroys 2,000 m a day.
Send for FREE Catalog or 10c for book "Your Bird Friends—How to Win JOSEPH H. DODSON CO., 810 Harris Kankakee, Illinois.

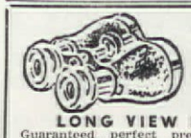
AVOID BATHROOM DRUDGERY
Use TOILETABS

Now you can throw away that toilet bowl brush! One Toiletab dropped in flush tank each week keeps stool free from stains, odors or unsightly rings with no help from you. Harmless to plumbing or septic tank. 2 months supply postpaid. $1
SPOTLESS CO., 1117-A, N. DEARBORN, CHIC

BEAUTIF MARINE GL

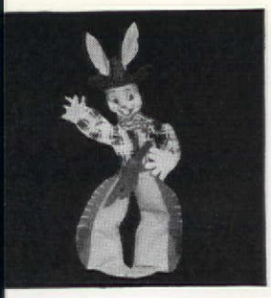
. . adds charm t home by ampl the natural bea nature's loveliest soms.
$3.95 POST P
Send check or order to

Ralph R. H
Dept. AH-1
6615 Cadillac Street, Houston 21,

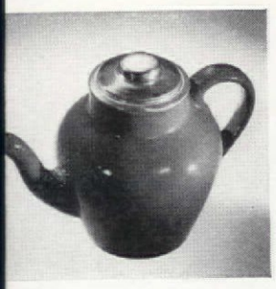


12½ M RA
IMPORTE
LONG VIEW BINOCULAR

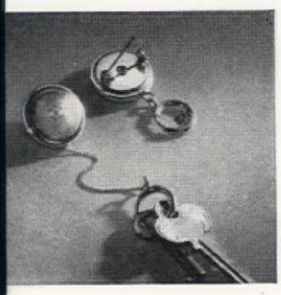
Guaranteed perfect precision ground Triple power 12½ mile range. Sturdy co tion. Focus is adjustable to your ow strength. 38-Millimeter objective. INTR TORY OFFER, ONLY $3.98. (Sold for higher.) 10 day money-back guarantee. CHECK or MONEY ORDER FOR $3.98 and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D $ and you pay postage charges.
DOMAR SALES CO.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. D-404, N.Y



THAT RABBIT'S HERE AGAIN and is just as beguiling as ever in his felt cowboy suit, toting a carrot in his holster. Bend or twist him into any position, and perch him anywhere you want; he'll stay put because of the suction cup on his back. 19½" high, Bugs Bunny is a sure-fire hit for the young crowd on March 25th. $2.95 prepaid. Fineline Company, 303 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



TEA FOR TWO—or seven is all made for you with the Teabob. All you have to do is start it. After that the fireproof china pot takes over. At just the moment the tea is ready, the aluminum tea basket rises, and the tea gets no stronger from that time on. $4.95 for seven-cup size. $3.95 for two-cup size. You may order it prepaid from Teabob, Inc., 617 N. Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.



ANCHOR YOUR KEYS to the Key Finder and they'll never get away. No more groping in the dark for those pesky temper-raisers; no more pulling out a key instead of a dime for the bus or subway, because this gold-plated button has a slender key chain that reels in and out while the button itself is pinned securely to your purse or pocket. $1.25 ppd. Crown Craft, 246 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

MAGIC RIBBON SOLDER WORKS WITH MATCH

Revolutionary. Soldering for a penny a job. No tools. No soldering iron. Use like tape, wrap around wires or t — apply heat of match or candle and the job is done . . . **GENUINE** tin-lead R. Passes electrical inspection. A hundred jobs for toys, models, jewelry and house-ems in this home package — Only $1 ppd. **Products, Box 1190 (A) San Fernando, Calif.**

KE SELL DRESSES FROM NEW YORK

NEY

5th Ave., N.Y. firm desires women to sell Dresses, Suits, Lingerie. As seen in "Vogue," "Mademoiselle." Featuring ew York Look. Experience unnecessary. Good issions. Get your own dresses as bonus. Write mple Book. **MODERN MANNER, 260 Fifth Ave., AH-3, New York**

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Our color folder showing 5 popular home designs sent **FREE** to demonstrate our **MONEY SAVINGS** home planning service. Over 1,250 Tested Designs of homes already built shown in beautiful illustrated books. Floor Plan shown with each design. Blue Prints, material lists, specifications available at **LOW COST**. Mail request today or order new 1951 Plan Books below.

1 TO 4 BEDROOMS—ALL TYPES CONSTRUCTION

America's Best Home Plans . . . 50¢
125 Designs, many in color
Ranch and Suburban . . . . . 50¢
158 Designs, many moderate cost
All American Homes . . . . . 50¢
120 Designs, varied types, sizes
Our Future Home $1.00
149 Designs, all sizes, styles

ALL Books POSTPAID Order 2 or more and get "Little Red Book" of 29 Designs at nothing extra.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Box A-9 TOPEKA, KANSAS

Famous for *Sleep* to start your day *bright*

Your choice of OSTERMOOR Quality Mattresses ...traditionally as fine as money can buy. Superlative in comfort, in structural excellence... and long wear. Therefore soundly economical.

NNERSPRING
OSTERMOOR
AMERICA'S QUALITY MATTRESS FOR NEARLY 100 YEARS

your Local Dealer, or write "Ostermoor" Chicago 16, Ill., or Bridgeport, Conn.

First radio of its kind!

SPOTLIGHTS EACH STATION AS YOU DIAL!

DIAL BEAM RADIO

only $22.95*

No other radio at any price gives you this wonderful feature! As you dial, a magic beam spotlights each station, for easy, "on the beam" tuning, even in the dark! The dial's jumbo size, with big, easy-to-read numbers. Smart, sleek cabinet in alabaster ivory, Congo brown and Persian red... *all at the same low price!* This compact G-E beauty performs beautifully too. G-E Dynapower speaker assures excellent tone. See Model 400 at your General Electric dealer's today. You'll want one for every room in the house!

General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y.
**Subject to change without notice.*

You can put your confidence in—
GENERAL ELECTRIC

The real question is: Can you afford not to?

OF ALL THINGS in life for which you could spend $1285,* how many will fill every year with pleasure?

The Hammond Organ will.

This instrument gives you more than music: it gives you a very personal way to relax, forget the tensions of your world, and enjoy yourself.

You create your own music on the Hammond Organ: warm, colorful, bold, quiet, simple, rich. Music to fit your mood and renew you for your role in life. All the sounds of great music — from the whisper of strings to the boast of the brasses — leap to life beneath your fingertips.

You needn't know a note

You, yourself, without ever having had a lesson, can learn to play simple but effective music on the Hammond Organ in less than a month. Thousands have already done it.

You enrich your family life, too

When a Hammond Organ comes into a home, the family builds its fun around it.

It can stimulate your children's interest in music. It can be the basis of a rewarding lifetime hobby or a rich career for your boy or girl. It can help you fill *your* leisure hours.

A space four feet square is large enough

Your home can be modest; large or small, you'll find a model of the Hammond Organ to fit it. There is no installation: you simply plug the Hammond Organ into an electrical outlet and it's ready to play.

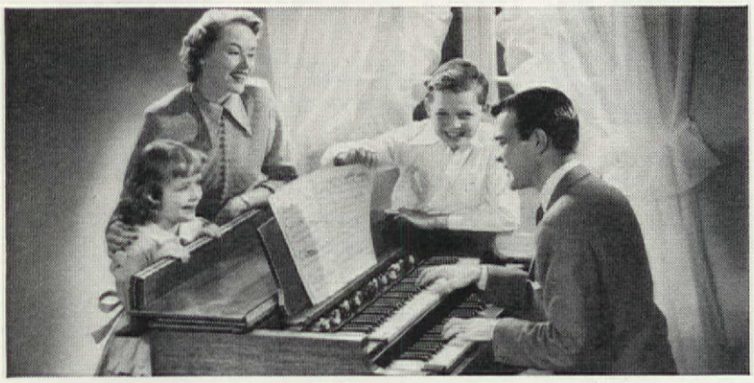
Maintenance costs? Forget them. This is the only organ in the world that never needs tuning.† requires minimum maintenance.

Why not think this one through?

Weigh the pros and cons of buying a Hammond Organ. Compare it with what you can get with the same money anywhere else.

Then, when you understand that to own a Hammond Organ is to own a lifetime of pleasure, answer the real question: Can you afford *not* to?

See and hear the world's most widely used organ in homes and churches, at your local dealer this week. For more information, mail the coupon.



ABOVE: Home Model Hammond Organ, used in more homes than any other organ. Hammond Organ prices start at $1285* for the Spinet Model (not illustrated above).

PRICES START AT JUST **$1285*** FOR THE SPINET MODEL

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Hammond Instrument Company
4206 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name.....

Street.....

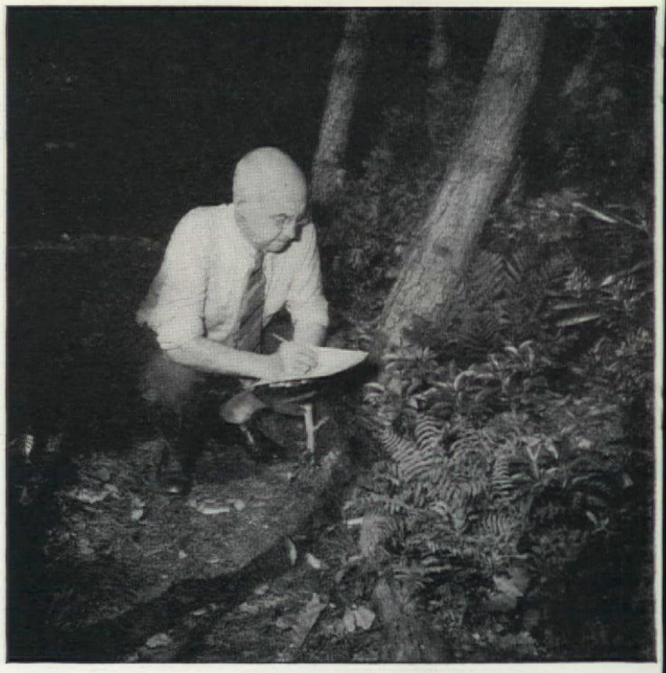
City.....P.O. Zone..... State.....

© 1951, HAMMOND INSTRUMENT COMPANY 3

CHURCH MODEL, used in some 20,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32-note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional †Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

*f. o. b. Chicago.



A man of "infinite variety" (to use Shakespeare's phrase), Mr. Birdseye has, in his garden, really come "down to earth"

From Whales to Wildflowers

CLARENCE BIRDSEYE

During the Labrador years

About a dozen years ago, I skidded, hobby-wise, from the sublime to the ridiculous—from harpooning 60-foot whales to baby-sitting for ferns and other flora. Or maybe my sudden change of hobbies was an ascent instead of a descent. It's all in the point of view. Anyway, here's how it happened . . .

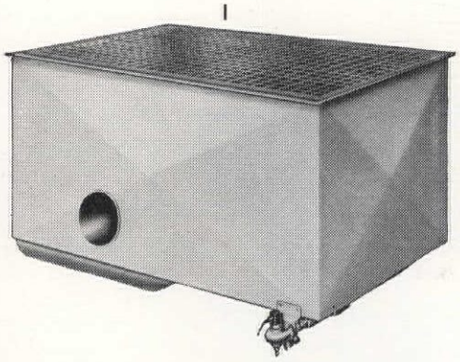
During the years of collecting birds and animals in our western deserts and mountains, trapping wolves in the Lake Superior wilderness, and five winters of fur-trading in Labrador, I came to know intimately nearly all North American birds, mammals and trees. But for some reason I wasn't interested in, and so didn't notice, the thousands of miles of wildflowers over which I traveled.

Then came the years of developing quick-frozen foods, which left neither time nor thought for any hobby at all. But by 1932, Birds Eye frozen foods were launched, business pressure was somewhat relaxed, and I acquired a 40-foot offshore motorboat. That led to as exciting a hobby as one could wish—harpooning 60-foot finback whales from a 40-foot boat—not to kill them, but just to place in their thick blubber marked steel arrows to further the migration studies of the International Whaling Commission. A grand hobby it was, but a little too tough on an ailing heart! Then the Big Hurricane wrecked the "Sealoafer," and the combination of circumstances urgently suggested a less strenuous form of amusement.

That was when I quit being a hairy-chested harpooner and began

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 120

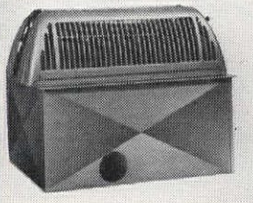
Automatic-Furnace" heating that fits right in the floor!



It's a fact! The Coleman Automatic Floor Furnace is a completely self-contained in-a-floor home heater. And it's an outstanding economizer of space, for it fits right in the floor and circulates healthful, clean, low-cost warmth throughout the home. Coleman's "Shalloflow" Model is so shallow it requires no excavation, no basement—saves excavation expense.

The ideal low-cost heating plant for small homes, the Coleman Floor Furnace performs heating wonders, too. It draws cold air from the floor, heats it and circulates it evenly and steadily throughout 3 to 5 rooms . . . provides warm floors, safe for children, comfortable for everyone. A miracle of low-cost heat.

Coleman Floor Furnaces are made for Gas, Oil and LP-gas. All models are completely automatic, thermostatically controlled for even warmth day and night. See your Coleman dealer or mail the coupon. The Coleman Company, Inc., Wichita 1, Kansas.



DUAL WALL FLOOR FURNACE—Another Coleman triumph. Fits under the wall between two rooms. Heats either or both rooms as desired.

s Approved by American Gas Association

Oil Models Listed Under Label Service by Underwriters' Laboratories

COMFORT COSTS SO LITTLE WITH A

Coleman®

AMERICA'S LEADER IN HOME HEATING

The Coleman Company, Inc., Dept. AH-600
Wichita 1, Kansas

Please send me literature on Coleman Floor Furnaces for fuel as checked—

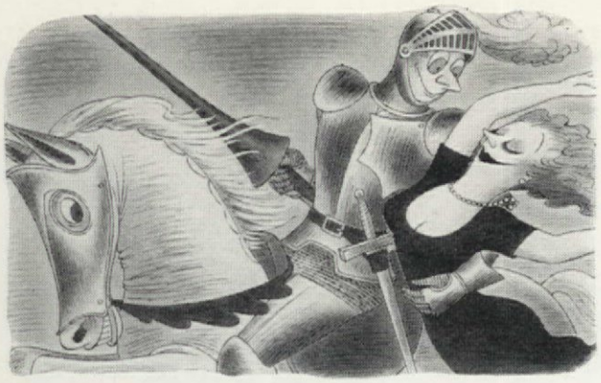
☐ Oil ☐ Gas ☐ LP-gas

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Owning a new Easy isn't like...



Being swept off your feet by a knight of old

(but you'll be carried away by Easy's Automatic Spin-rinse.)

but oh Lady! Does it get your wash done-quick, sweet and clean!

A cleaner week's wash in less than an hour—that's Easy! Two tubs work at once. One tub washes a full load while the other double-rinses right in the spinning basket—then spins clothes 25% drier than a wringer. Everything's lighter to hang up—and dries faster!

Today more than ever it pays to buy the best! Compare . . . Easy still costs less than washers that promise more, but don't wash as clean or as fast! Saves precious live suds for re-use. Saves cleaning bills by doing drapes and slipcovers. See Easy in action now! Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

EASY SPINDRIER *with 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse*

Townspeople watch groundbreaking ceremony for the new libra

Lending Library tha gives much more

JEAN PHILLIPS

Have you seen our new library?" is among the first questions th people of Penn Wynne are likely to ask a newcomer. And fo very good reason. Up until six months ago when the new build ing was opened, the library was housed in an abandoned real-estat office. Since the community had expanded considerably after th last war, the civic-minded citizens put their heads together an decided to do something about the situation. A building-fund cam paign was launched, with remarkable results, for every sing person approached donated time, money, or both. Just thre months from the time final plans were approved, the new librar completely paid for by the community, opened its doors.

Of Colonial design, the red brick library was planned so that more space is needed a wing can be added. A children's room wit

This is how the library looked three months after it was started

For New Comfort, New Pleasure In Your Home...

Paint Right with Color Dynamics!*

Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

● With its gracious dignity and quaint colonial charm, this lovely room has been fittingly decorated in rich, authentic Raleigh Tavern Green—one of the glorious shades available in Pittsburgh's Historic Paints. The furniture shown is by Consider H. Willett, Inc. Decorations are by Lucille Knoche.

● Broad exterior areas done in Pittsburgh's white Sun-Proof House Paint complement architectural design. This remarkable paint not only resists action of fumes in industrial locations, but actually cleans itself during rains.

TODAY, you can paint a wealth of new ideas into your home to make it more livable and lovable for all the family!

● **Let yourself go** with COLOR DYNAMICS and utilize the *energy in color* scientifically. You give tired rooms an exciting new look and your whole family a refreshing lift as well. Rooms can be given a warmer or cooler atmosphere to complement their exposure. Your home will be more inviting and a far more pleasant place to live.

● **The lovely color** arrangements you achieve by painting the Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS way can be made all the more lasting by the *live paint protection* of Pittsburgh high-quality paints. That's because Pittsburgh Paints have far more staying power than ordinary paints—due to special "*Vitolized Oils*" that remain in the paint film to keep it *live*, tough and elastic.

● **When you use** any of Pittsburgh's paints—fume-resistant Sun-Proof house paint; oil-base, one-coat Wallhide wall paint; durable Florhide floor enamel; sparkling Waterspar Enamel and Varnish for woodwork—you get the best quality your money can buy.

● **For the utmost in beauty** and protection—today and for years to come—paint *right* with COLOR DYNAMICS—paint *best* with fine-quality Pittsburgh Paints!

*Trade Mark Registered

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer for a FREE copy of our interesting booklet "Color Dynamics for the Home," Or send this coupon.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div. Dept. AH-31, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, "*Color Dynamics for the Home.*"

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *County*_____ *State*_____

Copr. 1951, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Naturally Beautiful

BRUCE BLOCK FLOOR gives you fresh, modern beauty in lifetime oak. Install over concrete or wood.

▪ In today's smart new homes you see a decided preference for materials that are natural in texture, natural in color, natural in design. So it's not surprising to find Bruce Hardwood Floors one of the most popular ingredients in modern room decoration.

Patterned by nature with distinctive grain and mellow coloring, these floors set the stage for any furniture, fabric, or wall treatment. Their handsome designs, as pictured here, are in harmony with all architectural styles.

Because they are solid oak with a superb factory-applied finish, your Bruce Hardwood Floors are easily maintained—and will still be lovely when great grandchildren grow up.

When you build or remodel ask your architect, builder or lumber dealer about these naturally beautiful floors. For new booklets with color photographs write E. L. BRUCE CO., BOX 397-B, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

Bruce Hardwood Floors

BRUCE

P. S. To keep floors beautiful, use Bruce Floor Cleaner and Waxes.

BRUCE RANCH PLANK FLOOR has distinctive random oak strips with walnut pegs.

Neighbors (Begins on page 18)

Large, sunny reading room, adequately equipped to take care of many readers. Both old and young spend many hours a day here

specially built furniture is one of the features, with table and chairs in scale with small bodies. Often there are as many as thirty-five young browsers in the room. A reference room, with card index file, an Encyclopedia Britannica, and an unabridged dictionary, occupies the right side of the building.

Every year there's a Punch and Judy show for the kids, and a series of Saturday morning story hours is planned for the future. During the winter, book reviews are held for adults, with conversation, coffee, and cake afterwards. This has done wonders in developing new friendships. Many residents are interested in dramatics and photography, so the library is sponsoring Little Theater and camera clubs, both having hundreds of members. The school board and township board of commissioners, impressed with the caliber of the library's facilities for all age groups, have appropriated a sum to pay the librarian's salary and to buy books. Other costs are absorbed through rummage sales, book reviews, and card parties. Taken all together, this little library of Penn Wynne has been so successful that leaders from other towns have talked with the library officials about building one "just like it" which is high praise indeed, and certainly well-deserved.

Photographs by Russ Allen

Room especially provided for children, where they find chairs to fit their bodies and books to please their taste and interest

Cherry Chest on chest $188.00

Cherry deck mirror $41.50

Cherry dressing table $65.00

Cherry mirror $43.50

Cherry double dresser $179.50

Charles Washington chair $33.00

Cherry night stand $59.00

Cherry night table $59.50

Cherry bench $31.50

Cherry night table $34.50

Cherry mirror $30.00

Cherry dresser $139.00

So restful, so lovely

...YOUR BEDROOM IN SOLID CHERRY FROM THE FAMOUS ELSWICK COLLECTION

PICTURE THIS LOVELY ROOM in your home—and don't be surprised to find how very easily you can afford it.

Every piece is solid wild cherry, America's finest cabinet wood. It has that wonderful natural finish typical of the museum and decorator pieces you've always admired. The lines are soft and graceful . . . the kind you never tire of, but love the more the longer you live with them. The tester bed is the kind you dream about dreaming in.

Budget priced. All the pieces in the photograph (including the beautiful upholstered barrel back chair) can be yours for approximately $368*. Also available in OPEN STOCK.

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

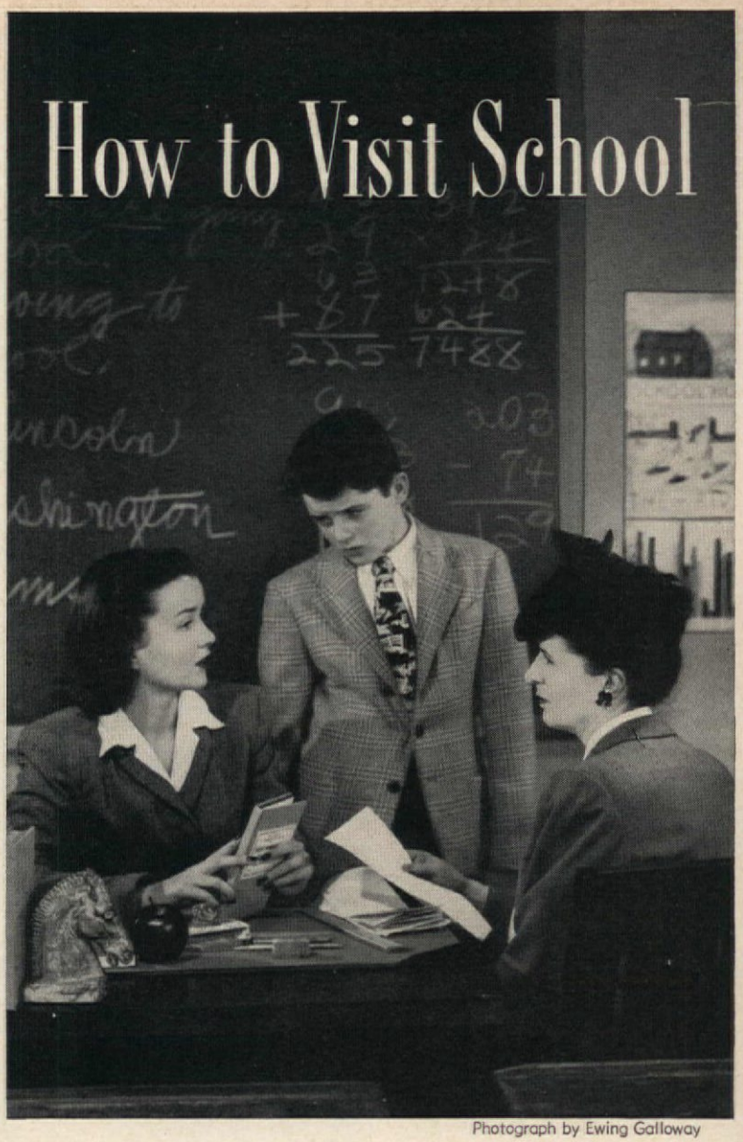
WILLETT
SOLID
Wildwood
CHERRY

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

Decorators know: Only WALLPAPER gives rooms warmth and beauty like this

How to Visit School



Photograph by Ewing Galloway

CLARICE COX

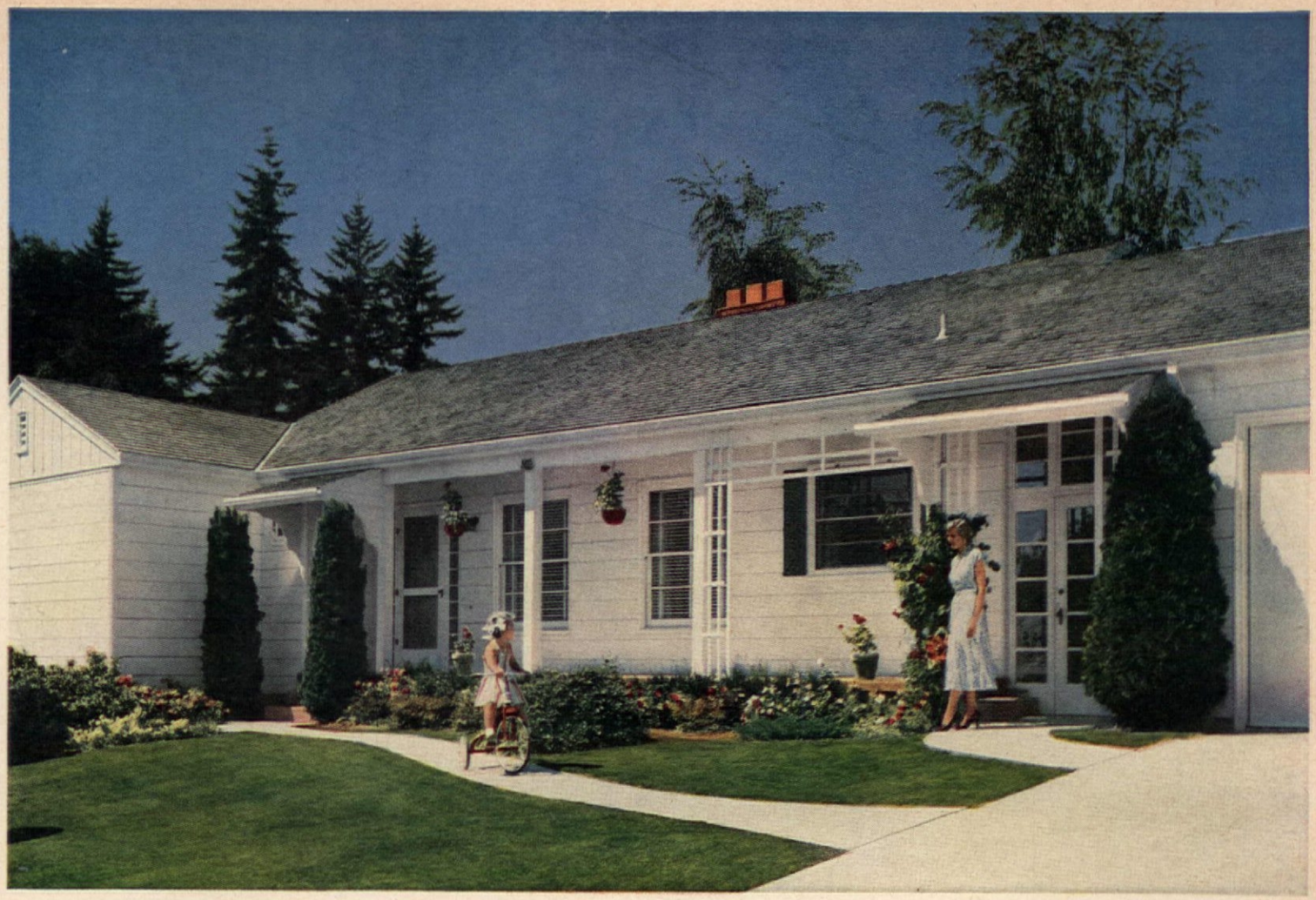
Let's face it—there comes a time in every parent's life when a visit to school is necessary. Here are a few pointers which we would all do well to note if we would get the most out of our visit, and suffer the least repercussion.

In the first place, this visit isn't to be approached with the idea that it's one of those things which you have to do and you might as well get it over with. No—if you feel like that, it shows. Don't drop in on your way to the supermarket, with slacks or jeans on, and don't enter like a *grande dame,* all dressed up to meet the city fathers. Dress as inconspicuously as possible, for heaven knows you'll be conspicuous enough as it is.

Try to call on the teacher and children at a time when they won't be at their worst—Mondays and Fridays aren't very good, because starting and stopping days have their own unique disadvantages. And please don't drop in on report-card day. The teacher might tell you the truth about your little genius. The best thing to do is to enter quietly, sit quietly, leave quietly. In that way you can be as invisible as possible, the teacher and the children will appreciate it, and you will learn more because they're at ease. If you bring a younger child with you—necessity sometimes, you know—you'd better arm yourself with a few small toys, crayons and paper—then hope for the best. At least the youngster can get an idea of what to expect within a few years, and when he enters school it won't be completely strange to him.

If the teacher is extra-sharp—and most of them are today—you may be able to pick up a lot of pointers on how to get along with children—all for nothing, too. Perhaps you should go to visit with the idea that you're going to learn a lot about Johnny and children in general, instead of just sitting in judgment on the teacher's methods. For instance, how does she handle the extraverted child

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 93



Another beautiful home of West Coast Woods . . .

This attractive corner with its warmth and friendliness is another example of the many ways versatile West Coast Woods can add livability to home interiors, regardless of plan or style.

You'll notice a special sort of beauty built into homes of West Coast Woods. It is beauty that comes from the natural warmth and friendliness of wood itself . . . and it makes for comfortable, gracious living all year 'round.

You'll find, too, that your home of West Coast Woods can express all those individual ideas that make it truly *your* home. Individuality . . . adaptability to any home style or plan . . . inherent beauty . . . these qualities keep time-tested wood the choice of 8 out of 10 home builders.

Discuss your building plans with your retail lumber dealer. He will point out the many other advantages of building your home of West Coast Woods—Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET: Illustrated with beautiful, full-color photographs of actual homes, this new booklet shows how you, too, can be sure of getting full value for your building dollar. Full of facts on the qualities to look for in a home. Send for your free copy today . . . "BE SURE WHEN YOU BUILD."

Use this coupon for Free Booklet

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room No. 902
Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet, "BE SURE WHEN YOU BUILD."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

There's a RIGHT WAY to do everything . . . Build RIGHT with

WEST COAST WOODS

Douglas Fir
West Coast Hemlock
Western Red Cedar
Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

★Flash news! Dole Fruit Cocktail!

Yes, Dole has blended its famous pineapple with four other perfect fruits—firm, juicy grapes, red cherries, and whole peaches and pears gem-cut into juicy cubelets. Ready to serve in simple splendor, or turn into quick dishes with a "company" flair. Like this colorful salad of green pepper rings piled high with gay Fruit Cocktail. Get Dole Fruit Cocktail—it's delicious!

Hawaii—in these

★Chunk-studded Ham

What's more popular than baked ham? Why, baked ham with Dole Pineapple Chunks—those sunny spoon-size cuts with the smile of Hawaii on them! After removing the baked ham to the platter, heat the Chunks quickly in the pan of hot fat. Then, set with a toothpick, a glowing Dole Pineapple Chunk in each square of the ham's scored surface.

bits by DOLE

★Dole Upside-Down Square

Every square inch of this square cake tastes scrumptious—for it's covered all over with Dole *crisp-cut* Crushed Pineapple—the true Hawaiian treasure-fruit! Use your favorite white-cake recipe or ready-mix. Pour the batter over the drained golden cubelets which have been spread in the pan with melted butter, brown sugar, nutmeats, and bright cherries. Then bake.

★By *Patricia Collier,* Dole Home Economist
DOLE • 215 Market St. • San Francisco 6, California

Jack Roche

Mrs. Rowley Waits for Spring

MARY ALICE ROCHE

Mrs. Rowley, who was at the telephone when I called, motioned me to a chair and continued an interesting conversation part of which I couldn't help overhearing.

"How would an exhibit of seeds be, to show how plants make sure of their continual rebirth? I have lots of seeds and spore cases and some good enlarged diagrams of how they are spread—you know, the little round poppy salt-cellars; puffball mushrooms sending out spores like smoke; the silk parachutes of thistles and milkweed; winged seeds of maple and plantain-lily; all kinds of fruits . . . You think the children would like something along that line? All right, I'll get at it."

"And what's all that about?" I asked as she hung up.

"Oh, the plant-life exhibit our Garden Club is setting up at the school in conjunction with the P. T. A.," she answered, as she led me into the back sitting room and pulled out the library steps. "I must find that Legends of Seeds book—maybe we could illustrate one. Some of the girls are awfully good at making miniature landscapes, and even figures, of plant materials."

"My goodness! Another of your Club's activities, and with spring just around the corner? I should think that, with their own gardens to attend to, besides helping to landscape the new schoolhouse, your members would want to be resting up."

Mrs. Rowley seemed surprised. "Oh, but a garden club, more than most organizations, is an all-the-year-round proposition. What with the shows and outdoor work during the other seasons,

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 107

How do you buy a Carpet ?

Chevron—texture like Persian lamb in three levels of looped pile. Four high-style hues in a long-lasting blend of wool and new carpet rayon fiber.

Friezette—the wool hard-twist texture long famous for its clear, clear colors. All carpets woven on power looms in the U. S. A.

Tweed—rich, rippling wool texture to add distinctive luxury to any decor. Choose from four decorator shades.

LOOK FOR STYLE
LOOK FOR QUALITY
LOOK FOR

GULISTAN

REG. US PAT. OFF.

CARPET

AND BY ALL MEANS SEND FOR THE HELPFUL FULL-COLOR BOOKLET "HOW TO BUY A CARPET"—brimming with invaluable advice on that important purchase—your carpet. Be sure of choosing the carpet that brings out the most beauty in *your* home—send 25¢ to: Dept. AH-1, A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York.

You can REMODEL *and* BUILD *inexpensively with Johns-Manville Decorative Panels and Plank!*

The "Home Idea Book" tells how you can install pre-decorated J-M Panels and Wall Plank over cracked ceilings and walls, or build extra rooms at low cost. *Instructions on request* (see coupon).

Without fuss, the room is quickly ready for use—all new, stunningly beautiful! J-M Panels and Plank come in soft, pastel colors. Grooved-edge *Lightning Joints* conceal all nailing or stapling.

Our new "HOME IDEA BOOK" tells how...

This fascinating, 64-page "Home Idea Book" in full color portrays "a generation of ideas for better living."

It covers interior remodeling with a wealth of easy-to-follow suggestions—ideas for "doing over" unattractive ceilings and walls . . . ideas for kitchens and bathrooms . . . ideas for extra rooms in attics and basements. It tells how you can build, insulate, and decorate, all at the same time, with *J-M Insulating Board.*

The book covers exterior remodeling, too, with many "before and after" illustrations. It tells about *Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding*, the newest fireproof siding which cuts down upkeep and makes old homes look like new. It contains recommendations on roofing problems, with full-color illustrations of *American Colonial Shingles*, the most beautiful low-cost asbestos roof J-M has ever developed.

It explains how *J-M Rock Wool Insulation* can make your home up to 15° cooler in hottest summer . . . save you up to 30¢ on every dollar you spend for fuel, every winter! It shows new house designs, points of good construction—dozens of stimulating ideas! Send coupon and 25¢ for your copy today.

Johns-Manville

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

64 pages in full color . . .

Ideas for lovely new interiors! Ideas for extra rooms in attics and basements! Ideas for kitchens, bathrooms, exterior remodeling, new home designs, many other features!

Yours for only 25¢
Mail coupon and 25¢ today!

I am considering
☐ Remodeling; ☐ Building

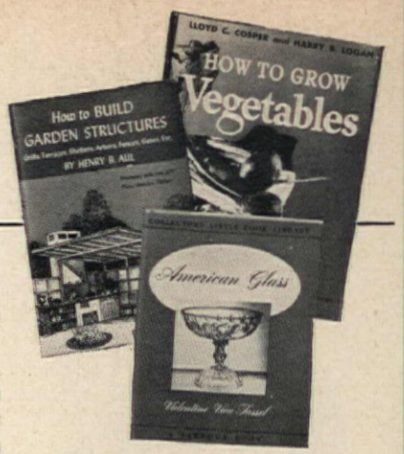
I am interested in:
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets.
☐ Rock Wool Insulation
☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles
☐ Asbestos Siding

Johns-Manville, Dept. AH-3, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.
Enclosed find 25¢ in coin or stamps, for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

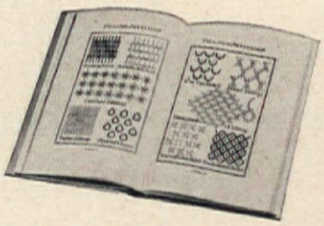
("Home Idea Book" not available for Canadian distribution.)

Books



American Glass by Valentine Van Tassel. (M. Barrows & Co., Inc.) Price $2.00. . . A small book in size, but full of information that would do credit to a much larger volume, this is a must for anyone interested in America's three centuries of glass-making. The ten chapters include Wistar and Stiegel, Post Revolutionary Period, the Pressed Glass Era, Vogue for Pictorial Bottles, the Victorian Era in Glass, Cut and Engraved Glass, and the New Art Glass; and 75 pictures of original pieces. "What to do with your collection" is handled briefly; the glossary is clear and concise.

How to Build Garden Structures by Henry B. Aul. (Sheridan House) Price $3.50. . . Since 1937, Mr. Aul must have presented to readers of the *N. Y. Herald Tribune's* weekly garden pages nearly 700 practical, pictorial ideas. Here are close to 100 of them (384 pages), ranging from Arches, Bells, Benches, to Shelters, Terraces, Walls. More than 200 sketches and plans increase the helpful clarity of concise descriptions and directions that we heartily recommend to garden makers (and builders) everywhere.



Needle In Hand by Martha G. Stearns. (Ives Washburn, Inc.) Price $3.50. . . A very complete book of embroidery stitches with explicit line drawings showing how to do each named stitch. There is also a group of black-and-white photographs of many handsome things to make for gifts or for your own use. This book makes it easy.

The Masonry House by Lee Frankl. (Duell, Sloan & Pearce) Price $2.95. . . Using his "Training-Thru-Sight" technique the author has reduced the complex and expensive house-building process to a series of simple steps. The Industry Engineered House, which was sponsored a few years ago by the Producers Council, is adapted to the use of brick walls, and is used as the example for instruction in the technique of building the foundation, exterior wall shell, and roof framing of a home. The pictures and explanations of bricklaying are the best on this subject that we have seen.

How to Grow Vegetables by Harry B. Logan and Lloyd C. Cosper. (Duell, Sloan & Pearce) Price $3.50. . . This attractive, 263-page, 8 by 11-in. book calls itself "The complete garden guide to planning, growing, preserving, and storing vegetables, fruits, and berries." It presents the opportunities, problems, and advantages of growing food at home, then tells how to plan and prepare for the actual work, and how to do it, both generally and in detail for some three dozen crops in 12 categories.

Growing Woodland Plants by Clarence Birdseye. (Oxford) Price about $4. . . Mr. Birdseye's article (p. 16) reveals this book's background and his qualifications as an experienced authority in an often neglected phase of gardening. He tells in detail, simply and clearly, how to embark in, carry on, and enjoy woodsgardening (to use one of his terms). The first half (10 chapters) deals with the making of proper soil and other conditions essential to success, and the handling of the plants, whether collected, bought, or home-grown; especially helpful is his advice on collecting, and on using surplus plants to replenish dwindling natural vegetation. The balance describes concisely more than 200 species suitable for woodland gardens, their range, and the conditions they need. Line sketches aid in their identification.

American Rose Annual for 1950 edited by R. C. Allen. (American Rose Society) Price, with membership, $4.50. . . This 35th consecutive yearbook consists of 284 pages, 47 articles or other features, and 20 illustrations, 16 in color. Though its central theme is "The Philosophy of Rose Growing," its information is, as always, definitely practical, such as notes on Japanese-beetle control, "Common Sense Gardening," "Species for Landscape Effects."

Sorry, we cannot purchase these books for you. They may be obtained through your bookstore.

1951 FUND
MOBILIZE FOR MERCY

BEAUTY *in* BROWN

Spanish Brown, one of the exciting new SUPER KEM-TONE colors, brings rich warmth to walls, contrasts smartly with Shasta White or Princess Ivory ceiling.

Another New Color Fashion in

Super Kem-Tone®

$1.59 Quart **$4.98** Gallon

DEEP COLORS SLIGHTLY HIGHER

NO THINNING
JUST STIR AND APPLY

High-fashion deep tones, gorgeous intermediate shades and luscious pastels . . . they're *all* easy with SUPER KEM-TONE. It glides on your walls smooth as velvet. Quick, too. This new de luxe wall paint comes ready to use, needs no undercoater, flows freely over previously painted walls, over wallpaper or plaster. And *durable* . . . countless washings won't spoil its beauty . . . dirt just whisks off its tough, tight surface. You'll experience a real thrill when you use this marvelous new paint.

So beautiful...so washable...so easy to apply

SO EASY TO APPLY... Ready to use, no thinning, just stir and apply. SUPER KEM-TONE goes on "like a breeze" with brush or Roller-Koater, dries quickly... evenly... beautifully.

***GUARANTEED WASHABLE** When thoroughly dry, tests prove SUPER KEM-TONE will withstand repeated washings with usual household paint cleaners without impairing its beauty.

SUPER KEM-TONE is Guaranteed* Washable or your money back by seven leading paint companies . . .

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit — John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh — The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton — Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland

AT LEADING PAINT, HARDWARE, LUMBER AND DEPARTMENT STORES, EVERYWHERE

Kem-Tone — TOP VALUE IN THRIFTY HOME BEAUTY

The oil paint that mixes with water. Your outstanding value in home decoration where a lovely flat matte finish is desired. Amazingly economical, a gallon of KEM-TONE, thinned with water, makes a gallon and a half of paint, *ready to apply*, at only $2.66 a gallon.

$1.35 Quart **$3.98** Gallon
(In concentrated paste form)

KEM-GLO — LOOKS AND WASHES LIKE BAKED ENAMEL

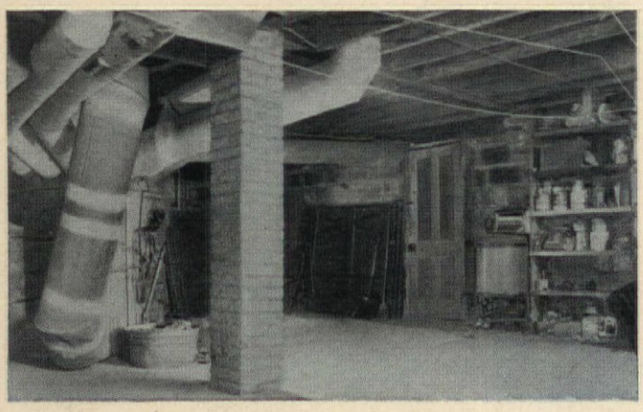
The miracle lustre enamel for kitchen and bathroom walls, all interior woodwork, for interior and exterior furniture. Goes on like magic. One coat covers most surfaces. Dries in 3 hours. Washes as easy as the refrigerator. Even boiling water will not harm KEM-GLO's beautiful finish. Gorgeous new colors.

$1.39 Pint **$2.39** Quart **$7.98** Gallon

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating...first in plumbing

How to remodel a shabby old basement with the finest in warm air heating



ONE SIMPLE CHANGE in your cellar will transform it . . . and make every room in your house more comfortable at the same time. That change is the installation of an American-Standard Winter Air Conditioner (such as the famous gas-fired Mohawk in the Ben Avon Heights, Pa. home shown above.) There are types and sizes for every fuel and installation requirement — compactly built, attractively styled. Plan now to start *your* home modernization in the basement . . . with smart, labor-saving heating equipment by American-Standard. It's the finest, yet it costs no more.

Free — New 1951 Home Book. Ideas for bathrooms, kitchens and basements. Illustrated in full color. Brings you in one book money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of kitchen sinks, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains easy time payment plan for remodeling. Just use the coupon.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. A31, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your free HOME BOOK.

Name_____

Street_____

City & State_____

In Canada: *Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.*

I am interested in:
- Building ☐
- Modernizing ☐
- Heating:
  - Radiator ☐
  - Warm Air ☐
- Plumbing:
  - Bathroom ☐
  - Kitchen ☐

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

EUNICE FAY BOLLER

Aren't Gardeners Queer?

Gardeners *are* queer—even they know it. As one of them, I acknowledge it. Not only queer, but queer-looking. The typical specimen is middle-aged to elderly. Unfortunately, only rarely does a youthful spirit realize that there can be fun, excitement, and satisfaction in such a seemingly staid and static hobby as gardening. Therefore, most of the he's (or, more likely, she's) who *do* have all the limitations and peculiarities that people are heir to when they are fair, fat, forty—and beyond.

For instance, your typical gardener has chins. Not just one, but a whole series. Taken together, they faintly resemble a washboard, and form small, firm pillows between the bottom of the mouth and the neck. I know whereof I speak, for my peak chin production is five. In justice to myself, let me say that I don't always have that many; a hot summer and hard garden work sometimes get me down to three; once it was two. But then come Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's in too-quick succession with the usual quota of family get-together feasts. Long before March, when I start for the garden, I can feel my chins creeping back to plague me. For, in the garden, chins *are* a nuisance. They get in your way. Trying to look down at a plant or flower, the best you can do is a sort of oblique glance as you strive to hurdle them. If you start investigating a bug crawling on the ground, by the time you've got yourself bowed out behind so you can focus a direct downward glance on him, he has disappeared and you never do know whether he was a friend or a foe.

Many gardeners, being fat as well as forty, have middles which also are a distinct liability. I've tried and tried to leave mine where I could reach around it and dig in comfort; but there it remains, always having to be leaned *over* instead of around. Wouldn't it be a good idea, now while materials are moderately plentiful, to bring out a new model gardener—one with regulation head, legs, and feet, but with the middle occupied only by a swivel? My, how a gardener of that design could get around!

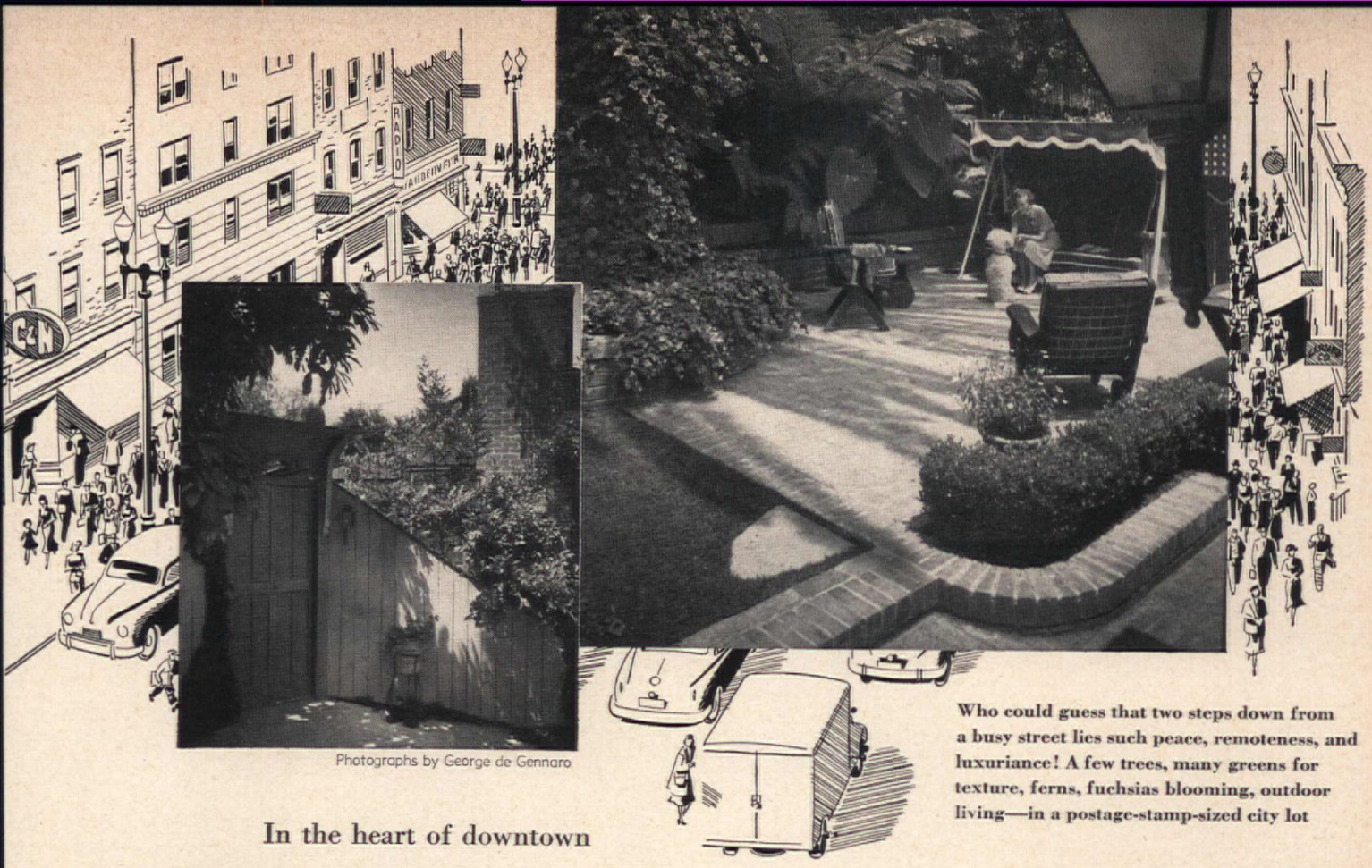
Also (and I trust I am not indelicate in mentioning it) gardeners really typical of the genus are unhappily afflicted with derrières. It doesn't seem as though one should have to bother about something that is, after all, behind one. But that's just the trouble; after a while it gets so far behind! Again take my own case, as one of those unfortunates definitely so afflicted—and I mean afflicted. In winter, I exercise, carrying books on my head, squaring my shoulders against the wall, starting out a dozen times a day with disciplinary measures in mind. By late January, I begin to feel that I have things pretty much where I want them. Then comes spring and daffodil time. Now, I know exactly how many daffodil clumps I have and where they are, so there is really no reason for me to go off the deep end about them. But I'm always so glad to see them pushing up their blunt little green noses that, a dozen times a day—whenever I have to shake dustcloth or mop, go to the mailbox, or answer the door, or even when I have no excuse—I must go out and make the rounds to see how many have come up since the last time. I go from clump to clump, bent over like a half-closed jackknife; and, after a while, I get so I never quite finish unfolding when I stand up! I speak from painful experience when I say that after a month or two of the half-closed jackknife stance, one's derrière gets so far behind that one occasionally wonders whether it's still attached!

Of course, like all generalizations, that description doesn't fit all gardeners. We aren't all alike, thank goodness. Some gardeners not only lack multiple chins, but have

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 128

Drawings by William E. Fay

There's a nagging Victorian familiarity in the Farnsworths' little parlor—but definitely not embalmed Victorian



Photographs by George de Gennaro

Who could guess that two steps down from a busy street lies such peace, remoteness, and luxuriance! A few trees, many greens for texture, ferns, fuchsias blooming, outdoor living—in a postage-stamp-sized city lot

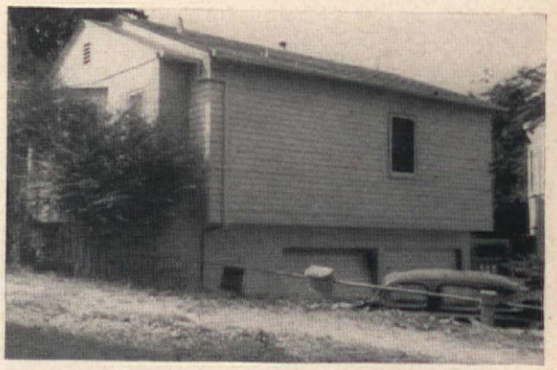
In the heart of downtown Los Angeles' milling crowds and heavy traffic the Farnsworths live in

Sweet Seclusion Nostalgic Comfort

MARTHA B. DARBYSHIRE

A good address used to be as important as a right hand. To be on the right side of the tracks . . . that was it! Today, an address means nothing. The important issue is the house—a place to live as you wish to live. And if nothing else good came of our last war, chalk up as a mighty plus this definitely good trend that came from the frenzied search for shelter in war-time. People made attractive homes out of everything from hen houses and discarded dining cars, to abandoned mills, barns, schoolhouses, decrepit houses or in garrets or basements of brownstone fronts. The treasure hunt followed up one street, down another, and on out where sidewalks end. The good end result lingers on. Snobbishness and expenditure count less than nothing in gauging the success of a home.

Mr. and Mrs. Austin Farnsworth were caught in the frenzied, free-wheeling search, but instead of being free to hunt a house wherever they might find it, a set of relentless circumstances dictated it must be near Mr. Farnsworth's office in downtown Los Angeles. Business, commerce, and fashion had never been their conception of good neighbors! The heat, the gas fumes, the traffic, the milling crowds did little to mitigate the sallow cast of the bedraggled old houses they were shown but finally, near where Second Street spills through the tunnel, only a step from the city's labyrinth of workshops, department



The two shallow recesses added for a dresser and a closet are to the tiny Farnsworth house what wings are to an ordinary house

stores, banks, journals, and brokerage houses, they found this little house that is pictured, and bought it.

It was a little like burying the future. Would their friends come so far, be willing to battle the heavy traffic? Apprehension was not exactly appeased when later Mrs. Farnsworth's best friend facetiously remarked, "If Mildred can put the old charm into *this* place, I'll believe in the plausibility of the snake-oil doctor!" Actually the situation was not so grim. The house had been built during the war, surprisingly well-built, too, which meant it was at least functional. The kitchen and bath were modern. It was, however, commonplace in appearance . . . devoid of even one redeeming, unusual feature. All the rooms were small —especially the living room—and closet space left much to be desired. This was three years ago, we must remember. Priorities, except for housing projects or business developments, were still effective. The addition of even one room was impossible, and small structural changes were questionable.

Never underestimate the power of a woman, though, we are reminded . . . not some women! With prudence, Mrs. Farnsworth worked out the most necessary remodeling features. There were four of them.

There is more than one way to have a picture window—and this little "annex" serves also to extend the living room to the very walls of garden outside

She wanted to extend the living room bay enough to add a fireplace, to enclose the side entrance porch and incorporate it into the living room as an open and adjoining entrance hall, to add a bay recess in the bedroom that would accommodate a bureau, and build a shallow closet off the bedroom hall. The requests were evidently considered reasonable and the City Building Commission allowed them. Once she was over this hump, Mrs. Farnsworth would never be accused of dragging her feet. Beside the major improvements, she added built-in bookshelves in the living room, with a built-in couch that pulls out to twin-bed size to accommodate the emergency guest.

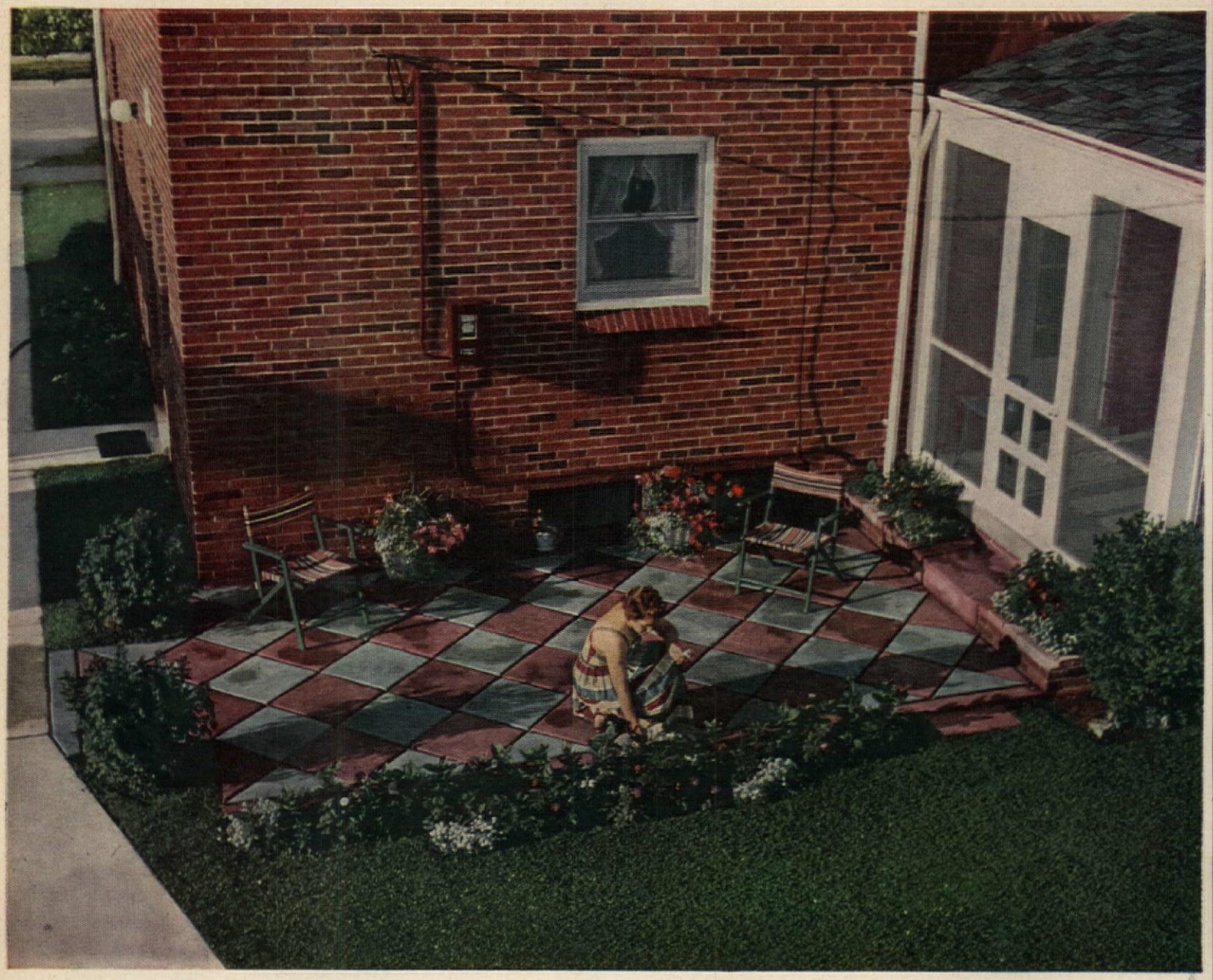
Her next project was the yard. It's the ace in the hole! It's only a small side yard, but by studying the pictures you can see that by enclosing the yard, paving part of it for the comfort of an outdoor living room, and by opening the yard up to the indoors with a wide bank of windows in the new entry-hall side of the living room, the house steps up and out of the small

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 92

It is hard to believe that the ugly duckling above was transformed by such simple things as enclosing the porch, adding a bank of windows, decimating the ugly bay window and adding a tiny fireplace—small changes, but conceived in love and beauty

No bleak breakfasts in this little kitchen! Cheery colors, gay glass collection twinkling in window see to that

Here's a wren's-eye view of the completed patio, located between the driveway and the screened back porch. You can build one like it in your own back yard, and you'll enjoy using the finished result more for having made it yourself

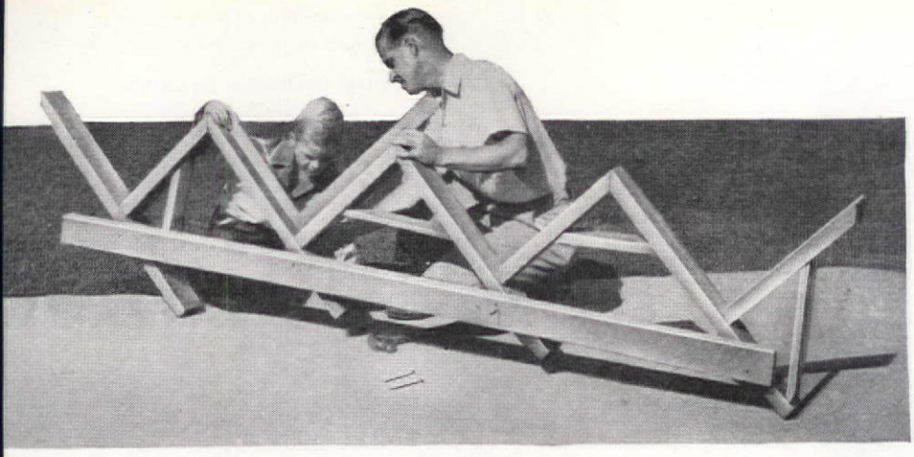


How to Make a Terrace

This 130-square-foot patio can be made in easy stages, costs less than $40

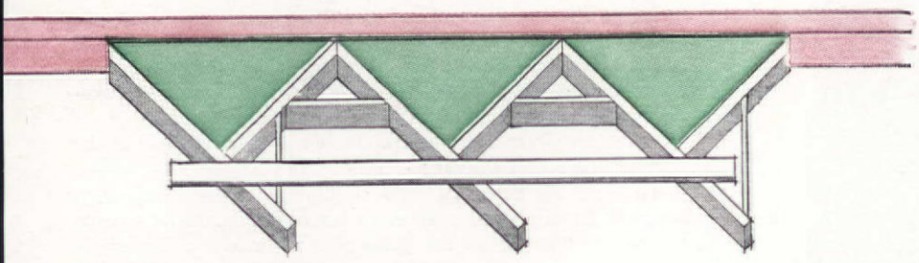
Here's a first-rate, good-looking terrace that you can make in easy stages. A few hours during the week, maybe one big effort over the week end. The form only makes 3 squares a day, so forget about speed and concentrate on workmanship. After choosing your site, lay out the area and select the colors you prefer. Make a few small samples to be sure they're the right shade when dry. Then remove the soil to a depth of about 4 inches. If the bottom is clay, dig at least 6 inches deeper, fill in with sand and gravel back to the 4-inch depth. Level the bottom, wet and tamp it. Next make the form of 2 x 4's with 1 x 3 braces. For the 18-inch squares shown, the form uses 12 feet of 2 x 4 and 7 feet of 1 x 3.

The concrete for this 130-sq.-ft. terrace requires 11 sacks of cement, 24 cu. ft. of sand, and 36 cu. ft. of gravel. To measure out the small batches of concrete needed for three 18-inch squares 4 inches deep, you can make a box of scrap lumber, with the inside a 10-inch cube. This is about .55 cu. ft. Mix 1 box of cement, 2 boxes of sand, and 3 boxes of gravel for each 3 squares.

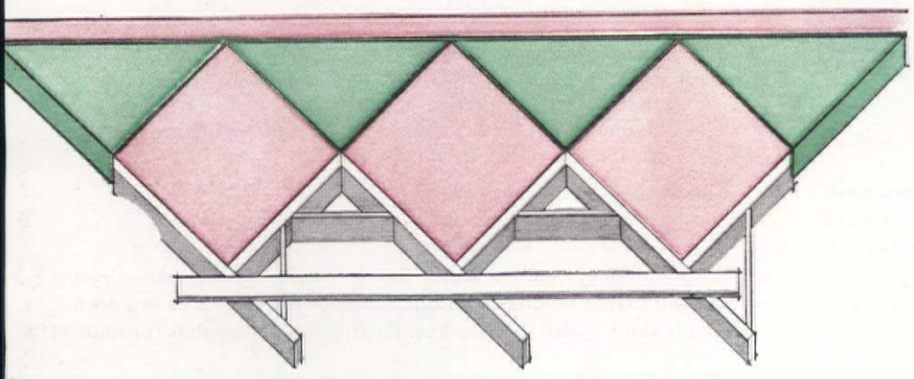


EARL W. MORRILL

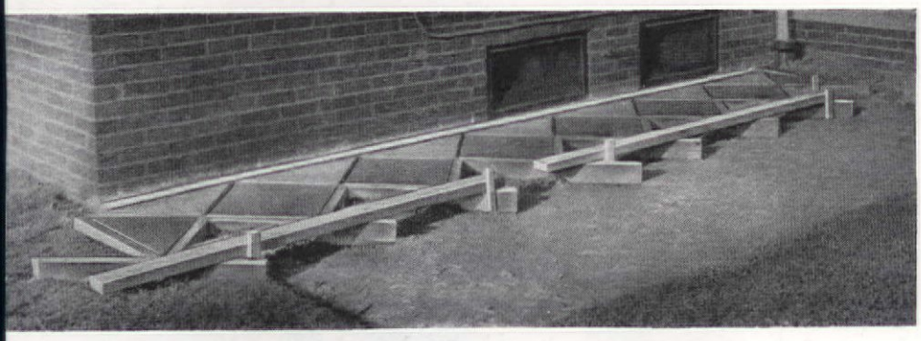
Key to the project is this angular form, built of 2 x 4's and 1 x 3's. Be sure the angles are 90 degrees, and the points are equal distances apart. The form is used repeatedly, so nail it carefully and solidly together



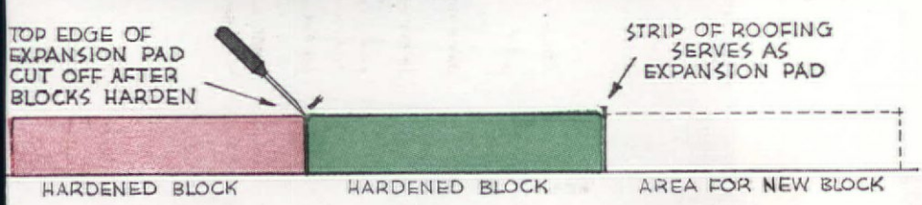
Staked against a wall or border, and checked for level, the form makes the triangular starting blocks. For these 3 half squares use half the quantities of cement, sand, and gravel listed in the text for 3 squares



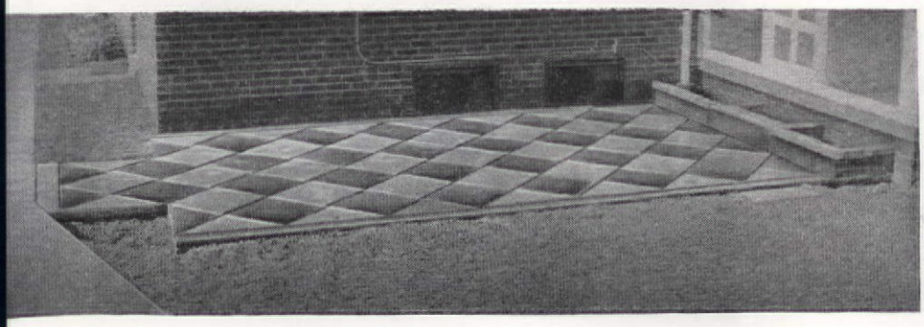
Let concrete set overnight, then the form can be moved and staked and leveled in next position with points tip to tip against previous squares. Place strip of roofing felt against hardened block to keep color from running



Two sets of forms, as used here, will speed the work. Note the stakes against the long brace, to hold the forms in position. Color may be mixed in the concrete, or sprinkled on the surface and troweled in. Color is obtained from mason's supply companies in powder form



The strip of roofing felt between squares keeps the color from running before it is set, and also is an expansion joint when concrete is hard. Leave the strips between the squares, and cut off the exposed portion after the concrete hardens, using a knife or chisel. The edges of squares are rounded with a mason's edging tool. There is no mortar in the joints



Each square is independent, and can move with the frost without cracking the concrete. The deep joints emphasize the diagonal pattern and drain off rain quickly

Photographed at Stern's by F. M. Demarest

Lock your treasures away from prying fingers of the very curious in an 18th Century mahogany breakfront china. Low base allows extra shelf space. 79½ in. high, 71½ wide, 17 deep, about $420, Drexel

GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

How to House

Good collections don't just happen. They represent hours and hours of searching, discovery, bargaining. And anything which is so hard to come by certainly deserves to be shown off to the best advantage, with none of this plunking on a window sill or on top of a bookcase, where a careless sideswipe might land it in the dustpan.

Properly displayed, your collection can become one of the most important conversation pieces in the room—any room. Here are six beautiful ways to show your treasures, from small hanging wall shelves to imposing breakfronts, each one as different as the collections themselves. Especially the china, bookcase, and secretary. Even without adjustable shelves, the width and spacing allow good groupings.

So whatever your collecting hobby may be, whether you spend your time unearthing old money banks or the most delicate figurines, remember that the frame is just as important as the picture, and a well-planned, tastefully selected background, properly scaled and well-designed, will double the pleasure you get from it.

MORE PICTURES ON PAGE 122

Hutch cabinet in mellow maple finish is right for Early Americana. Over-all height 66 inches, width 36, top of cabinet 18 inches deep, middle shelf 7, and top one 5½. By Heywood-Wakefield, around $108

Photographed at Gimbel's by F. M. Demarest

Rich, warm Wildwood finish lends additional appeal to Federal china in cherry. 37 inches wide, 17 deep, 70 high. By Consider H. Willett, about $187

Your Collection

Your collection deserves a good background—
here are six different ways to show it off
to the best advantage, protect it from damage

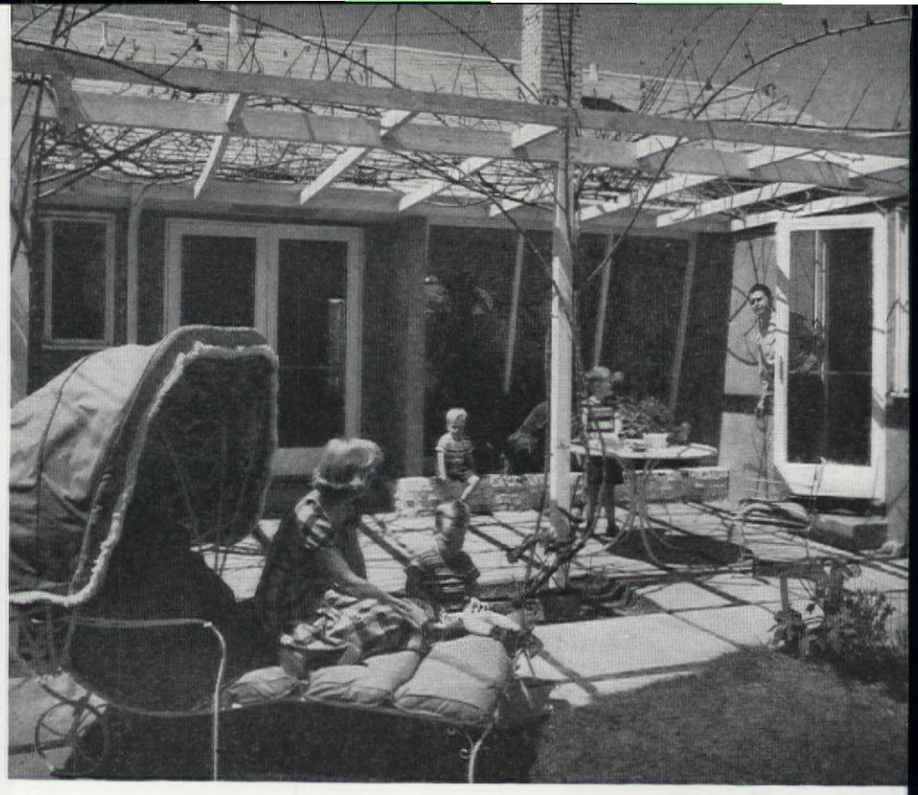
Photograph by F. M. Demarest

Reproduction of Queen Anne bookcase in antiqued cherry with antiqued glass doors here holds money-bank collection. 65½ inches high, 44½ wide, 14 deep. From L. & J. G. Stickley, about $385

Versatile mahogany hutch cupboard in the traditional manner, perfectly scaled to hold few important items, fit small room. Base is 35 inches wide, 17 deep, over-all height 62 inches. About $150. From White Mfg.

Antiqued finish, grill fronts on cabinets add charm to low cherry French Provincial secretary-bookcase. Use shelves for small figurines. 48 inches high, 56 wide, 16 deep. Around $380 from Colonial Mfg. Co.

All prices quoted subject to change



Three little Eisens vote Dad's hamburgers superior to any ever dished up at a drive-in. Paved, enclosed outdoor living room for a family who take their outdoors from sunup to sundown, provides private lounging, dining, badminton, and safe tricycle speedway. "Roof" obligingly sheds leaves for maximum winter sun

American – Sure as Shootin'

MARTHA B. DARBYSHIRE

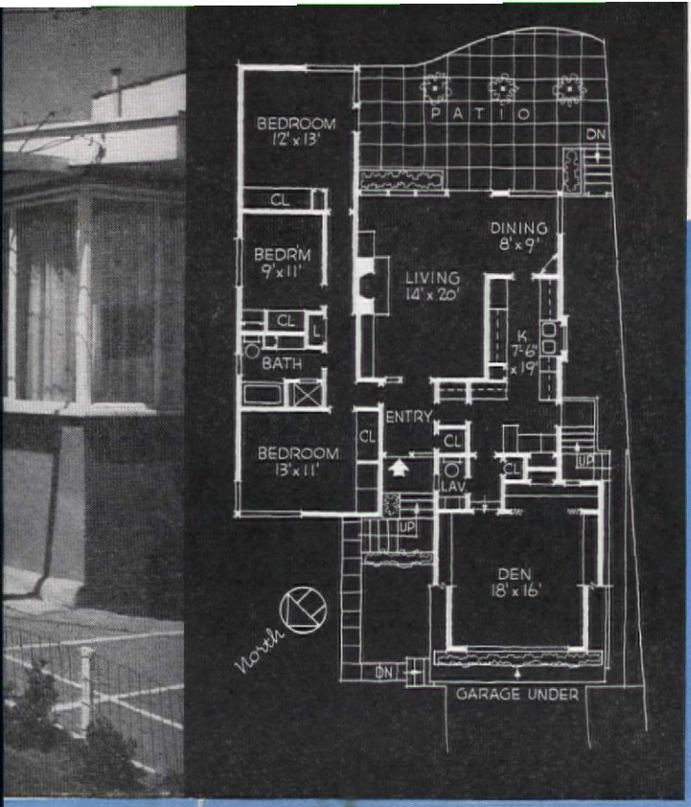
Photographs by George de Gennaro

Unless it is a house built for the out-and-out joy of sharp line and balanced form (as startling and objectionable to the traditionalist as they are delightful to the true modernist), the modern house going up in your block may have a very familiar look about it. You may even find yourself asking if it is modern or actually traditional.

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Eisen have what may be called one of the *new* modern houses—a house with an unexpected merger of old and new architectural features. Mr. Eisen, a capable designer, had been at work on their house only a matter of days when Mrs. Eisen requested, as hundreds of clients the country over are doing, that their house should be a compromise between modern and traditional. "Remember, not too severe lines!" was her warning, and knowing that no amount of pure functionalism which short-cuts housework would make up to his client-wife for an exterior appearance of academic unadorned modernism, he merged the old and new architectural features that give a changed, yet familiar new look to their modern house. He retained, for instance, a pitched roof, but used wide, clean-framed windows and a glass wall at the rear which walks the outdoor living room straight into the inside living room. He worked by will power, his own and his wife's, to bring a new facial expression to the house. *How* he got it is understood only, probably, by the hundreds of other designers and architects from coast to coast, who have successfully created a similar composite mold. To the rest of us, what matters mainly is, he got it. It's important, it's an accomplishment, and should make fractions out of small talk about all modern houses neces-

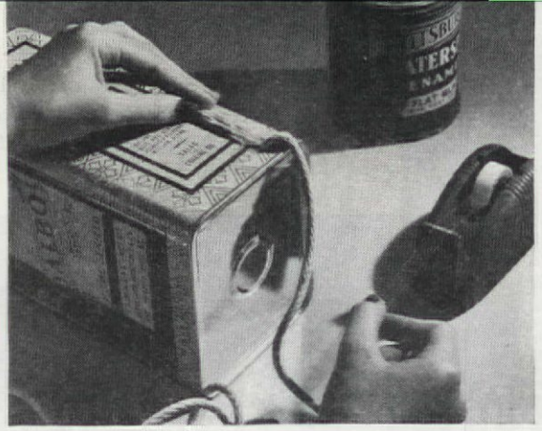
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 90

WILLIAM C. EISEN, DESIGNER AND BUILDER
INTERIORS BY CANNELL & CHAFFIN



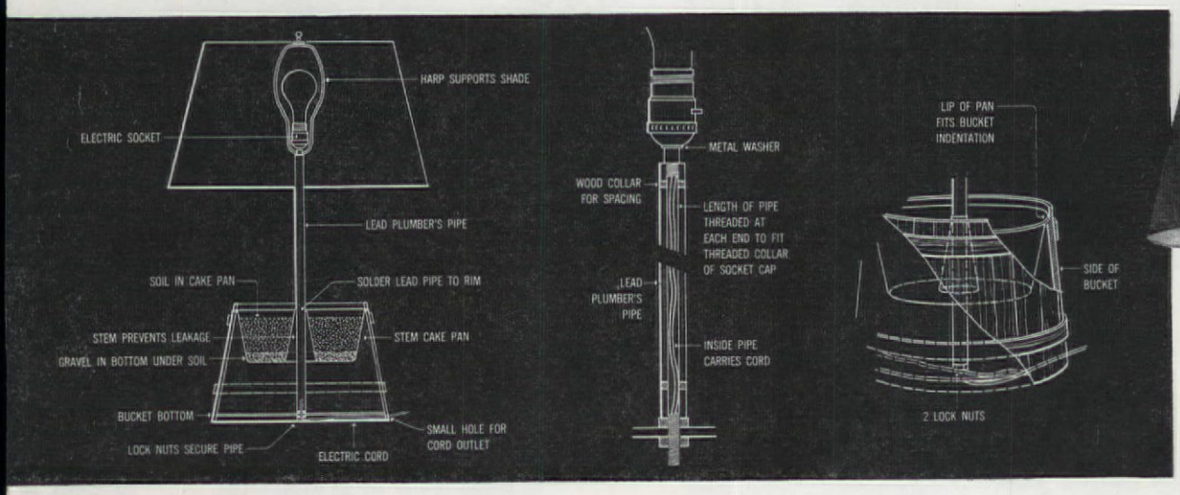
Aggravatingly difficult lot proved blessing in disguise. Garage cut into slope provides view above-street-traffic, maximum use of back lot for outdoor living, safe playground for youngsters

You need an empty olive oil can. Punch hole in center for pouring oil, use as opening for threaded pipe. Also 75 feet of sash cord and some flat black paint

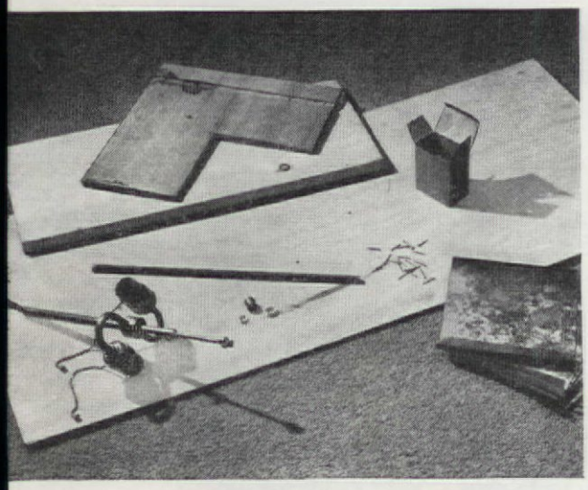


Fray one end of sash cord for about 3 in. Flatten and spread ends apart then fasten with scotch tape just above bottom of oil can. Keep very flat so it will not make lump under wrapped cord

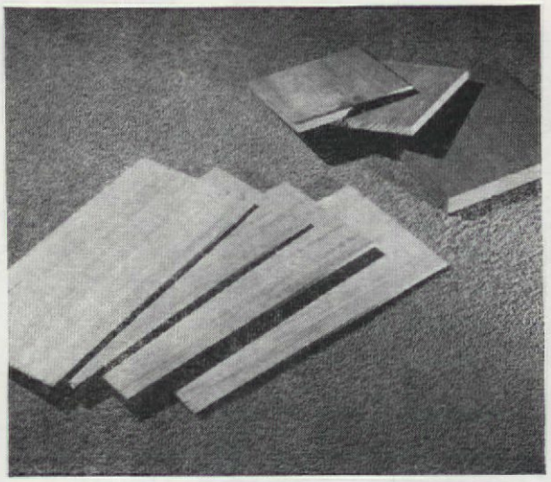
Wrap sash cord round and round oil can. Keep strands close together and very taut. Light fixture attached to threaded pipe that is run through cent of oil can (drawing at right). Paint black, dry, wa



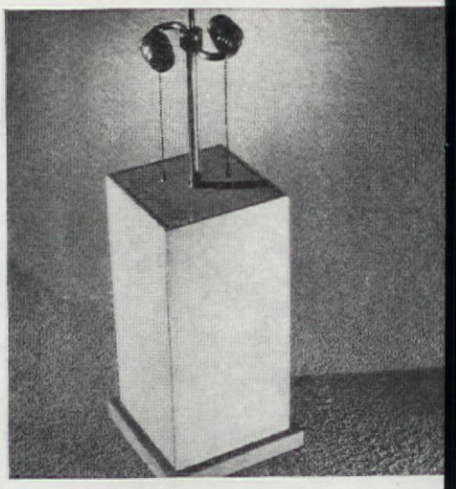
Harry C. Malone made this unusual planter lamp from an old oaken bucket. Aluminum angel food pan fits into top. Put layer of pebbles on bottom of pan for surplus water, then add well-prepared soil for plants. Add your own favorite greenery and a simple rustic shade. Drawings show details of wiring and placement of pan



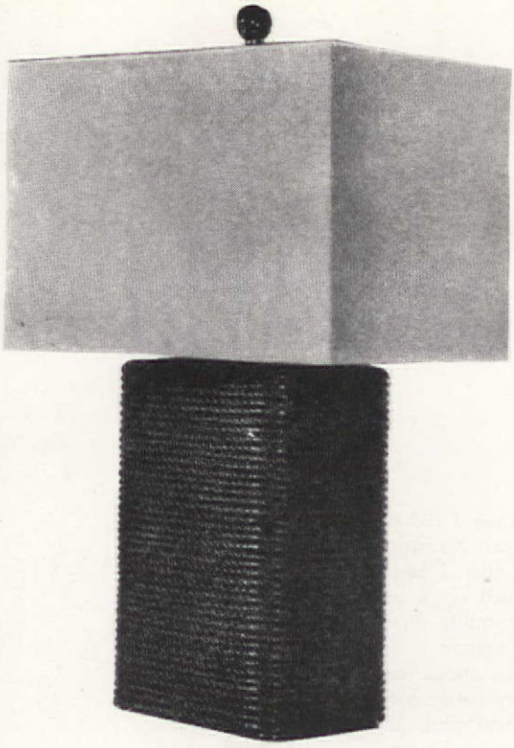
For standard of mirror block lamp you will need 1 piece ¼-inch plywood, 1 piece ½-inch wood, and 1 piece 1-inch pine for base. Also electric fixture, pipe, nails, 8 mirror squares

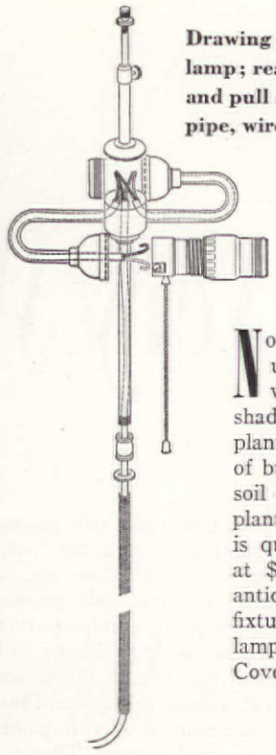


Cut ¼-in. plywood into four pieces, each 7 in. x 14 in. Cut ½-in. wood into two 6⅜-in. squares, one for top of standard, nail other on top of base as a nailing surface for side pieces. Cut 1-in. pine base 8 in. square



Drill hole for fixture through top and 2 bas pieces. Nail 6⅜ in. square to center of 8-in. square. Nail side pieces to this after 4 sides are nailed together. Then nail in top piece





Drawing of double light fixture shows parts required for lamp; reading from top to bottom, extension rod, sockets and pull chains, brass rod, coupling, washer, threaded pipe, wire. You also need nut and washer for lamp base

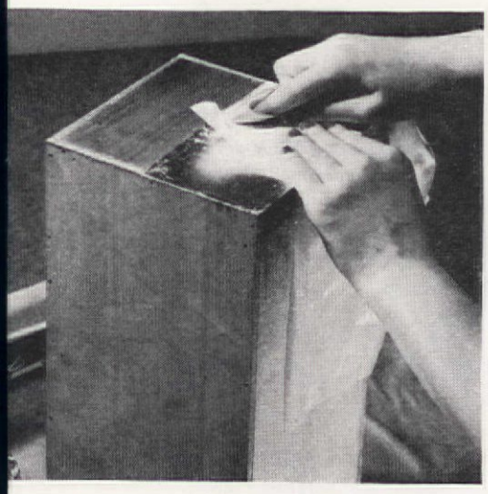
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

No special talent required to make these lamps. For number one use an empty olive oil can, 75 feet of wash line (sash cord) wrapped around can, then painted black. Add plain rectangular shade and *violà* a modern lamp, simple and casual. Wooden bucket planter lamp can be either table or floor model depending on size of bucket. Aluminum angel-food tin set into top is first filled with soil over a layer of gravel in bottom for surplus water. Then it is planted with favorite greens. Elegant tortoise-mirror block lamp is quick, easy and surprisingly inexpensive. 7-inch squares retail at $2.00 apiece. Silver leaf is applied to top, base and shade, antiqued to match background of tortoise mirror. Drawing of light fixture at left may be used for oil-can lamp and mirror-block lamp. Use nut and washer at bottom of base to hold fixture steady. Cover bottom of bases with felt to protect table tops.

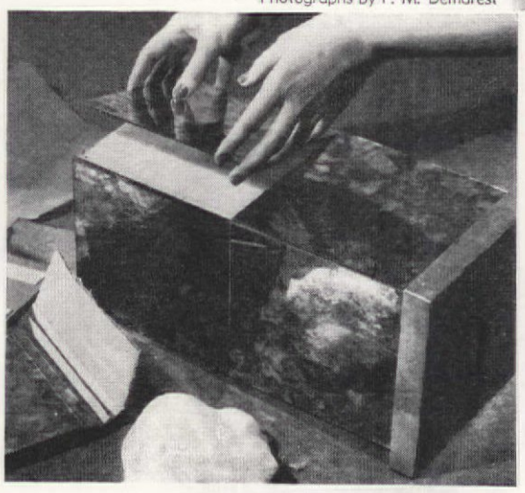
How to Make a Lamp

You can make a lamp from almost anything you want, at very little cost, with just patience and care

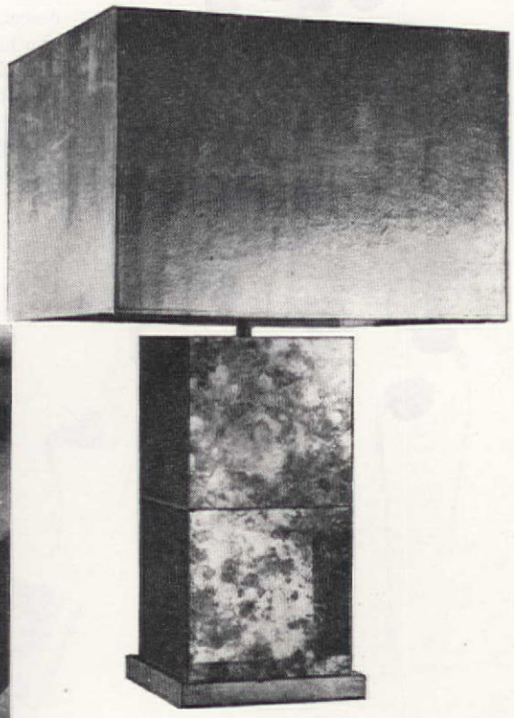
Photographs by F. M. Demarest



Remove light fixture. To apply silver leaf to top and base, brush on a coat of varnish. When it dries to a tacky stage, lift silver leaf from booklet with a piece of waxed paper. Press on varnish



Mirror squares have adhesive tape on backs. Press square firmly into place, close together. Replace fixture, securing with nut and washer at base. Cover bottom with felt to prevent scratching



Finished lamp is as handsome as any to be found and will not break the budget. Shade has been covered with Chinese tea paper

H. F. STOKE

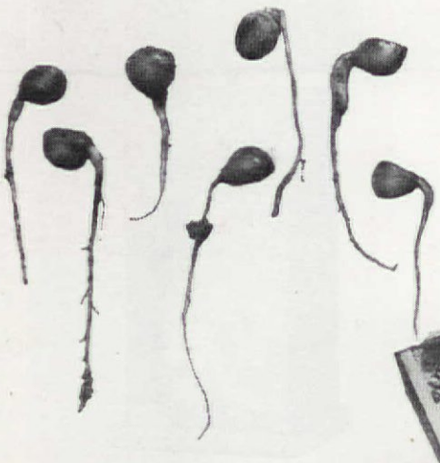
Little Grown, Very Worth While

No one could have known less about tree peonies than I did when, back in 1932, I placed an order for some seed with the Yokohama Nursery Company of Japan. Certainly I had never seen any; I am not sure that I had even heard of them until I received the firm's catalogue and was intrigued by a picture of kimono-clad Japanese ladies shoulder-deep among shrubs bearing enormous flowers which, the caption said, were tree peonies. I just decided I'd have to have some.

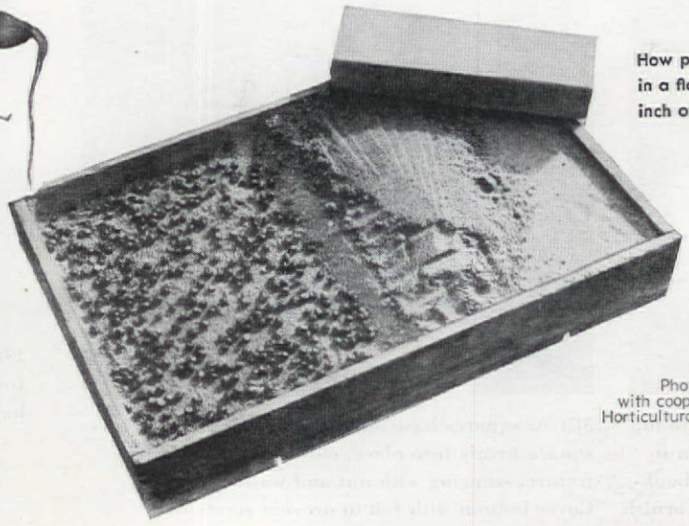
In due time the seeds arrived—hard, black, shining, about the size of garden peas. Early in the spring I planted them in my small nursery between rows of oriental chestnuts which came in the same order. A year passed, and while the chestnuts sprouted, nothing happened in the tree-peony rows. Thanks to a combination of faith, hope, and ignorance, I thought that, if I left them alone, the seeds might come up the second spring—and so they did, at least a few of them. That first season the tiny plants developed from one to three leaves each. But when, in the fall, these leaves fell, they left no visible stalk above ground. However, their growth the second season was stronger and in the fall there were stalks an inch or so high. Apparently the plants were alive, but, despairing of real results as long as they were in competition with the lusty young chestnut trees, I moved the tree peonies out of the nursery to an out-of-the-way place where they would receive some afternoon shade, and left them to their own devices. Probably permitting nature to take her course was the wisest course I could have taken, for she certainly knew more about the ways of tree peonies than I did then or ever will. From then on the plants steadily developed sturdier tops and also, down in the soil beyond my sight and ken, strong systems of fleshy roots.

One April day, seven years after I sowed the seeds, I found my first tree peony blossom and was so delighted with it that, the following autumn, I transferred all 30 plants to my home grounds where most of them are still flourishing, along with numerous descendants. Watching each plant come into flower has been a rare adventure, for no two have blossoms exactly alike and one never knows what new pattern of beauty will unfold. Tree-peony flowers occur as singles, semi-doubles, and, rarely, doubles, the number of petals ranging from ten to thirty-two. In size they measure up to more than ten inches across. Their colors usually range from purest white, and white feathered with purple, through shades of pink and mauve, to crimson, purple, and maroon. But

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 96



A seed pod, some seeds, and (left) others that were stratified in December, '49, sown in coldframe, May '50, and photographed in October



How peony (or other) seed are stratified in a flat. Left, uncovered; right, half an inch of sand spread, leveled, and firmed

Photographs by Jack Roche
with cooperation of Arthur Hoyt Scott
Horticultural Foundation, Swarthmore, Pa.

1

2

3

1, 2, 5 by Paul E. Genereux; 3, 4 by Jack Roche

4

1. This flower of Vasseur, a European seedling of an older variety, Louis Vasseur, illustrates the semi-double form, the prominent central carpel, and the thick ring of golden, pollen-bearing anthers that surrounds it

2. Flower of the variety Akashi-gata, one of the Japanese moutan type (now called by botanists suffruticosa). Usually semi-double, and consistently of a pleasing pink shade. Japanese names vary confusingly in spelling, meaning

3. Kamada-fugi (meaning, it is said, "Wisteria of Kamada") is one of the fully double Japanese varieties. It was introduced in 1823 and has been popular ever since for its beautifully shaped, mauve-shaded purple flowers

4. Souvenir de Maxime Cornu, a lutea hybrid developed by Louis Henry of France in 1897, shows how tones of yellow have been bred into tree peonies. This variety is a profuse bloomer and the flowers are exceptionally fragrant

5. A typical mature plant of the Japanese semi-double, moutan-type variety, B. H. Farr, named for a prominent American nurseryman and peony specialist. Tree peonies, unlike the herbaceous kinds, have woody, permanent stems

Photograph by B. Goodnow, Krantzen Studio

Kohler Co.

Two important trends in modern bathroom planning ar spotlighted in this bathroom designed around Kohler fi tures. One is the built-in wash basin with generous counte and storage space. The basin itself is a standard Kohler fixtur around which you design your own counter to suit. The oth trend is the partition which separates the toilet from the re of the room, shields it from the door. This partition is of ribbe glass, set atop a tile base. The shower is lined with tile; wal paper and curtains are twin prints in black and brown spatt design. At left: Kohler's corner unit—a cinch if you need a extra lavatory in tiny space. Flank it with two Formica-toppe counters hung on the wall—one his, one hers.

The Fixture Picture

The new trend is to built-ins,

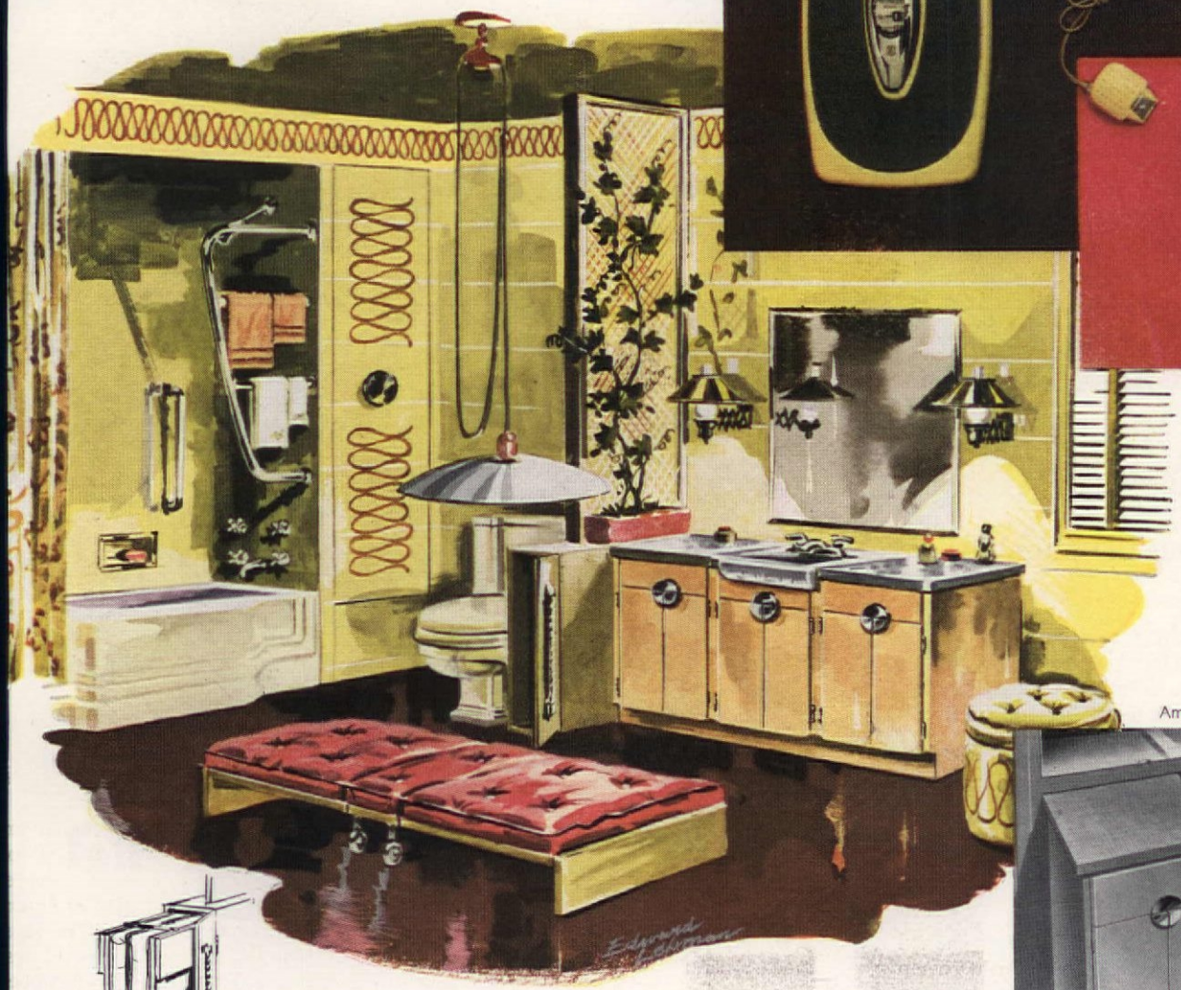
to gain more space, more privacy

Fixtures with a future, these! They'll make your old bathroom want to throw in the sponge. The news here is the handsome built-in basin which is no built-in at all but a unit you can buy ready-made. Called "Dresslyn," the lavatory is American-Standard's bowl assembled in a wood cabinet, flanked on either side by matching cabinets. One is a clothes hamper, the other a roomy storage piece. Several variations in cabinets are available (one's a vanity-dressing table) as well as several color combinations.

The sun lamp lowers right out of your private sky as you tan to a turn on a roll-away cot that has a plastic covering. The warm-underfoot linoleum is brown; walls are yellow Monowall—practically *everything*-proof! The room-divider is a wooden frame screened with metal lath on which to train vines. *They* love this atmosphere, too!

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 46

Photographed by Hans Van Nes



Home-built roll-away cot. The plywood sections are hinged. End flaps let down to make the head and foot. Mounted on casters, it rolls into the divider cabinet

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.

The Eljer Co.

Photographed by Hans Van Nes

Early American—but there's nothing country about the plumbing!

Double wash basins is the idea here, to solve the inevitable traffic jam that usually results in a "one-bathroom family"—when the second bathroom is mere wishful thinking. They're basic equipment in many of the newer houses. But in this remodeled house Eljer's twin lavatories were installed back-to-back, instead of side-by-side, because the wall space was broken up with two windows. Two persons can wash or shave simultaneously in record time. Plumbing is concealed in the dividing partition. The two-faced mirror is hung from iron poles screwed firmly to ceiling and partition. Two of everything—a double student lamp is fixed to the mirror's pediment, floods both sides with light.

Bright color is contained in the tough wall covering, the red and yellow clay tiles which need only to be wiped with a damp cloth. Eljer makes a water closet with a flat rimmed tank top that perfectly matches the design of the top-side gallery on their lavatory—both are handy spots for the toilet articles and shaving things while you work yourself into a lather!

Ornas & La Barre

A new angle in medicine cabinet mirrors! Top half slants upward, bottom half downward. Even small children can see their scrubbed faces—mama can study her stocking seams. No hinges; a finger flick *slides* it upward

The Fixture Picture (Begins on page 44)

Victorian as all get-out—

but it's every inch modern!

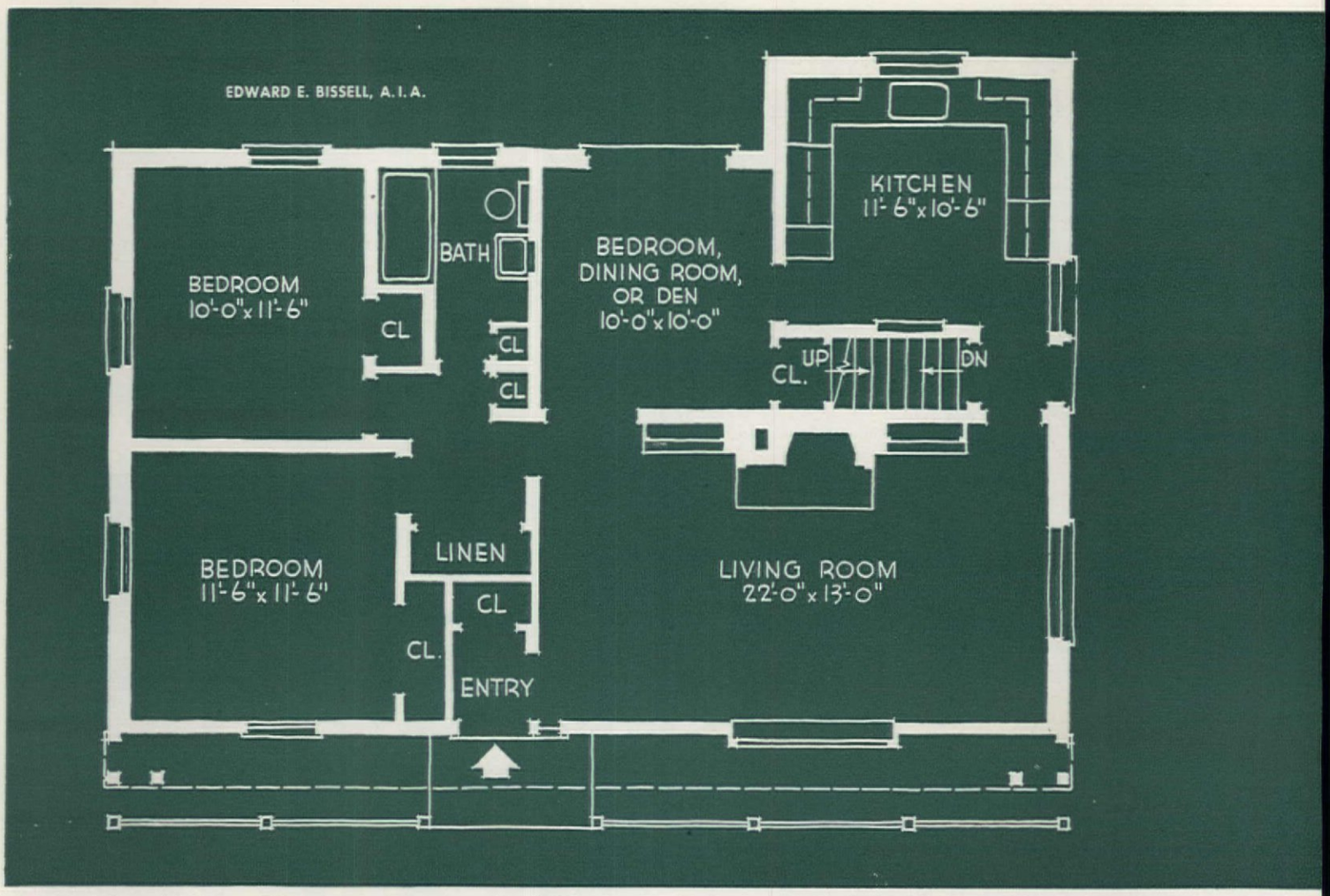
With materials as practical as these you can tickle your fancy and let your decorating run riot. From stainproof porcelain enamel fixtures by Briggs, to tough plastic flooring, scrubbable wall covering, structural glass wainscoting, this bathroom is *stain*proof, *mar*proof, *water*proof. You could hose it down with no damage!

The inspiration came from the old Victorian hat rack which was sawed in half and nailed to the wall to hold robes and pajamas. A pair of old carriage lanterns, wired for electricity, of course, are on either side of the mirror. The scalloped valance over the tub is cut from plywood, with stripes painted on to match the plastic shower curtain. In case it all goes to your head, the Briggs tub has a patented safety-bottom so you won't lose your grip!

Photographed by Hans Van Nes

Briggs Manufacturing Co.

MORE INFORMATION ON PAGE 106



Is This the Home you've Waited

Same pleasant sage green of exterior provides perfect foil for maple and pine furnishings, is special "recipe" of Mrs. Rodgers, given herein in tablespoons after a mix-and-try-and-mix-again method!

Louvered doors to shut off dining room are architect Bissell's wise idea, but evident in every room are signs of the Rodgers' handicraft. Built-in radio and record player in fireplace wall, map lamps with brass rings from a 75 mm. shell are Bill's contribution; draperies, paintings, and color schemes, Isabelle Rodger's

LILIAN JACKSON BRAUN

Today's "ranch house," yesteryear's Cape Cod—and still the most popular and best basic design for American homes. It's the Michigan home of the William R. Rodgers

Big ideas . . . little house! These four words sum up the frustrating situation faced by many an American family these days, the way it was with William and Isabelle Rodger. In the early days of their marriage this Michigan couple invested in a piece of property in a fashionable suburb of Detroit. The house they planned to build for $15,000 had everything: space, good design, and every new feature for graceful living. Came the war—and postponement. When, in 1948, they brought their house plans out of mothballs, their $15,000 dream wore a $40,000 price tag. The Rodger clan now numbered three. Daughter Jean needed a back yard of her own, Bill and Isabelle wanted to put down roots in a community with advantages for a growing-up family. They required a home in the fresh-air belt —with a garden—and space to entertain—and room to pursue their hobbies, which are the creative and cluttery type.

That's when they started studying their real needs, visualizing

For ? *Plans for it are available !

Photographs by Bert Emanuel

a compromise house that would fit the pocketbook and retain the best features of their $40,000 castle-in-the-air. The floor plan remained intact in principle but was scaled down. In the interests of space economy and possible re-sale value, a full basement took the place of a ground-floor utility room, provisions were made for converting the attic into living space at some future date. As the final bow to realism, the Rodgers bought a 70 x 120-foot lot on level ground, consigning their fashionable neighborhood lot to the future.

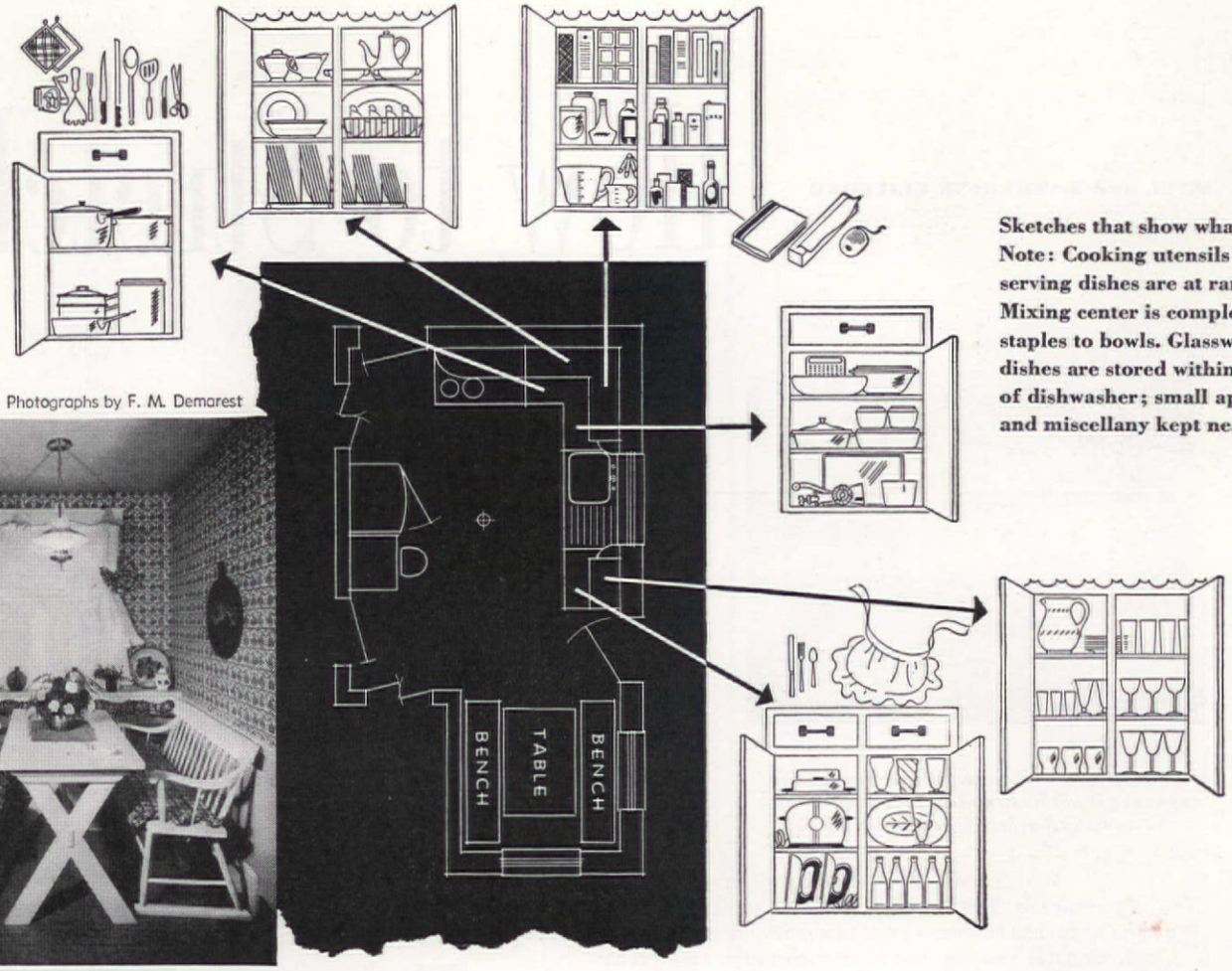
"Now that we look back," says Bill, "we're lucky in a way that we didn't build nine years ago. During that time our experience with rented property has taught us a good deal." They had sampled the inconvenience of the too-small house, the poorly-planned house, and the apartment with inadequate storage facilities. "And I had accumulated seven years of housekeeping experience," Isabelle adds. "I knew what I really needed and what I could do without. For example, I had never used my electric roaster because it was too much trouble to drag it out. I determined to have a special niche for it at work-level where it would be handy to use. As a result, my roaster has become my most useful helper."

At this point in their thinking, the Rodgers took their dossier

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 112

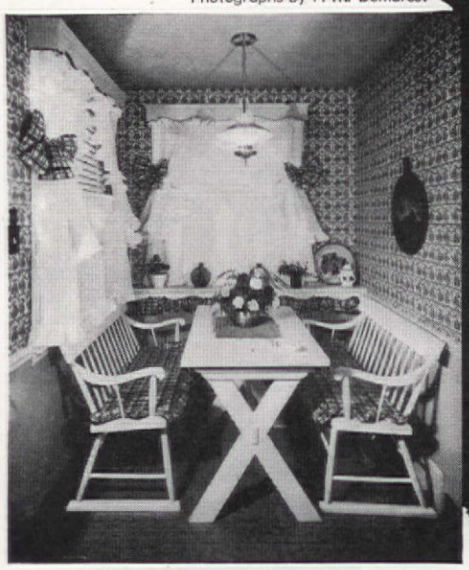
***No plans sold in Detroit area by request of owners**

FLOUR



Photographs by F. M. Demarest

Sketches that show what's where. Note: Cooking utensils and serving dishes are at range. Mixing center is complete from staples to bowls. Glassware and dishes are stored within reach of dishwasher; small appliances and miscellany kept near table



Sawbuck table made especially for this space. Settles picked up at an antique shop. Wall plaque painted by Mrs. Schuler from American Home design

EDITH RAMSAY

Practically Perfect... Perfectly Practical

This is the beautifully decorated and well-planned kitchen which we show on the cover this month. Mrs. Hilda Schuler of Allentown, Pennsylvania, carefully planned and mathematically figured out every detail before a carpenter so much as hit a tack into place, which accounts for its practical perfection. There are five doors here, believe it or not, and with them complete convenience. Living room and kitchen are separated by swinging shutters. All cabinets are made to Mrs. Schuler's specifications and placed so that she can reach the top shelf without climbing. Dark green counter tops and gray jaspé flooring are of Armstrong linoleum. Windows are double-hung wood frame, with metal blinds for easy cleaning. Mrs. Schuler has a part-time job, and her Hotpoint equipment comes in handy for meal preparation and dishwashing. Many times she prepares dinner in the morning, puts it in the oven, sets the automatic clock, and the range does the rest. The dishwasher eases the aftermath. The color scheme is pink, green and white with starched white organdy window curtains, lifting this beautiful kitchen far out of the ordinary.

"The Gossips" painted on the desk make the Pennsylvania Dutch phrase on the wall come to life. Literally: "Don't talk too much over the fence"

PAUL and KATHERINE CLIFFORD

How to Stretch a

" . . . a last sad look at our dining room table, replacing it with a drop-leaf table which occupies little space when not in use . . ."

"What a nice little house" you think, and so you buy it. Just the two of you. Thousands and thousands of you every year, moving happily into your new homes, and trying to fill all six rooms with the furnishings from a small apartment. The trouble is you don't stay just the two of you. A baby would add a sprightly note to the household, you think. It does. So does the next one, and the one after that. There comes the inevitable day when you realize that while yours is still a nice little house, it now shelters a nice big family, and that dovetailing the two has all the allure of a jigsaw puzzle (one with several pieces missing). You look around for a bigger house, but the ones you find for sale are too big, too old, or, most often, too expensive. What can you do? Mortgage yourself indefinitely to provide extra room, or live in discomfort in a house which is too small? We did neither; we stretched our house.

We started with a typical small suburban house, the kind known in real estate parlance as "Dutch Colonial." Translated, this means a square box disguised by a false gable. Ours has a great many advantages: a large, level plot, an enviable location close to transportation, an excellent school, and a park. We even have a brook and a bird sanctuary adjoining our back yard. The house was well built and well kept, but the interior is typical of the Unimaginative School of suburban architecture, with its woeful lack of planning for the exigencies of family living. Our need for larger quarters crept up on us, child by child, from that first fateful day when we looked around for a good place to put a playpen. We selected a corner of the dining room, a central vantage point which kept our baby happy and reasonably inconspicuous. Then came child number 2, and it was obvious that a mere corner of the dining room wouldn't be enough.

"Use double-purpose, space-saving furniture wherever possible"

We took a last sad look at our dining-room table and sold it, (replacing it with a drop-leaf table which occupies little space when not in use) thus leaving the center of the floor clear for children's play space. We settled back comfortably, secure in the knowledge that we now had ample room for everybody, only to be faced with a new problem when child number 3 reached the crawling stage. One playroom no longer sufficed because little brother was prone to ruin, in one careless sidesweep, a block castle which had been hours a-building. We were forced to repeal the embargo we'd placed on toys in the living room. We did, however, cling to one last-ditch rule that no toys could be left therein, having learned (the hard way) that clutter comes not from using things but from leaving them around when the user is through. Now we had two playrooms, with the living room still given over to mother and father in the evenings when they use it most. The two boys shared one bedroom, our daughter had a room to herself. Child number 4 complicated things completely. Even the best bedroom was none too big for twin beds and play space, too; the smallest one wouldn't take twin beds at all. As soon as our latest infant outgrew a bassinet, we knew we'd have to stop moving furniture around and Do Something! According to our friends, the

"Try the universally beloved bunk beds . . ."

"Governor Winthrop desks, one per child . . . side by side, these chest-desk combinations provide dresser and writing room . . ."

House

Your house has lots of usable space that you wouldn't even suspect is there—look around and you'll find it!

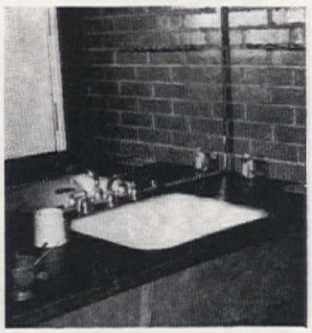
thing to do was to buy a bigger house. The consensus of opinion was that ten rooms, or maybe twelve, would be just about right. This would give us a bedroom for each child, an honest-to-goodness playroom, a guestroom, and several extra bathrooms thrown in for good measure. We agreed that this would be a lovely house. It would also be a lovely financial burden, eating its own weight in mortgage, taxes, heating bills, and such sundries, to say nothing of offering mother a lovely problem of housekeeping. We obstinately refuse to have a bigger house. We like the location of our little house, its convenience, its ability to get by on a minimum of care and expense. Perhaps in that nebulous Someday when building costs re-establish diplomatic relations with our pocketbook we'll be able to add to our present house. Meanwhile we're concentrating on finding a way to make a small house do the work of a big one, which means that we're learning to make use of every inch of space, upstairs and down. If you're interested in house-stretching, you'll have to develop that ability. Your job is two-fold—not only to make the best use of whatever empty space is available, but also to fool yourself into thinking you really aren't crowded at all. You might begin by mulling over three basic rules: (1) Create an illusion of space by using light colors, plain walls, uncluttered surfaces. (2) Use double-purpose, space-saving furniture wherever possible. (3) Provide ample storage space to avoid the disorder which makes any house seem smaller than it is. It sounds simple, and it is: no dramatic changes, nothing anyone couldn't do with little trouble and less expense, but it makes the difference between overcrowding and a comfortable fit. Whatever your problem we'll wager we've encountered it, since most small-home builders seem to have the same blind spots. We may not have solved it; we're still working on several of our own, and we have made some headway, so we hope that some of our solutions may provide the starting point for you to unravel a few knots of your own.

" . . . the toy invasion which threatens your peace of mind? What you need are shelves . . ."

" . . . double hanging space . . . within reach of the littlest child. Building shelves or drawers into the closet helps . . ."

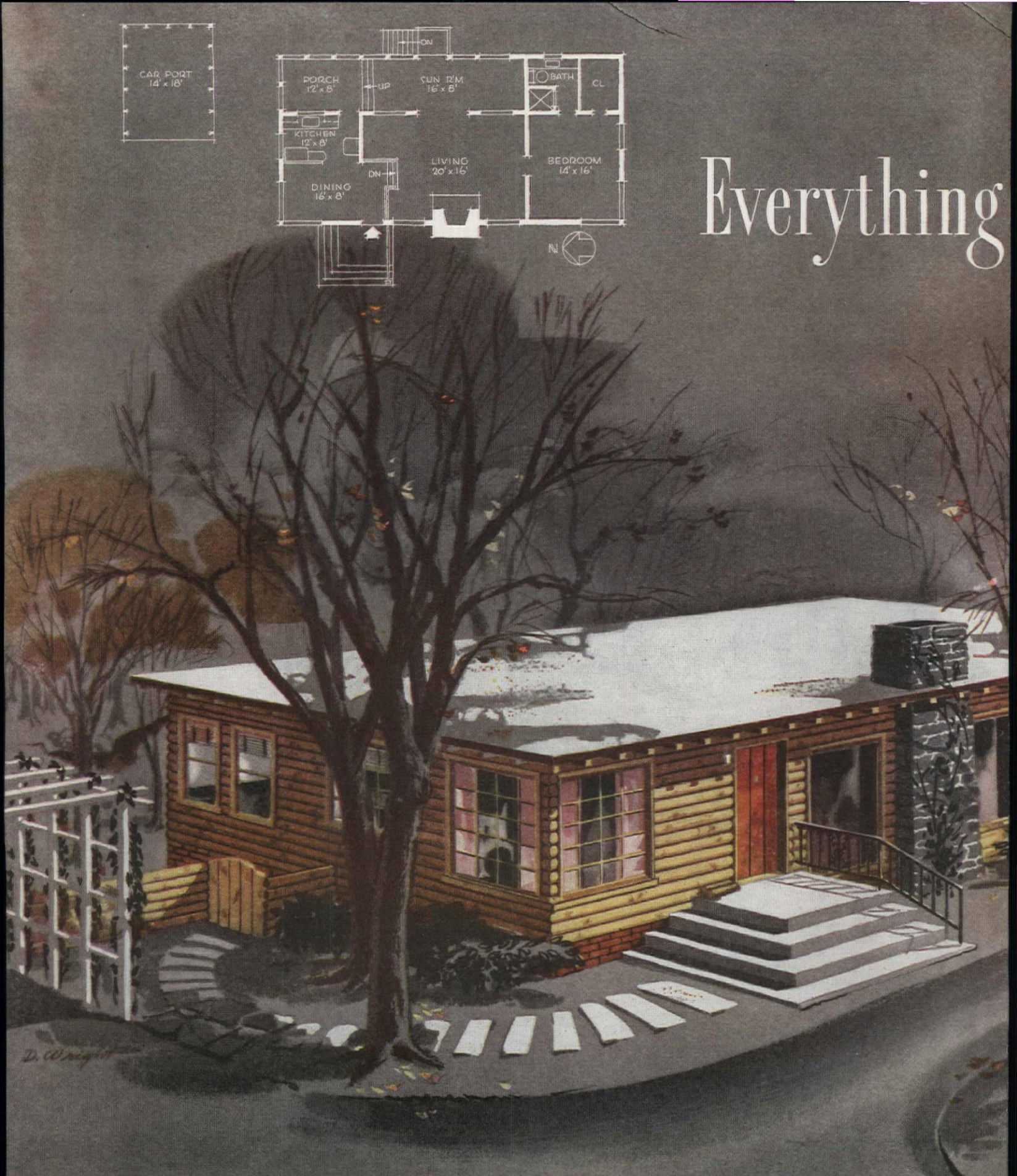
Are your bedrooms too small for a pair of youngsters? You can still give each one his own bed and his own place for quiet activities like drawing, reading, and homework. Try the universally beloved bunk beds, and scour second-hand furniture shops for Governor Winthrop desks, one per child. Placed side by side, these chest-desk combinations provide dresser and writing room with little sacrifice of space. Instead of small rugs or a hard-to-clean big one, try linoleum on the floor. Its unbroken expanse makes the room seem larger, adds a note of color, and ends cleaning worries forever, especially for mothers of puddle-making tots. If inadequate closets complicate the situation, you can double hanging space by hooking a second, lower rod over the clothespole. This inexpensive gadget, obtainable at hardware and department stores, has the added advantage of bringing clothing down within reach of even the littlest child. Building shelves or drawers into one side of a closet helps, too, and takes only

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 108



" . . . an extra bathroom . . How about the cellar? . . . a lavatory here to provide that extra leeway . . ."

" . . . a bit of rearranging will unearth hitherto unsuspected eating room . . ."



Everything

Exterior of white-pine log siding, maple-stained. Flat roof, steel casements, except two picture windows, and native stone fireplace that really draws!

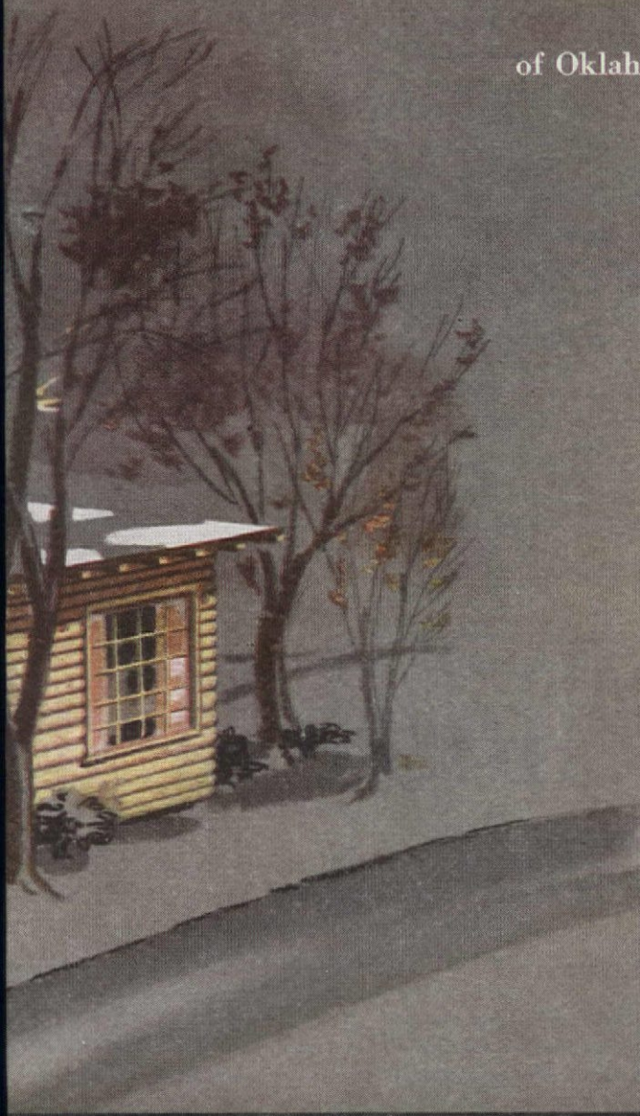
Kitchen and dining area, at right, with useful dividing cabinet. Weldtex applied to the back fits into the dining area, gives it a separate-room look. Yellow and green combined throughout area

Living room, extreme right, with raised dining-kitchen area in rear. Beamed ceiling extends through sunroom so entire wall can be removed to make one large room. Furnishings, big-scaled modern

EUGENIA WHITE

Modern But the Logs

Is a log cabin practical? The Dick Dolphs of Oklahoma City say emphatically yes!

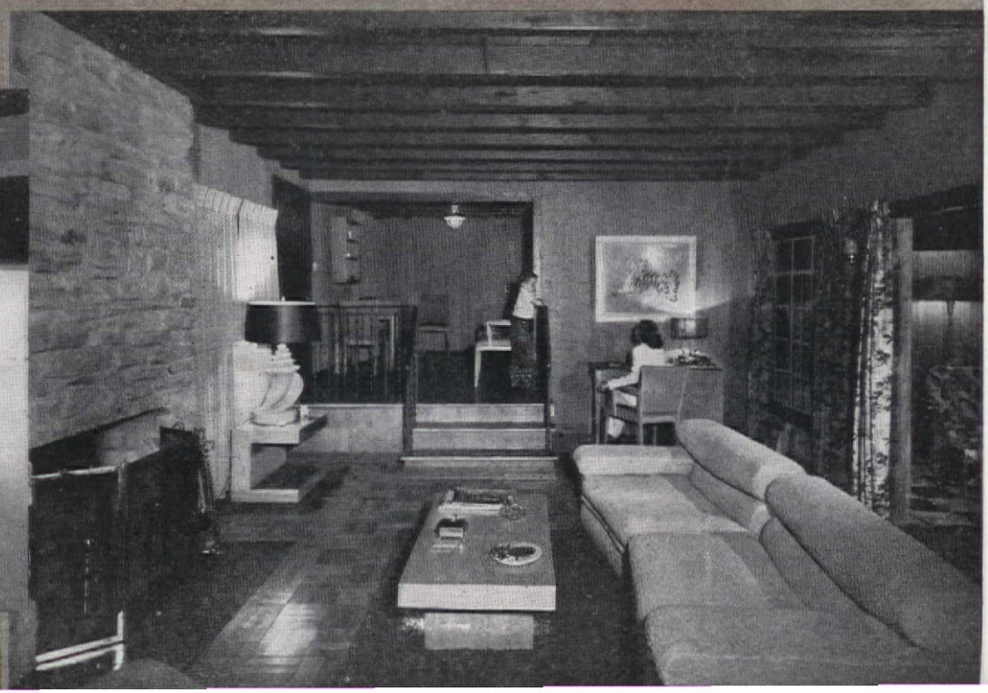


To most people a log cabin means a summer cottage or a hunting camp. To Mr. and Mrs. Dick Dolph of Oklahoma City it means home, all year round. Dolph cleared the land himself with an ax, designed the house, and he and his father-in-law actually put up the structure themselves. It would have been quicker, he admits, with a bulldozer and a building crew—but not half the fun.

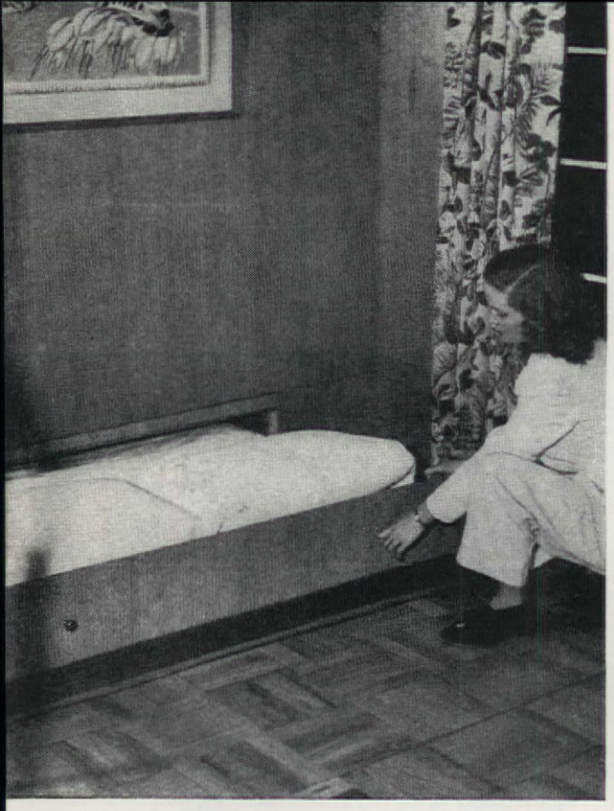
Set on a wooded hill that slopes down to a ravine and stream, the house is built of white-pine log siding, maple-stained and varnished. The foundation is poured concrete, 8 inches thick, 6 feet high in the back, rock-veneered all the way. Joists are bolted—the house is set in the concrete wall with bolts every 3 feet. Steel sash are used, except for the two picture windows in the living room. The roof is flat—no pitch whatsoever—4-ply tar and gravel. Flooring in the living room is Bruce oak blocks. Living-room walls are natural Weldtex plywood, the ceiling has 4 x 6 cedar beams extending through the sunroom.

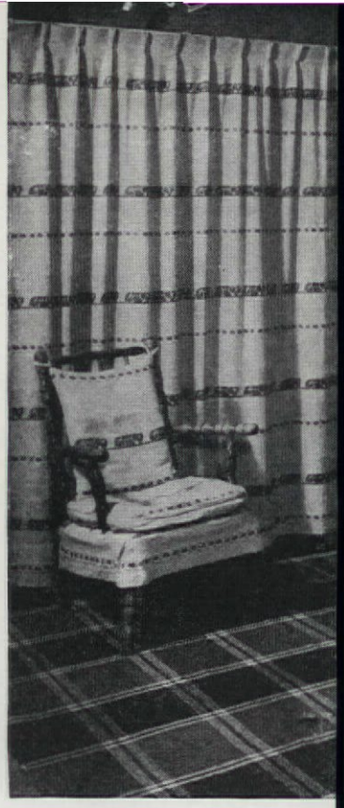
The "raise" between the living room and the dining-kitchen area is 21 inches. Tucked away beneath the kitchen floor is a full-sized bed on casters, its foot set flush in the Weldtex wall, which pulls out into the living room. Excellent use of otherwise idle space.

The big sunroom, simply partitioned, suggests that later it can become part of an even bigger living room—part of the Dolphs' plans. The house, as is, is a bit short on closet space, but conversion of the porch could include a big storage or utility room next to the kitchen. When last heard from, the Dolphs had bought a bulldozer and were doing their own landscaping. They have also built a flagstone patio and a barbecue pit big enough for oversized K. C. steaks. To quote the Dolphs, "There's no fun in the world like that of standing back and viewing a good result, knowing you've done every bit of it yourselves."



Photographs by Johnny Melton

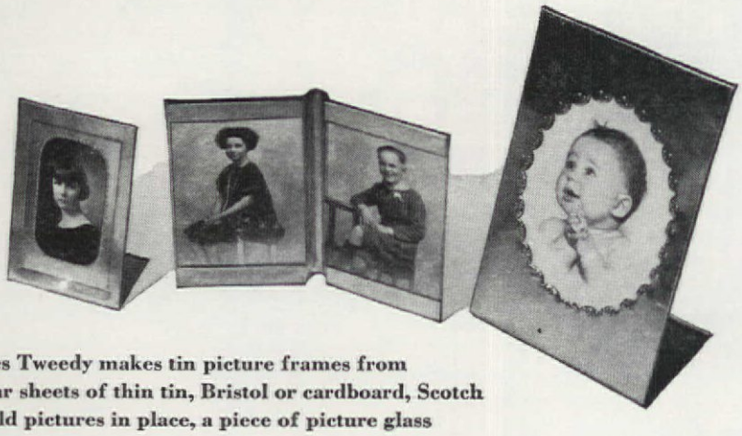




John Ott Pictures

A full-sized bed is tucked away in the Dick Dolph living room, sets flush into the wall, rolls out into the room on casters, slides under kitchen floor, which is raised up from living-room level. Ingenious, inconspicuous

A bamboo screen, designed by M. Hamburger, is highly effective when used in a casual or rustic-type room. Make one for yourself or have your carpenter put one together for you, using your own imagination regarding the size and the top design

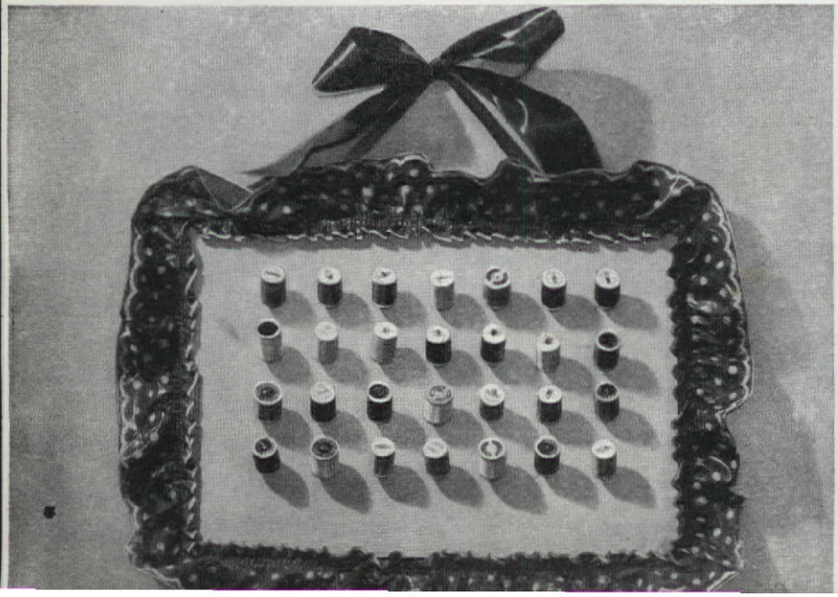


Mrs. James Tweedy makes tin picture frames from rectangular sheets of thin tin, Bristol or cardboard, Scotch tape to hold pictures in place, a piece of picture glass

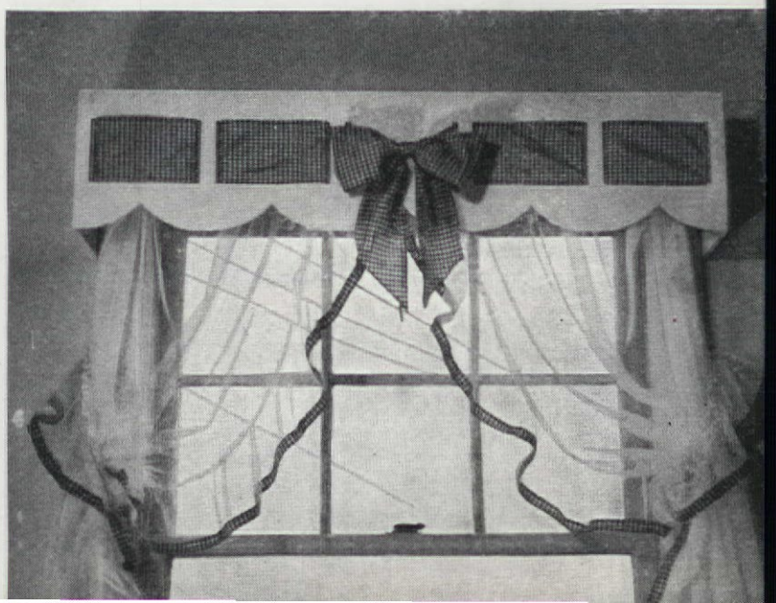
Good Ideas

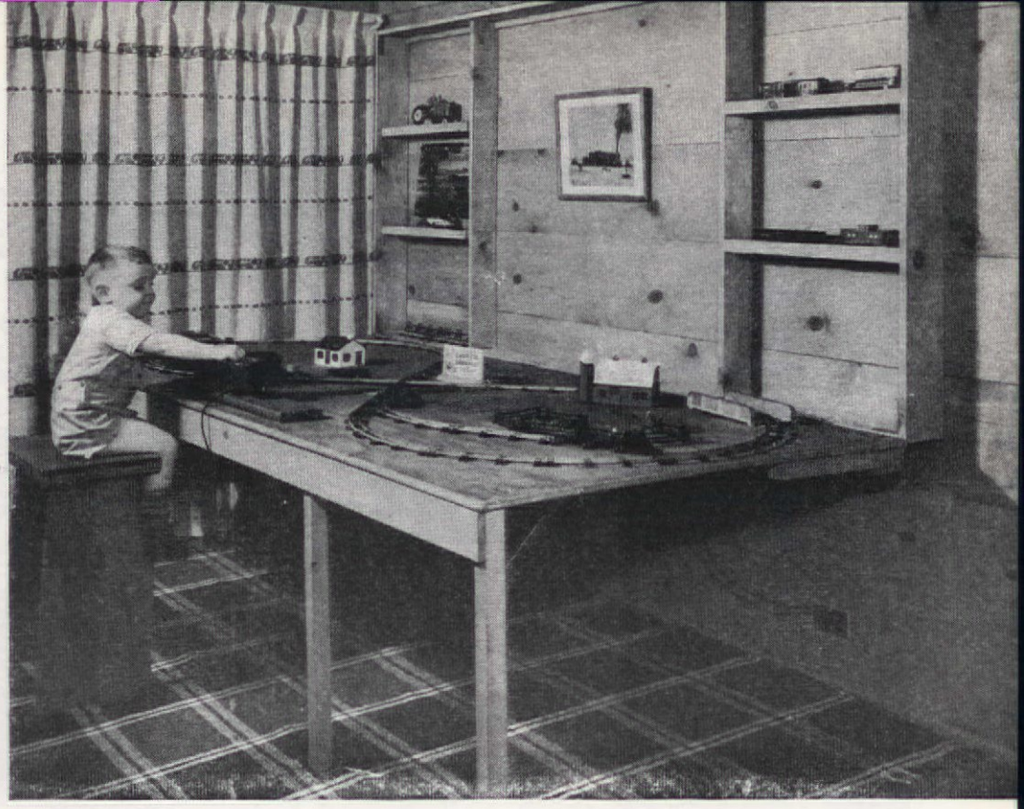
Keep your spools of cotton in plain view, easily available. A plain breadboard, or evenly cut wooden surface, with nails evenly spaced, holds each color, tacked-on ruffle, large bow to hang

Plymouth Pictures



Edna Wood Grier's dainty and crisp idea for a window in a child's room with a taffeta ribbon laced through scalloped cornice board, tied in a bow. Matching ribbon edges ruffles. Cornice board of plywood





Photographs by B. Goodnow, Krantzen Studio

When folded against the wall, the legs of this train table and bulletin board combination become neat dividing posts. Surface of board, covered with dark green burlap, is also bottom of the train table. First carpentry attempted by Wells D. Burnette

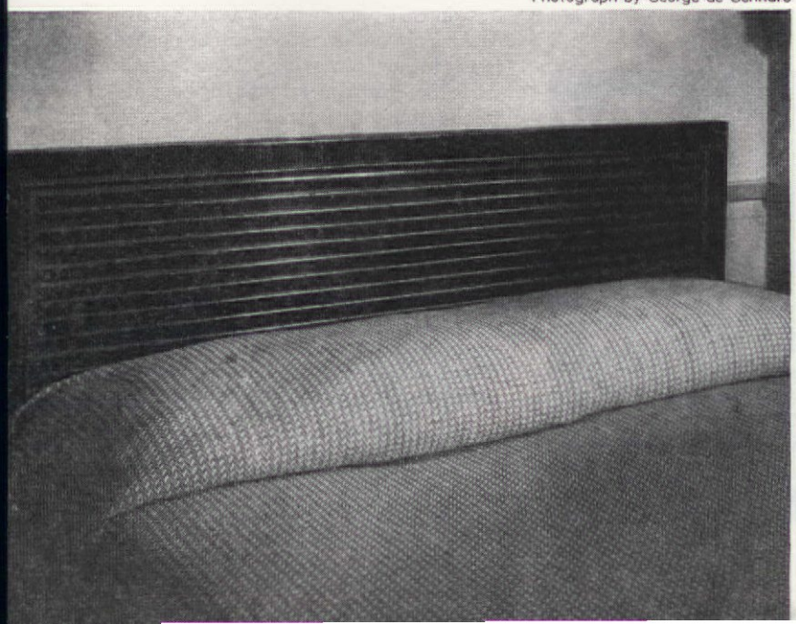
Three-year-old Mark Burnette of Deerfield, Illinois, manipulates the electric train which he operates with the transformer fastened to the table. All playtime equipment is placed on the shelves when the table folds up on the wall. Excellent use of space

Worth Copying

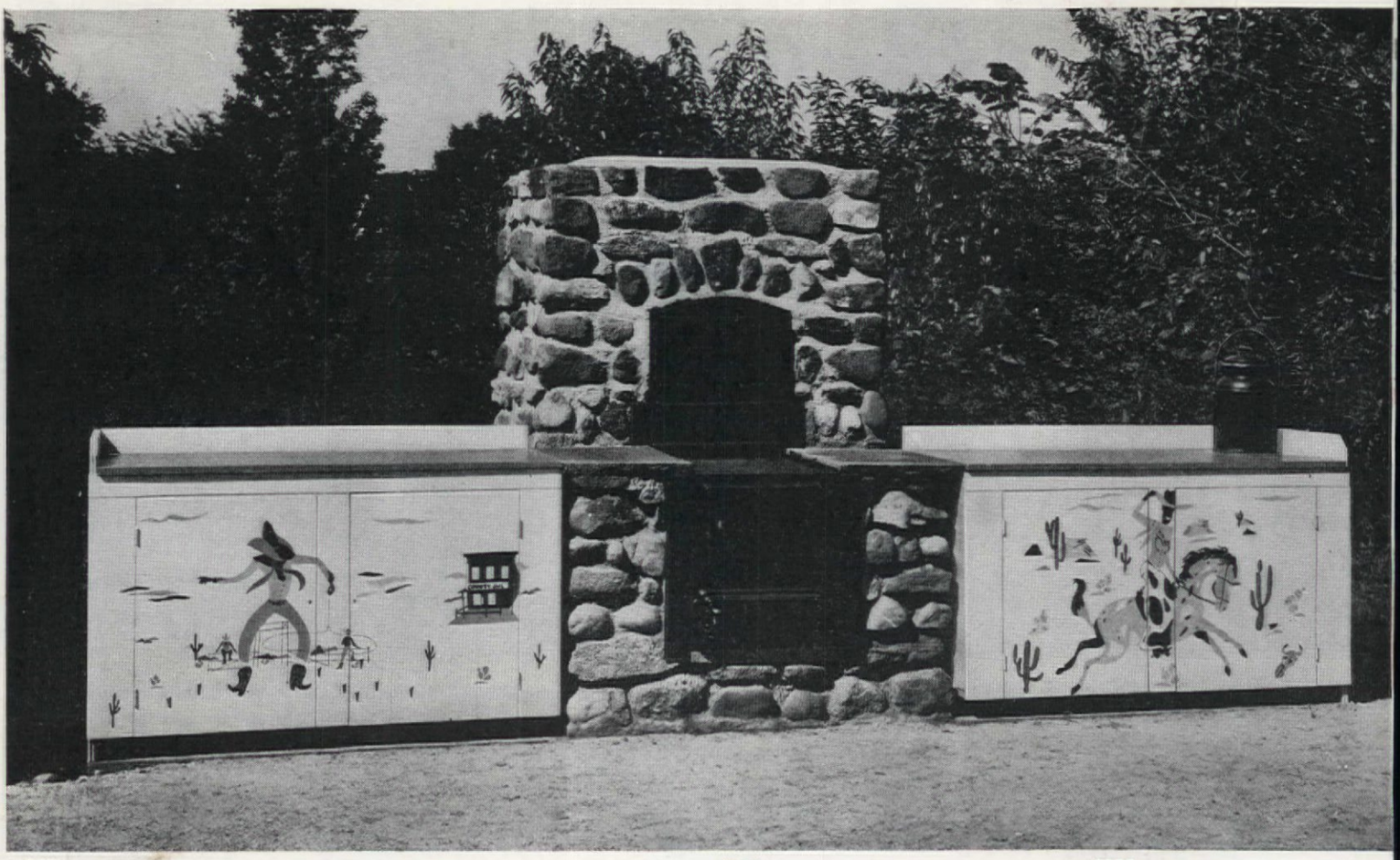
Out-of-the-ordinary suggestions to give a new look to your windows, your pictures, a smart touch to the same old things

Headboard frame made from top of a roll-top desk, which may be found in junkyard. Box springs and mattress bed is mounted on legs with no footboard; headboard is fastened to wall. A. P. Catlin

Photograph by George de Gennaro

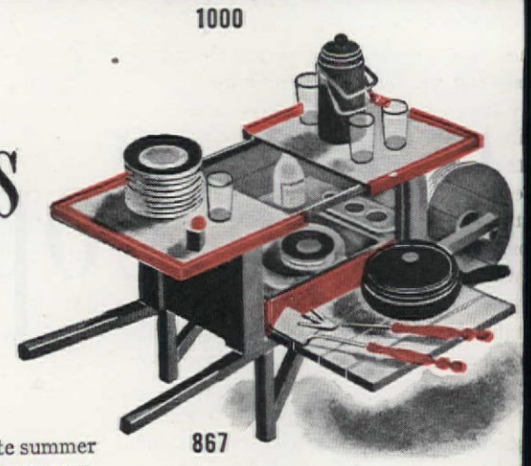


Useful desk made from two-tiered filing cabinet by Wm. Hart. One plywood length, depth of cabinet, narrow piece plus leg for typewriter stand. A sheet of glass will give an extra-good look



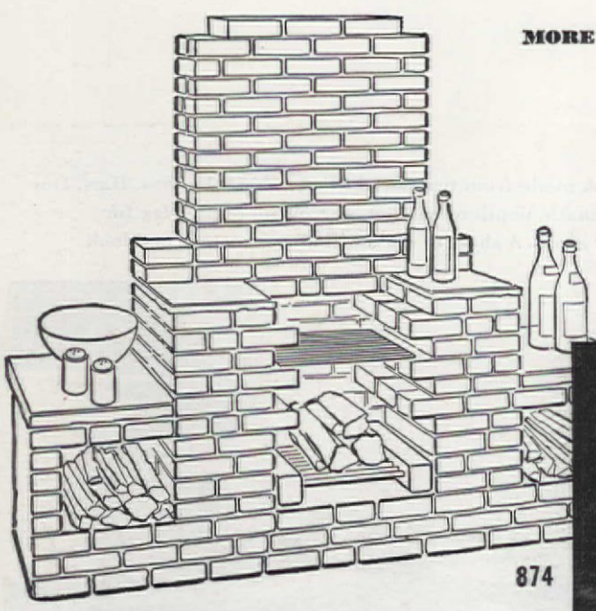
999 1355 1000

Make Yours for Outdoors



867

MORE IDEAS ON PAGE 120



874

You can enjoy outdoor living the minute summer starts, if you begin to build your barbecue now. Either of these patterns can be your guide. Ordinary fieldstone or common brick, both have easy simple lines. Take your choice! **1355**-50¢ is our blueprint construction pattern for building compact barbecue of rough fieldstone, with convenient storage cabinets on both sides. Cabinets are demountable and can be stored flat indoors for winter. Upper oven is raised above cooking area so oven door can be opened freely without removing pots and pans from stove top. Entire metal unit slips out of stone frame for winter storage. Cowboy motifs, **999**-50¢ and **1000**-75¢, are painted on cabinet doors and may also be used to bring the West into your small boy's life. Brick barbecue **874**-20¢ with wings which have tiled counter tops for food preparation and serving. Easy to build, pattern contains construction details and scale drawings. Build this portable wheelbarrow server, **867**-20¢ as a handy supplement to any barbecue or terrace. Holds glasses, dishes, cutlery. Removable tray opens at top and sides, provides table when closed.

PATTERN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 132

The SOUP

at Came before Cook Books

That's Vegetable Soup...variously made
Here are three popular kinds

BY Anne Marshall

: MARSHALL
Home Economics
l Soup Company

Vegetable soup is one of the very oldest in the world. Long before there were cook books, or *any* books, women were making soup by combining vegetables and herbs. Often they included meat. This was the beginning of our traditional vegetable soup, which has nour-
ıen, women and children for thousands
s—and will for years to come.

y the vegetable soup served, more and
in American homes is ready-prepared
tried and true" recipes. It's enjoyed in
ee equally delicious kinds shown here.
tarian Vegetable Soup seems "made"
ompany salmon salad sandwiches; hot
cake and apple sauce; deviled egg
peanut butter and jelly sandwiches.
table-Beef Soup is grand with toasted or
cheese sandwiches; potato or macaroni
creamed eggs on toast; green salad.
tantial and heart-warming, Vegetable
goes with" just about everything, and
eal to plan meals around. For instance,
ole Soup tastes so good with grilled
ndwiches; cheese soufflé and a relish;
ankfurters on toasted rolls; fruit salad
muffins—to name only a few.
not try the menus pictured here—or
em to suit *your* family's taste?

1 VEGETARIAN VEGETABLE SOUP For those who prefer a meatless lunch, the menu below features a fine, flavorful soup crammed with luscious vegetables mingled in vegetable broth. It's sure of a welcome:

Vegetarian Vegetable Soup

Tuna Sandwiches **Sliced Bananas** **Tea**

2 VEGETABLE-BEEF SOUP Folks call this "the square-meal soup." If your family like lots of pieces of beef and fine vegetables, then this is their dish! In this lunch, for example:

Vegetable-Beef Soup

Rolls **Lemon Meringue Pie** **Coffee**

3 VEGETABLE SOUP More than a dozen different garden vegetables are blended with a homey beef stock to make this soup women call "almost a meal in itself." Here's an appetizing lunch:

Vegetable Soup

Broiled Hamburgers **Cole Slaw** **Milk**

BETTY B. MERRIAM, Flower Arrangement

To blend dark base with chartreuse container apply water-soluble blue and green poster paints with cloth. Colors can be washed off later

Put pinholder in place and anchor it with melted paraffin just warm enou to pour; keep it below lowest level o pins. Warm water will later remove i

ADDITIONAL PICTURE STEPS ON PAG

GERTRUDE BRASSARD, Table Setting

Place and Show

According to the calendar, spring should be so close we can feel it, although Nature is apt to disagree these days, just to show us who's boss. Regardless of the thermometer, we've planned at this time a spring-like, verdant green and sunshiny yellow table-setting which has a young, modern look, will be within the reach of the pocketbook of practically all, and should bring you warm praise.

This time a tablecloth forms the background, instead of the individual place mat. Our particular cloth is a lovely shade of rich dark green, made of spun rayon and cotton, size 60 by 90 inches, for only $6.95. Napkins are sold separately, plain 16-inch squares, about 50¢ each.

Translucent dinnerware, "Concerto" shape, is new modern for young moderns—either in age or spirit. Each piece is fluid oval in shape, treated by a laminated color process, dark green around the edges, blending into an oyster-white center. Cups are set off-center in the saucer, and the handles are curved to fit the fingers. "Concerto" is priced at $7.50 a place setting.

Russel Wright designed the tumbler, and we chose a solid silver service called "Continental," simplicity itself, contemporary

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 89

China "Concerto" shape, Senegal Silver—"Continental" flatware, International Sterling; Avocado pear dish and salt and pepper, International Silver. Cloth, "South Pacific," Garden State. Tumbler "Highlight," Russel Wright design, Justin Tharaud. Photographs by F. M. Demarest

LOOK WHAT'S COOKING—ALL BY ITSELF!

THE CROSLEY ELECTRIC RANGE!

Model SCOD-1

Easier Cooking . . . Faster Cooking . . . Cooler Cooking . . . BETTER Cooking!

It's Easier! 5-way automatic cooking—in the large oven, small oven, deep-well, the deep-well unit at surface level, or with an appliance outlet—plus Crosley's new "Colortrol" switches for quick, easy, accurate selection of the unit and heat speed you want. *Both* ovens bake and broil.

It's Faster! New super-speed "Hastyheat" Unit heats faster than any cooking fuel.

It's Cooler! Exclusive, self-sealing, self-adjusting oven door and special oven insulation hold heat inside where it belongs—keep kitchen cooler.

And You Cook Better . . . with 7 heat speeds on surface units (instead of five as on most ranges), plus Crosley's wonderful *even* heat distribution and thermostatic oven heat control. There's an exciting new accessory available, too—the Crosley Rotary Barbecue for delicious broiled-on-the-spit cooking. See this new Crosley Electric Range at your dealer's *today* . . . it's one of 9 models . . . there's one just right for you.

THE PACE-SETTING DESIGNS ARE COMING FROM CROSLEY!

Better Products for Happier Living

Crosley Division Cincinnati 25, Ohio

SHELVADOR® REFRIGERATORS • FREEZERS • ELECTRIC RANGES
STEEL KITCHEN CABINETS • SINKS • GARBAGE DISPOSERS
ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS • RADIOS • TELEVISION

CROSLEY
Electric
RANGES

Talk About Good

JANE TIFFANY WAGNER

Eggs!

ONE OF THE 7 BASIC FOODS

It seems rather far-fetched to imagine Cleopatra ordering "ham and eggs," but the history of this nourishing staple of the average menu goes all the way back to the Egyptians. There are cookbooks which prove that as early as 1500 B.C. the egg was high on the list of popular foods—probably because then, as today, you could use them for every meal, in an almost endless variety of ways. Fortunately for us mothers, it's easy to get the children to eat eggs, since they're full of essential minerals, vitamins, and high-quality protein; easy to eat and digest. In fact, a dozen medium-sized eggs is the equivalent of a pound and a half of concentrated protein. No matter what the price they're a good buy.

Here we show you five ways to use eggs to their best advantage, including fluffy scrambled, a casserole of eggs with spinach and cheese, eggnog, steaming chocolate soufflé, and a smooth custard topped with brown sugar. They taste just as good as they look—and they look good enough to stimulate any appetite.

Some people have the idea that the color of the egg shell has something to do with what's inside. That isn't true. Brown, white, or speckled—the color doesn't affect their flavor or performance. The shell, however, should be smooth, clean, and unbroken. The size of the egg doesn't have anything to do with its quality, either, although generally speaking the large ones are best for table use, the medium-sized for baking, and the small ones for custards and things like that.

To be sure you get good eggs, the Department of Agriculture grades them into four classifications, depending upon the condition of the shell, white, yolk, and air cells between the egg white and shell. The classifications, AA, A, B, and C, are marked plainly on each carton or box, and are your guide to egg quality. Eggs

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

HUNGRY FOR COLOR?

THEN CHOOSE

PONDEROSA PINE WOODWORK

be generous... yet thrifty!

Window units of Ponderosa Pine, or cabinets such as shown above, are moderate in cost—can be used generously without straining your building or remodeling budget. You'll find wood casement windows are so convenient for that window over the kitchen sink. Remember, wood window parts resist bothersome condensation.

Send for your copy!

It's so easy to express your personality with color—when you choose Ponderosa Pine Woodwork! In your kitchen, for example, you can have wood window units, doors and cabinets in just the color schemes you prefer...charming pastels...stimulating yellows, oranges or reds... or beautiful natural wood effects. For Ponderosa Pine—satin-smooth and even-grained—provides an ideal surface for paint or other finishes—keeps colors looking bright and fresh.

You'll get other important advantages, too, by using stock design Ponderosa Pine Woodwork. For example—Ponderosa Pine windows come as completely assembled units—ready for quick, low-cost installation. Remember, too, that these wood windows provide *extra* insulating value to keep your home more comfortable... and that they are available scientifically treated for added resistance to decay and moisture absorption.

You'll want our new booklet, "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home"—it's full of photographs showing how to make your home more livable with Ponderosa Pine windows, doors and cabinets. Mail the coupon!

Ponderosa Pine
WOODWORK

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. TA-3, 38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois
Please send me a copy of "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork For Today's Home". I enclose 10c.
(please print)

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Good Eggs (Begins on page 62)

are graded by "candling," which means passing each egg in front of an artificial light to detect any flaws. In the two top grades, the yolks are round and compact, and the whites firm and thick. These eggs, of course, are more expensive, and are especially good for frying, poaching, and cooking in the shell. Grade B and C eggs are satisfactory for scrambling and baking, and for use in sauces and salad dressings. If you want to see the difference yourself, break two eggs of different grades into separate saucers. In the higher quality egg, the yolk is suspended in the thick white, well-rounded, well-centered, and doesn't break easily. In the lower quality, the yolk flattens and the white is thin and watery. But in all grades the nutritive value remains the same.

Keep eggs in the refrigerator, or a cool place, although you'll find they separate easier if you bring them into the room temperature about forty-five minutes before you use them. Another thing—buy them frequently—they perform better when they're fresh. When the time comes to cook them, remember that eggs are like some people we know—they object to being rushed—so cook slowly and go easy on the heat. The protein of the egg as well as the flavor and texture of the food will be better if you keep the fire low and slow. And about the seasoning—a little bit goes a long way, since if you douse it on too heavily you lose the lovely, titillating taste of the egg.

If we made a list of the different ways you can cook eggs, we'd never get to the end of it—the variety is so great. They run the course of an entire meal—from the soup to the dessert. They're at home on the dining table, the picnic grounds, the beach. Who ever heard, for instance, of going out with a basket lunch minus deviled eggs? It would be mutiny to exclude them. And what would Easter be if we didn't have them hard-boiled and all dolled up for the kids to roll, to admire, and to eat?

When cooking them alone, you have a choice of cooking eggs in the shell, frying, broiling, baking, poaching, or scrambling. Time was we used to say eggs cooked in their shells were either "hard-boiled" or "soft-boiled." Today we say "hard-cooked" or "soft-cooked" because we don't boil them. No—you just bring the water to a boil, then turn off the heat; the water will do the cooking for you. To prevent dark circles on the yolks of your hard-cooked eggs, peel them under cold running water. If that dreadful moment of uncertainty arrives and you forget which eggs are hard-cooked and which aren't, try to spin them on one end—if they're raw they won't.

The best—the very best and safest way to make scrambled eggs is in a double boiler. For really fluffy, moist scrambled eggs, remove the double boiler from the heat before the eggs are completely cooked. The heat of the dish and the eggs themselves will finish the cooking job. When you poach an egg, stir the water in one direction to form a small whirlpool as you slide in the egg. This will keep it from spreading, and a little vinegar or lemon juice in the water will help it to set. If you want to try something new—get a new taste to your poached egg—try doing them in hot milk or consommé or tomato soup. Good!

If you cook them in combination with other foods, or as part of other dishes, eggs are as versatile as they are indispensable. For instance, they hold foods together—that's called binding—giving form and smooth texture to meat loaf and croquette mixtures and desserts. As thickeners, they give full and rich consistency to sauces, custards, puddings, and pie fillings. As leaveners, beaten eggs give a light and fluffy texture to omelets, soufflés, meringues, pie toppings, angel and sponge cakes. As clarifiers, for boiled coffee, soups, or sugar syrups, the heated albumen of the egg coagulates, gathering all the loose particles of the liquid. As stabilizers in such things as mayonnaise and Hollandaise sauce, eggs prevent the formation of large crystals, thus ensuring a velvety texture. Then, of course, you can use eggs as coatings for breaded meats and as garnishes for almost any dish. Whenever and however you use eggs in cooking, they add color, texture, and flavor.

A few hints to the cooks who use eggs a great deal in meal preparation: When beating the whites, beat only until they hold their shape and have a glossy appearance. Overbeating will cause the whites to lose their stiffness and shine and will make them less effective as leavening agents. Egg-thickened mixtures such

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 77

What makes today

such a wonderful time to choose Bigelow?

Let your eyes show you . . . take one look at today's Bigelows. You'll see there have *never* been more beautiful carpets . . . in such a wealth of colors and patterns. Bigelow carpets are designed to fit every decorating scheme and pocketbook.

Shop till your arches ache; you won't find such unbeatable dollars' worth anywhere. And do you know you can use and enjoy your lovely Bigelow carpet while you're paying for it? You can buy your Bigelow on easy terms, just the way you buy other important household items.

Let your Bigelow dealer convince you . . . nowadays, more than ever, you want to be sure you're getting sound, *lasting* value. So invest in America's best-known, most trusted carpet brand . . . Bigelow. Then you'll know you're buying the world's finest yarns, treated to stay "lively" and lovely . . . plus the carpet craftsmanship that comes with 126 years of experience.

Now, isn't it time you bought a new carpet? And isn't it time you *insisted* on a beautiful Bigelow?

Above: Modern charm at a modest price. Swirling leaves on a beige ground. Lovely for dining room. Bigelow's Beauvais 1040-1825.

Left: One of Bigelow's proud new wool-and-rayon blends that offer new color beauty, never-before value, wonderful long wear. It's Parktwist 222-06922.

SINCE 1825 BIGELOW Rugs – Carpets

Consult Bigelow's Home Decorating Booklet.

It tells, *shows* how to achieve beautiful rooms. Get it from your local Bigelow dealer, or send 25¢ to Bigelow's Home Service Bureau, P. O. Box 310, New York 46, N. Y.

For the name of your local Bigelow dealer call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see . . .
quality you can trust . . . since 1825

Entertainment note: enjoy the "Bigelow Theatre" once a week over your local TV station.

Cordalon 2230-9211

Fervak 1020-9436

Serenade 402-91070

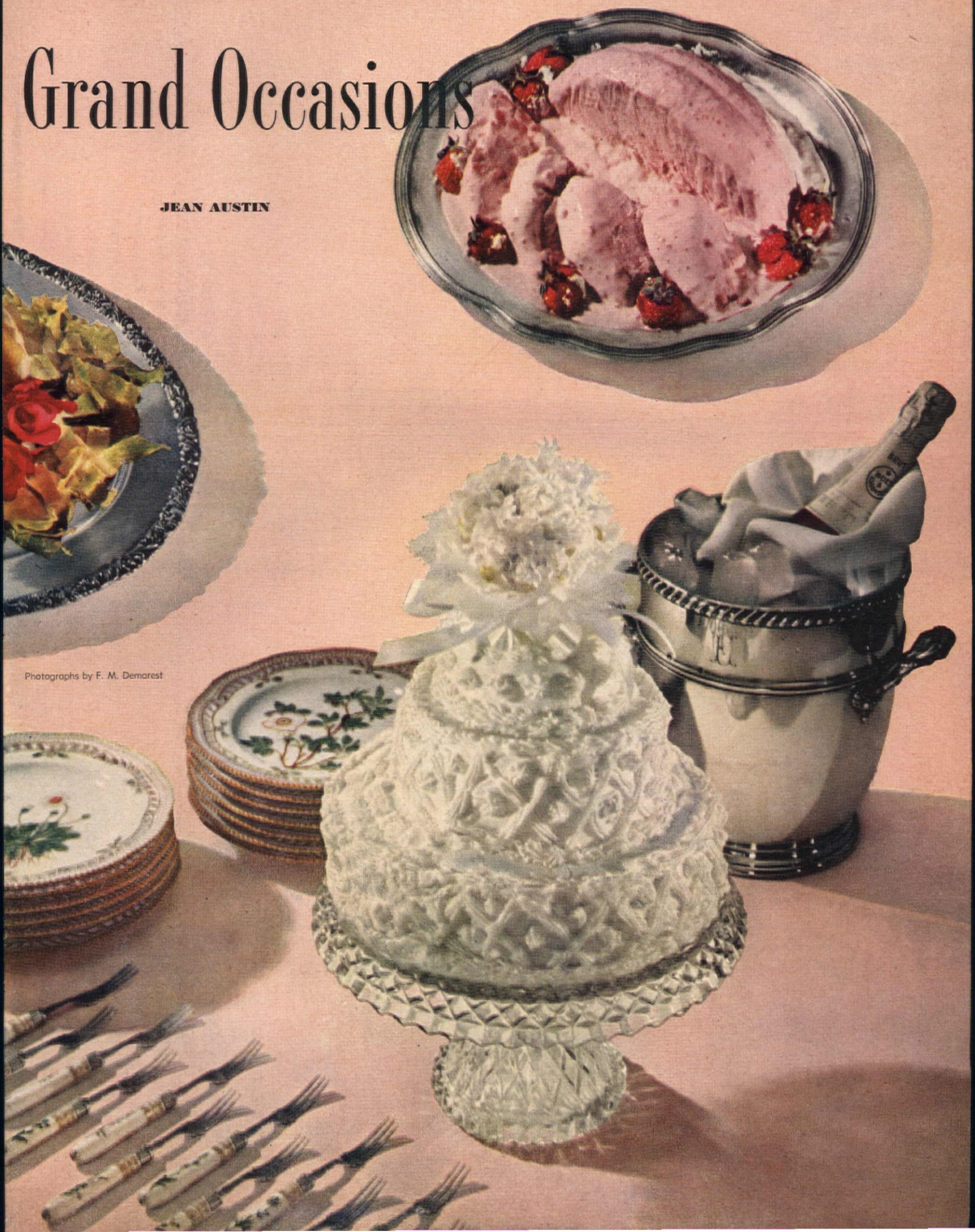
Good Victuals for

AFTER ALL IS SAID AND DONE there aren't so many really grand occasions in one's lifetime! Then why should a capable American woman turn over to a caterer the few chances she has to really rise and shine? The same old chicken-à-la-king, always lukewarm and pasty-looking. Some watery peas. A cake that looks beautiful, but in a strictly artificial way. One knows what it will taste like, all right. So what makes you think you can't cook rings around a caterer—the fanciness scares you? Look, lady, that's plain silly. There's nothing on this page that takes a Cordon Bleu diploma. There's one hot dish, that reheats quite well. Everything else is a beforehand job, and even if you served all of it, nothing to get the jitters about. It's food no caterer will ever match for good eating, ever surpass for downright handsomeness. It will be a wedding feast your daughter won't ever forget, and a feather in your cap forevermore. The Vichyssoise is really something. Smooth as velvet and a right fine base it is, after too much gaiety. It isn't as easy as opening a can of soup but, by golly, it's not a chore, either. We have it the year round—we can't wait for weddings and few restaurants make it good enough for our taste. The Salad Rolls we serve all the time at buffet meals. Likewise the Oysters

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 68

Grand Occasions

JEAN AUSTIN



Photographs by F. M. Demarest

You just push a button

and have SOFT WATER *automatically* for years and years

ELECTRICAL CONTROLS DO THE WORK!

. . . keep this sensational new Myers Softmaster on 24-hour-a-day duty . . . to give you *automatic* water softening! It's compact — quickly installed. Operation is automatic — simply add salt 2 or 3 times a year. Laboratory tests prove *soft water saves the average family as much as $125 yearly!*

See what you gain with MYERS SOFTMASTER!

Gives you scads of suds from a mite of soap or powder—saves up to 80% on soaps or cleansers.

Grease disappears like magic from dishes, pots, pans—glassware and dishes dry glistening clean without wiping.

On washdays, just a few minutes soaking and stirring loosens dirt from fabrics — literally doubles life of shirts, sheets, garments—cuts your work in half.

Your hair and skin texture improve—hands take on new softness and beauty.

You eliminate liming and scale in water pipes—save on water-heating and plumbing costs.

Find out about this great new Softmaster now. Priced to fit your purse — payments to fit your budget. FREE WATER TEST WILL CONVINCE YOU!

Remember — the name is MYERS — builder of today's MOST COMPLETE LINE OF WATER SUPPLY EQUIPMENT

TAKE OFF YOUR HAT TO MYERS

Mail Coupon Today!

THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.
Dept. T-206, Ashland, Ohio
Send at once details on
Free Water-Hardness Test,
Free Guide to Soft-Water Savings
and name of nearest dealer:

Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ State_____

• strawberry chantilly bombe

You will need a mold with a tight-fitting cover. It is very important that the mold be thoroughly chilled, the spoon you work with cold, and that all ingredients be ready, and that you work fast, for if ice cream melts, the two mixtures will melt and spoil its handsome appearance for serving, if not its taste.

Strawberry ice cream can be store-bought or a homemade refrigerator tray ice cream used. Line mold with strawberry ice cream put in by spoonfuls and spread evenly with the back of a chilled spoon. Lining should be ½ to ¾ inch thick. Fill balance of mold with Chantilly Mousse made as follows:

To 1 cup heavy cream, whipped stiff, add and blend thoroughly:
¼ cup powdered sugar
⅛ tsp. salt
Stiffly beat 1 egg white, flavor with ½ tsp. vanilla. Fold this into cream mixture alternately with 1 cup crumbled meringues or small macaroons. Do not stir and fold just enough to mix ingredients.

Put in mold by spoonfuls, until mold overflows. Cover with buttered wax paper, fit cover on tightly and put a little butter around the edge of the cover. Garnish with large, ripe strawberries, if available. Chill at least 3 hours.

Recipe by Jean Austin

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

Columbia. The Bombe is Sunday eating for us—it's so easy to do on a Saturday and forget about. The Snow Cake is one of the very few cakes I think worth troubling over. I serve it with a raspberry filling in the summer, with this filling when they're not available. Family style, it isn't a double recipe, nor is it frankly as beautiful a tower as this one—but it is very, very good. As a matter of fact, it is probably a mistake to make this food look so grand. There isn't a thing here that won't be part of your routine repertoire, I'll wager, once you've tried them. For a grand occasion bring out your very best service, of course—but for heaven's sake, don't be awed by the grandness and don't succumb to ordinary, stupid caterer's food when you see, right before your eyes, how handsome good home-made victuals can look. Snatch at the few grand occasions that come your way and do yourself proud. A sweet girl graduate, a beautiful bride—any grand occasion—it's your rare opportunity to prove how much you care, how smart you really are—and not least important, why grand occasions are grander at home!

RECIPES ON PAGES 72, 74

Winning name for January recipe on page 76

• snow cake

¾ cup shortening (white)
2 cups superfine granulated sugar
2½ cups sifted cake flour
¼ cup sifted cornstarch
3 tsp. baking powder
½ tsp. salt
1 cup milk
1 tsp. vanilla
1 tsp. lemon juice
7 egg whites

Cream shortening well, add sifted sugar, a small amount at a time, and cream until very light and fluffy. Sift together cake flour, cornstarch, baking powder, and salt. Mix milk, vanilla, and lemon juice. Mix in some flour, then some milk, alternating until all is used. Do not overmix. Fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. Pour into two 9-in. cake pans which have been oiled and lined with waxed paper. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) for 30 minutes. Cool and spread with filling. (Cook recipe twice for wedding cake. One recipe makes 1 medium-sized deep cake and 1 small deep cake, or 1 large deep cake. Increase baking time 20–30 minutes if pan is very deep.)

FILLING: Make a double quantity of boiled or 7-minute icing. Save ½ for frosting cake. To ½ the frosting add the following filling, prepared and ready to add to frosting immediately it is done.

1 cup stiffly whipped cream
1 cup rolled dry macaroons
½ cup chopped walnuts
½ cup blanched chopped almonds
12 candied cherries, quartered
6 figs, cut in thin strips
½ cup chopped seeded raisins
4 tsp. lemon juice
½ tsp. orange extract
4 tbs. sherry

A small corsage of real flowers is a far sweeter crown than the usual caterer's bride-and-groom or wedding bells!

Recipe by Jean Austin

Sunny **SLICED**

A brand new way to serve cottage cheese and pineapple

CARNIVAL SALAD

- 1 No. 2½ can DEL MONTE Sliced Pineapple
- 2 tsps. gelatin
- 2 tsps. sugar
- 1 tsp. lemon juice
- 1 tsp. grated onion
- 1 tbsp. finely chopped green pepper
- 1 can DEL MONTE Tomato Sauce
- 2 cups cottage cheese
- Salt

Soften gelatin in ⅓ cup syrup from the pineapple. Dissolve over hot water. Cool. Combine sugar, lemon juice, grated onion, green pepper, DEL MONTE Tomato Sauce and ⅓ cup of the cottage cheese. Add salt to taste. Stir in the gelatin mixture and pour into 4 individual molds. Chill till firm. Unmold on greens, surround with remaining cottage cheese and the DEL MONTE Pineapple, as shown. Serves 4.

TROPIC FLAVOR—*it runs in the family*

You can't miss it. It's there—big as life, in every style of DEL MONTE Pineapple you choose.

It's the rich tropic flavor that comes from exclusive DEL MONTE strains of pineapple—picked only when natural tartness and sweetness are in perfect balance.

Little extras like that mean so much more enjoyment from a dish of DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple.

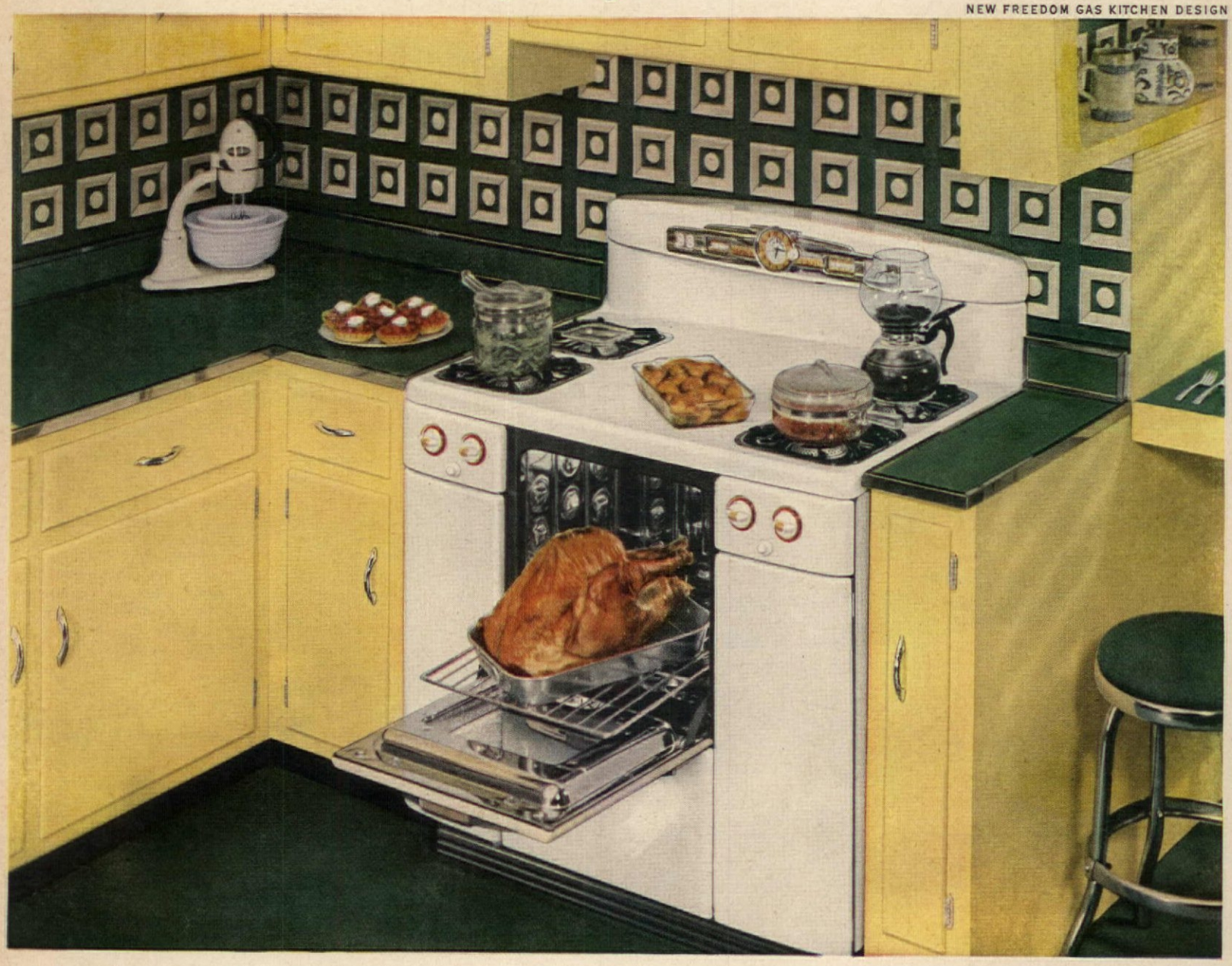
Look at those big, juicy slices of tropic sunshine! Wouldn't they tempt you to serve DEL MONTE Pineapple tonight?

Del Monte PINEAPPLE

—the brand that puts flavor first

So automatic—you just touch-and go!

NEW FREEDOM GAS KITCHEN DESIGN



So beautiful! . . . your whole kitchen looks "younger," brighter, more glamorous the minute you put in a new Gas range!

So clean! . . . there's not one whiff of smoke—even from char-type broiling! Pan bottoms stay mirror-bright, too!

TAPPAN "CP" Gas range . . . just one of many all new, all automatic Gas ranges built to "CP" standards now at your Gas company or appliance store.

So fast! . . . you get high heat, low heat, *any* heat you want . . . not in minutes, not in seconds, but *instantly!*

And so completely automatic! . . . you can load, leave it and come back *hours later* to find your whole dinner just ready to take out of the oven and *serve!*

See the newer-than-new Gas ranges today!

GAS has got it!

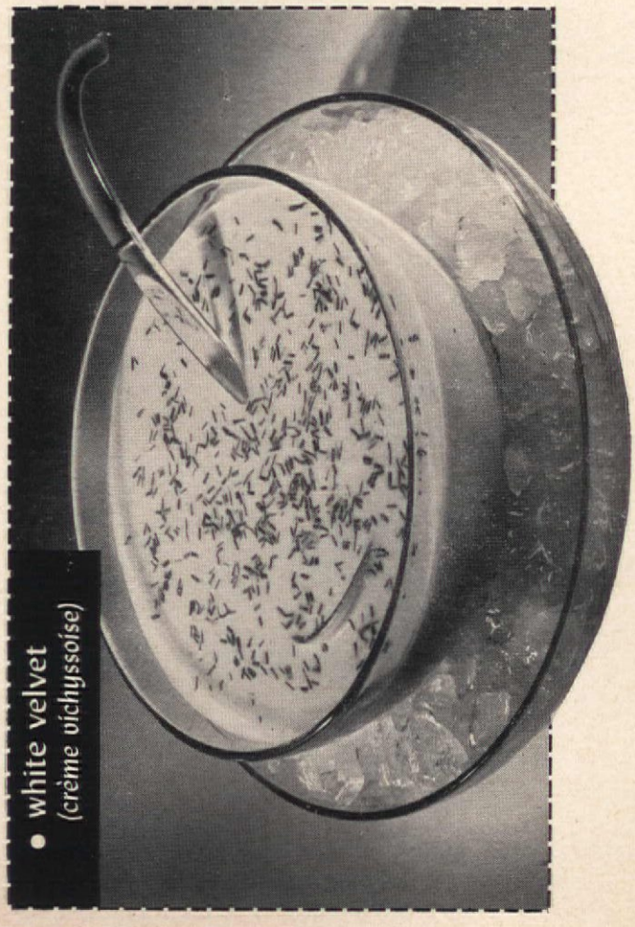
FOR MODERN COOKING · REFRIGERATION · WATER-HEATING · HOUSE-HEATING · AIR-CONDITIONING · CLOTHES-DRYING · INCINERATION

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

• Swiss salad rolls

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)



• white velvet (*crème vichyssoise*)

Economy cake goes Easter-elegant WITH BAKER'S COCONUT!

It's Easter—and your heart says, "Make a lovely cake!" While your budget says, "Go *easy!*" Lacy luscious Baker's Coconut can help you do *both!*

First, make an economy cake—like the one suggested below or buy two layers. Then frost and drift high with tender, snow-white Baker's Coconut.

And behold, an Easter Glory Cake! Use Baker's Coconut often to glorify thrifty desserts! On fruits, Jell-O desserts, custards, rice pudding, salads.

EASTER GLORY CAKE

Make a thrifty two-egg cake using recipe on Swans Down Cake Flour box. Then go Easter-elegant with this luscious, fluffy Baker's Coconut frosting. De luxe eating—at very little cost!

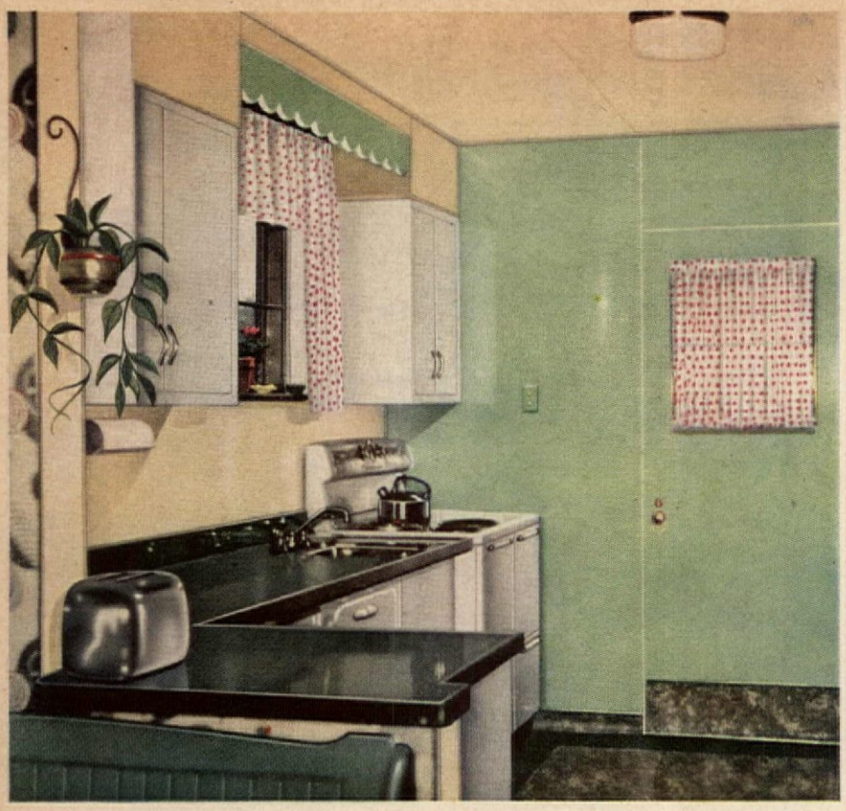
2 egg whites, unbeaten
⅓ cup water
1½ cups sugar
2 teaspoons light corn syrup
1½ cups Baker's Coconut
Dash of salt
1 teaspoon vanilla

Follow frosting directions on Baker's Coconut package. Spread on cake and sprinkle with flavor-fresh Baker's Coconut. Fill nests in coconut with jelly beans.

Cheerio Coconut Chews (top). Wonderful coconut delights made in a jiffy with Baker's Coconut and Ten-B-Low Ice Cream Mix! (See recipe on any Ten-B-Low package.)

Glorified Ambrosia (below). Grapefruit and orange sections, red cherries, mint leaves, and snowy drifts of luscious Baker's Coconut.

Products of General Foods



"Beautiful Marlite walls stay clean and bright!"

***"YOU'LL LOVE MARLITE'S BEAUTY** on walls and ceilings . . . especially when you see how the gleaming plastic finish seals dirt out! That makes your cleaning job SO much easier. Just a quick wipe with a damp cloth, and lovely Marlite walls and ceilings are spotless. Yes, Marlite's wonderful decorator colors never dull, STAY clean and bright . . . like new for years!"*

USE MARLITE OVER OLD WALLS OR NEW. Large, wall-size panels go up quickly and easily over any wall or ceiling . . . never need refinishing. Add spotless, easy-to-clean beauty to your bath, kitchen, den, playroom or utility room with plastic finished Marlite. See Marlite samples and decorator ideas at your leading lumber and building material dealer today. Ask for genuine MARLITE by name! Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

®Marlite

PLASTIC-FINISHED

WALL and CEILING PANELS

SEND COUPON TODAY for free full color folder, "Modern Rooms With Marlite," packed with ideas for adding thrifty beauty to your home the permanent Marlite way. MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 306, Dover, Ohio.

☐ I PLAN TO BUILD ☐ I PLAN TO REMODEL

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

• Swiss salad rolls

Mix and blend thoroughly:

1 cup cottage cheese
½ cup chopped nuts
½ cup grated carrots
4 tsp. mayonnaise
⅔ tbs. chopped chives
½ tsp. salt

Spread thickly (¼–½ inch) on cabbage leaves, using waxed paper under for easy rolling. Roll, chill 2–3 hrs. Slice about 2 inches thick. These will keep overnight or longer in aluminum foil and are easier to handle if chilled all day.

Recipe by Jean Austin

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

• white velvet (*crème vichyssoise*)

Serves 8

6 heart leeks
1 stalk celery
2 white onions (1½ inches in diameter)
½ cup butter
1 pound uncooked white potatoes, peeled and cut fine (about 3 cups)
2 qts. canned chicken consommé
½ tsp. salt
⅛ tsp. pepper
1 pt. light cream
Chopped chives

Finely chop leeks, celery, and onions. Add to melted butter and cook very slowly (so they will not brown) for 30 minutes. Add potatoes and consommé. Season with salt and pepper and cook, covered, until potatoes are thoroughly done (or about 30 minutes). Put through a very fine sieve, or better, strain through cheese cloth, pressing as little as possible. It will seem very thin, but thickens as it cools. Chill. Skim off butter. Reheat if wanted hot, but if it is served cold it must be *very* cold, surrounded by crushed ice.

When ready to serve, add cream and heat in double boiler. Do not boil after the cream has been added. Sprinkle with chopped chives.

Recipe by Jean Austin

• oysters Columbia

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

• stuffed chicken in aspic

DON'T GO OVERBOARD FOR "FANCY" FOODS

HONEST EATING IS KIDS' BEST BET!

NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT ...100% WHOLE WHEAT...

WITH MILK IT'S AMERICA'S GREAT BODY-BUILDING BREAKFAST!

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

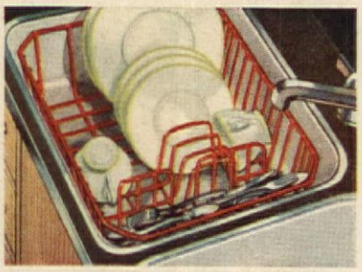
There's no attempt to improve on Nature in NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT! You get *natural*, whole wheat with even the wheat germ and bran, hearty flavor, delicious crispness, a standby breakfast that's *truly* wholesome! Get this original Niagara Falls product, now!

THE BREAKFAST FULL OF POWER FROM NIAGARA FALLS

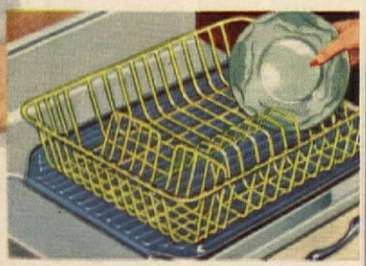
What an easy way to do dishes!

WITH **Rubbermaid**

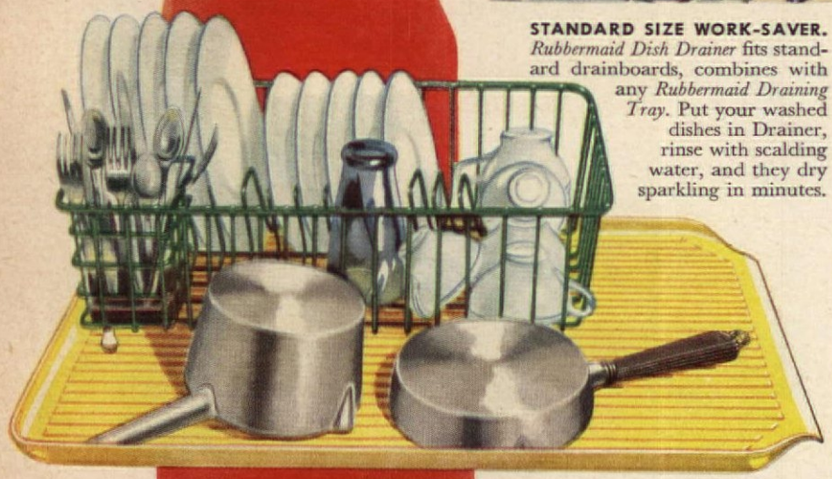
Look over these Rubbermaid Dish Drainers and matching Draining Trays . . . select the combination that suits your sink and enjoy the pleasure of never having to dry dishes again.



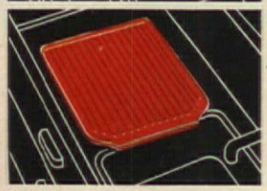
TWIN-SINK SPECIAL. This scientifically designed *Rubbermaid Dish Drainer* fits into either bowl, lets dishes dry as they drain. Cushioned covering protects your dishes and hushes noise.



STANDARD SIZE WORK-SAVER. *Rubbermaid Dish Drainer* fits standard drainboards, combines with any *Rubbermaid Draining Tray*. Put your washed dishes in Drainer, rinse with scalding water, and they dry sparkling in minutes.



SILENT PARTNERS DRY YOUR DISHES. *Deluxe Rubbermaid Dish Drainer* cradles more dishes, has special stand-up holder for drying silverware. Extra-wide *Rubbermaid Draining Tray* protects entire drainboard surface, provides space for utensils. Ribbed and sloped to guide water into sink.



DOUBLE-DUTY DRAINING TRAYS. Put a sloped *Rubbermaid Draining Tray* under your Dish Drainer to carry off the water. It protects dishes and drainboard . . . makes a perfect place to thaw frozen foods. Sizes for standard and short drainboards.

Write for free folder showing matching items in the original complete line of home-tested rubber housewares.

FOR LONG-LIFE RESISTANCE TO HEAT, SOAP, GREASE AND WEAR, ASK FOR GENUINE

Rubbermaid® HOUSEWARE

THE WOOSTER RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. A-10, Wooster, Ohio

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

• oysters Columbia

Serves 6 to 8

4 dozen oysters
2 cups evaporated milk
2 tbs. butter
1 tsp. salt
¼ tsp. pepper
Grated rind 1 lemon
1 cup grated Swiss cheese
1 tbs. cornstarch
1 tbs. cold water
Flour, seasoned with salt, pepper, and celery salt
2 slightly beaten eggs
Toasted bread crumbs
1 cup crushed corn flakes

Drain oysters and save 1 cup of oyster liquor for the following sauce: Chop fine 1 dozen of the oysters. Then heat with liquor, milk, butter, salt, pepper, and lemon rind. Stir in cheese and thicken with a paste made of cornstarch and water. Dredge remaining oysters with seasoned flour. Dip in beaten eggs, roll in crumbs. Put a layer of oysters in a greased casserole. Cover with the sauce, sprinkle with bread crumbs. Repeat layers, ending with sauce on top. Sprinkle with corn flakes, dot with butter. Heat in a hot oven (400°F.) 10 minutes. Then brown under broiler.

Recipe by Herman Smith

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 66)

• stuffed chicken in aspic

1 stewing chicken (4 lbs. dressed)
Salt to taste
4 oz. egg noodles
Salt and pepper to taste
2 tbs. melted butter
¼ cup finely chopped parsley
¼ tsp. celery salt

Fold neck and wings under chicken and tie feet together. Cover with water, season, and cook very slowly (2½–3 hours) until tender. Cool in broth, remove, and cut string from feet being careful not to break the skin. Cook noodles in boiling salted water, combine with other ingredients, and stuff chicken.

Note: For mold use large mixing bowl with rounded bottom 13 inches in diameter and 6 or 7 inches deep. Oil bowl slightly before using. Make a well-flavored aspic, using 3 qts. chicken broth and 4 qts. chicken stock (made with 8 bouillon cubes) and 6 ½-oz. packages of gelatin. Pour ½ inch aspic into mold, let harden. Place chicken in bowl, breast down, pour in aspic to depth of 3 inches, let harden. Then fill bowl with remaining aspic—the chicken should be covered. Chill until very firm. Place on bed of shredded lettuce or parsley. Garnish with red rose.

From The American Home Menu Maker

NOW- the miracle-element,
Titanium
makes **FEDERAL VOGUE** enameled ware
whiter! stronger! longer lasting!

You play it smart when you choose Federal Vogue enameled ware for your kitchen. Wonderful, new *Titanium* makes it more durable, whiter, brighter . . . a perfect match for your modern stove, sink and refrigerator.

You'll like the modest price of Federal's Vogue and its winning ways at dishwashing time. You never have to scour Vogue . . . it just *soaks* clean! It's easy to handle and scientifically designed to spread the heat evenly and quickly. Safe and sanitary, too.

Next time you're shopping, look for the Federal label . . . symbol of value in kitchenware for over 50 years. You'll find you can get a whole matching set of Federal Vogue enameled ware for the price you'd expect to pay for only a few pieces! Try it real soon. Federal E & S Company, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

isn't it Beautiful?

...and it's

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC!

MIRRO-MATIC
ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR

Starts in Seconds!

Stops Automatically!

Keeps Coffee Drinking-Hot for Hours!

ONLY $12.95

8-cup size, with cord
Federal Tax Included
[West, 13.95]

• The graceful design of this lovely percolator duplicates that of the most costly coffee urn. Traditional beauty, indeed . . . a beauty exceeded only by the efficient *ease* of MIRRO-MATIC's *completely* automatic operation. The instant you plug it in, a hot 600-watt element starts the perking process. Perking time varies *automatically* with the amount of water used, assuring perfect, full-bodied coffee, whether you make as few as 4 cups, or the full capacity of 8 cups. When done, the high-power element cuts off *automatically* and a second, 30-watt element supplies constantly controlled heat, safely below the boiling point, to keep the coffee drinking-hot . . . for hours, if need be.

The low price surprises you? It's only possible because the MIRRO-MATIC is MIRRO-made . . . by the world's largest manufacturer of aluminum cooking utensils. Besides a saving price, this means sturdy construction and finest finish, the marks of *every* MIRRO utensil. You'll find MIRRO ware and the MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator in department, hardware and housefurnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

UL

COMMENDED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
A pioneer maker of ELECTRIC PERCOLATORS *::: millions made under various brand names*

The Winners—

Capt. and Mrs. Ross of Portland, Oregon!

"Way out here on the West Coast, we are prepared to investigate anything fishy. So natch, when we discovered your nameless wonder employed halibut—the Captain left his Captain's chair and propelled the cook galley-wards.

"Three servings later, Cap pronounced it a 'Mariner's Dream.' Will you please try this title for size?—CAPTAIN and MRS. WILLIAM L. ROSS, Portland, Oregon."

—And so Mariner's Dream it is, and to all of you, all over the U.S.A. who submitted titles for my nameless fish pudding (recipe on page 60, January, 1951), my thanks. Your letters were so sincere and warming, I wish I could give a prize to every one of you. 31 states had been heard from when I closed the contest—letters from way down south in Alabama and Louisiana and all the way through to Maine and Minnesota. Iowans responded gallantly to the challenge, and Sioux City's Jeanette Barnes and Nina Crawford of Berkeley, Calif. were in the running with their title "Seafoam," as were Mrs. Michael of Columbus Grove, Ohio, with her "Crusty Crown Sea Fare" and Mrs. Corliss of Boston with her "Friday's Topper." Several complimented me by giving it the name Austin, and many were the variations on "Heavenly," "Delight," and "Ambrosia." Both Mrs. Oliver of Monroe, La., and Mrs. Cameron of Delray Beach, Fla., called it "Fish Delish," Mrs. Cameron writing that it is good made of freshly caught snapper or blues "even if caught on Sunday."

Many more letters have poured in since, but to meet March deadline, I had to close much earlier than I should have liked to. Herewith, a very few of the many charming letters received—and since almost all of them mentioned their husband's pleasure and satisfaction with it, had I my way I should somehow name it after all long-suffering husbands who have been made unwilling guinea pigs for new dishes tried on them by wives eager to vary the monotony of cooking over and over again the same family favorites.

"For your nameless fish dish I should suggest that you call it 'Proof-Pudding' and 'nuff said."—MRS. J. G. HILL, Shawnee, Okla.

"May I suggest the name 'Sea Crest' for your nameless fish pudding? The sea to make one think of fish, and crest to mean tops in puddings."—MRS. MARGARET W. YOUNG, Lyme, N. H.

"Puffin Pudding—Puffin is an appealing word and, we find, enchanting

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 115

A cooking secret every woman should know

A TOUCH OF AC'CENT in tonight's meal—and you'll discover a flavor secret that can make your cooking the envy of everyone! For Ac'cent, like nothing you've ever known, almost unbelievably *intensifies* food flavors, brings out more naturally good flavors already in meats, poultry, vegetables, gravies, salads—even restores, remarkably, that just-cooked taste to leftovers! Yet this wholesome vegetable substance adds no flavor of its own.

FRIED CHICKEN is tastier, more chickeny than ever when seasoned with Ac'cent. Test it by frying a portion *with* Ac'cent and another *without*, in separate pans. Season as usual. Then taste the amazing difference this "third shaker" makes! If your grocer doesn't yet have Ac'cent in the handy shaker package, send us his name and address. Amino Products, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill. *Also in Canada.*

Ac'cent®*

PURE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

...makes good cooking taste better!

*T. M. property of International Minerals & Chemical Corp.

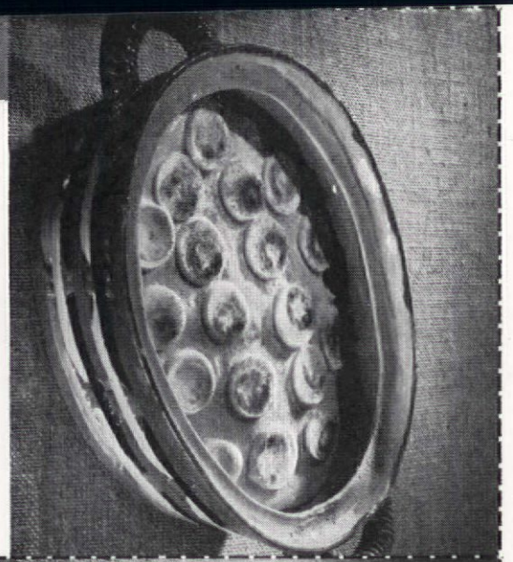
USE KITCHEN Bouquet

TO MAKE GRAVY *EXTRA* RICH, BROWN, DELICIOUS

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE —ADDS SO MUCH!

• spinach and egg casserole

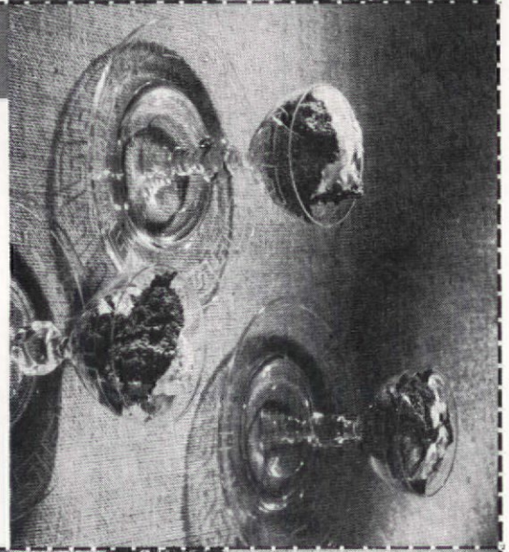


MENU

Spinach and Egg au Gratin
Fresh Fruit Salad Fruit Dressing
Steamed Chocolate Pudding
Foamy Sauce
Coffee Tea Milk

Note: The combination of spinach, eggs, and cheese served attractively in a casserole gives you an unusually good balance of food values as well as being delicious and attractive. What's more, it's easy on your food budget.

• chocolate soufflé



MENU

Black Bean Soup with Lemon
Liver and Bacon Au Gratin Potatoes
String Beans
Olives, Celery, Radishes
Chocolate Soufflé with Peppermint
Candy Whip
Coffee Tea Milk

Note: A silver knife inserted halfway between the center and the outside edge of the soufflé will come out clean when your soufflé is ready to serve.

• eggnogs

MENU

Waldorf Salad
Cream Cheese Nut Bread Sandwich
Orange Eggnog

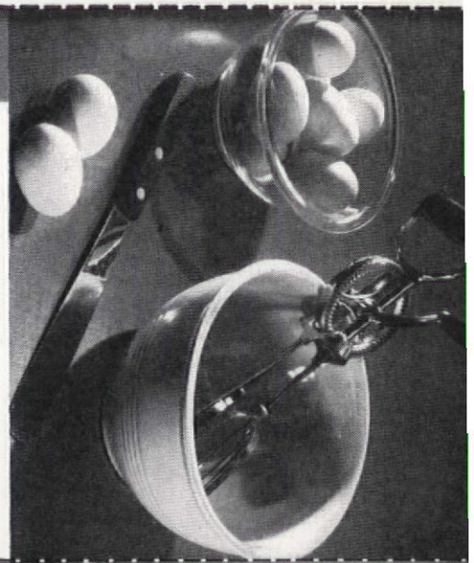
Note: Eggnog in any of the suggested flavors is a pleasant variation on the egg-a-day requirement. This beverage is a meal in one, providing many of the necessary proteins, vitamins, and minerals that you need. Try it and see for yourself how easy it is to make and how much your family will enjoy it.

Good Eggs (Begins on page 62)

as custards, sauces, or salad dressings should be cooked in the top of a double boiler over simmering, not boiling, water. If the bottom of the pan is cool enough to touch with your fingers your eggs will not curdle. Also, when combining hot mixtures and eggs that have not been cooked, pour the hot mixture very slowly into the beaten eggs, stirring and beating constantly. For a soufflé, it is a good idea to let the hot sauce cool for a while before adding it very gradually to the egg yolks. Beat this mixture well, and then fold it slowly into the egg whites. Need we add that soufflés are as fragile as they are delicious, and should be served as soon as they are taken from the oven, otherwise you won't get the full benefit of their airy, feathery fineness.

They have an interesting custom in Borneo. Favored visitors are presented with an egg, as a token of esteem. This is the Bornean counterpart of what we call the "key to the city." Well, we don't hand out any eggs to our distinguished callers, but as a symbol it's an excellent idea. We're all in the habit of taking the many wonderful things of our life for granted, but what do you think would be the reaction of Americans if eggs were just suddenly to disappear? Fortunately, our hens don't watch the clock, but keep on, day in and day out, furnishing us with the means to good health, strength, and vigor. Let's take advantage of it. (SEE COOKING HINTS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE)

• hints on eggs



Note: Eggs are versatile. You can't get along without them. They combine well with other foods. Use eggs in cooking: to thicken as in custards; to leaven by beating to incorporate air; to coat as in breaded cutlets; to add flavor, richness, and color to various dishes; to garnish as in canapés and salads; to bind as in meat loaf; to emulsify as in salad dressings; to clarify as in preparation of "boiled" coffee; to hinder crystallization as in confections.

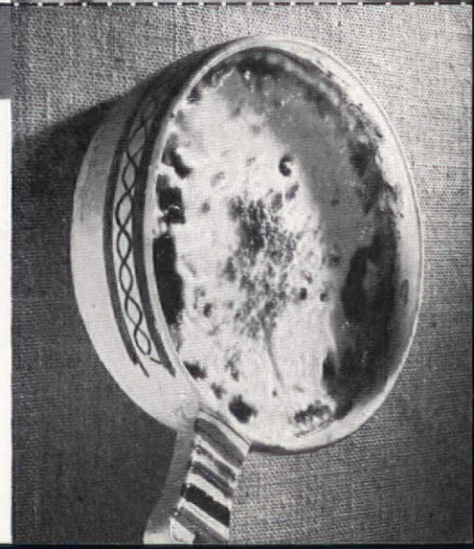
• scrambled eggs

MENU

Stewed Prunes and Lemon
Fluffy Scrambled Eggs
Home Fried Potatoes
Graham Muffins Wild Grape Jelly
Coffee Tea Milk

Note: When scrambling eggs in a double boiler, remove double boiler from direct heat before eggs are completely cooked. The heat that remains will finish the cooking process. Why not try this method the next time you scramble eggs?

• custard (baked)



MENU

Cranberry Juice
Stewed Chicken, Dumplings
Buttered Mixed Vegetables
Quince Jelly
Tomato-Cottage Cheese Salad
French Dressing
Baked Custard with Brown Sugar
Coffee Tea Milk

Note: Although we suggest using brown sugar, you can also serve custard with fruits, jellies, jams, cooked dessert sauces, or syrups.

• eggnogs

(File under "Beverages")
Serves 1

1 egg
Few grains of salt
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup milk

Beat egg till fluffy. Add salt and vanilla and beat till very thick. Add milk, beat well. Chill if desired, garnish with nutmeg and serve.

Variations: 1) Orange—add the juice of one orange before adding milk. Garnish with orange slice. 2) Mint-orange—add ½ teaspoon mint extract to orange eggnog. Garnish with sprig of mint. 3) Lemon-orange—add 1 teaspoon lemon juice to orange eggnog. Garnish with orange or lemon slice. 4) Cocoa—add 1 tablespoon of prepared cocoa mix to beaten egg and seasonings before adding milk. Garnish with grated chocolate.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• chocolate soufflé

(File under "Desserts")
Serves 6

¾ cup thick white sauce
3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons flour
½ teaspoon salt
¾ cup milk
2 squares chocolate, melted
3 eggs, separated
5 tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla

Make white sauce: Melt butter in top of double boiler. Add flour, salt and cook. Add milk gradually and cook until thick. Add melted chocolate, mix and set aside. Now, beat egg yolks, gradually adding 2 tablespoons of the sugar, and vanilla. Continue beating until very thick and lemon-colored. Add to this the chocolate mixture. Beat the egg whites till fluffy, then add the remaining sugar gradually, beating thoroughly after each addition. Fold the chocolate mixture into the whites and put immediately into casserole which has been greased only on the bottom. Set casserole in pan of hot water and bake in moderate oven (350°F.) approximately 60 minutes.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

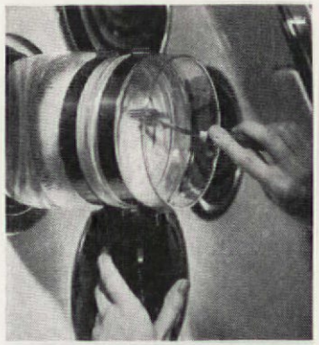
• spinach and egg casserole

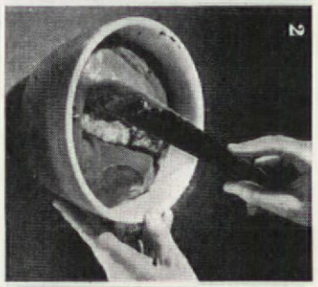
(File under "Casseroles")
Serves 6

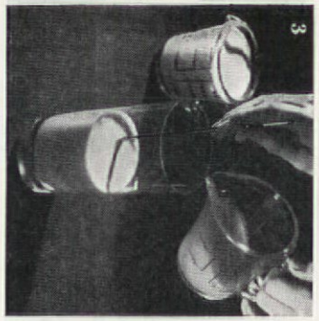
2 packages spinach, frozen
6 eggs, hard-cooked, sliced
Cheese Sauce:
3 tablespoons butter
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
⅛ teaspoon paprika
3 tablespoons flour
1½ cups milk
½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
½ cup cheddar cheese, grated

Cook spinach according to package directions. Make cheese sauce by melting butter in top of double boiler; combine flour, salt, mustard, paprika, and add to melted butter. Stir and cook well. Add milk gradually stirring constantly until thick. Add Worcestershire sauce and mix. Remove top of double boiler from heat. Let stand 5 minutes. Add cheese, stirring well. Put spinach into greased baking dish. After arranging egg slices on top, cover with cheese sauce. Put under broiler till delicately brown.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN







Good Eggs

(Begins on page 62)

1. Light, fluffy scrambled eggs made in the double-boiler should be stirred occasionally with a fork; the fork enables more air to be incorporated.

2. A flexible spatula which will curve to fit the bottom of the bowl is best for folding. Starting at one side of bowl, slide spatula along bottom and bring egg whites up over the top. Repeat this process till ingredients are well blended and uniform in color.

3. Add the orange juice gradually to the well-beaten egg and seasonings to prevent separation of ingredients. Stir thoroughly, chill, garnish, serve.

• custard (baked)

(File under "Desserts")
Serves 4–6

2 eggs
2 cups milk
4 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
¼ teaspoon salt

Beat eggs until just mixed. Add other ingredients and blend well. Put into casserole (custard cups). Place dish in pan containing at least 1 inch hot water. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) about 45 minutes or until silver knife comes out clean when inserted halfway between center and edge of custard. Chill, top with brown sugar, and serve.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• scrambled eggs

(File under "Eggs")
Serves 6

8 eggs
1 tablespoon milk
1 teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons butter
¾ cup of any of the variations

Melt butter in top of double boiler. Beat eggs with fork or rotary egg beater till fluffy. Add milk, salt, variations, and mix well. Cook in double boiler. Just before eggs reach desired firmness, remove from heat and serve at once.

Variations: 1) Meats—chopped bacon, ham, chipped beef, small pork sausages, Canadian bacon, kidney, chicken or turkey, frankfurters. 2) Seafoods—kippers, tuna fish, shrimps, cod fish. 3) Cheeses—cheddar, American, Swiss or other bland varieties. 4) Vegetables—tomatoes, onions, carrots and peas, mushrooms. 5) Herbs and spices—watercress, parsley, green pepper, thyme, chives, curry powder, chile sauce.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

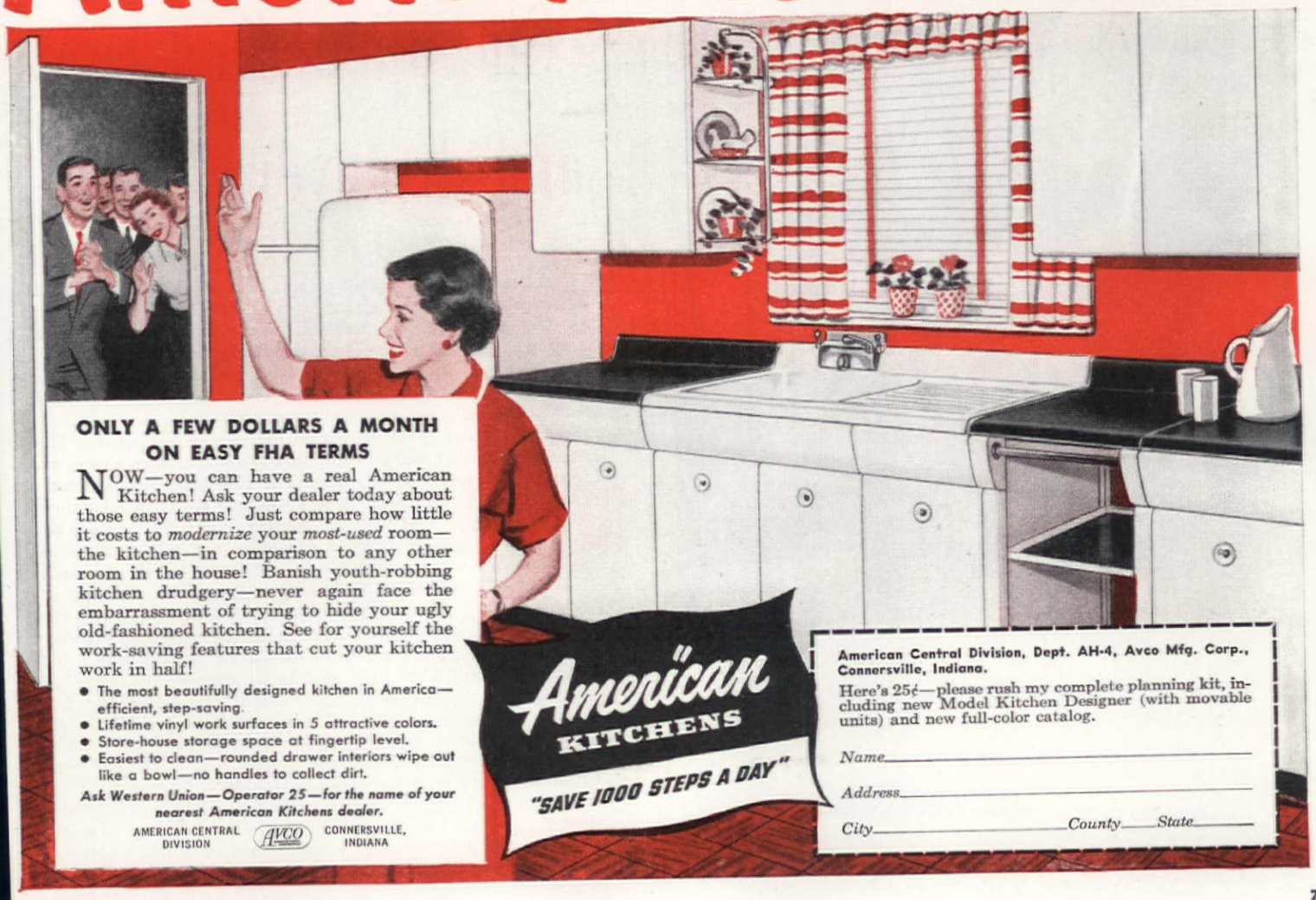
• hints on eggs

1. One dozen eggs, medium size, is equivalent to 1½ pounds of high quality protein.
2. The color of the shell has no effect upon the quality of the egg itself.
3. Eggs should be stored in the refrigerator since they deteriorate at high temperatures. When used in batters and doughs, or when separating whites from the yolks, remove eggs from refrigerator at least 45 minutes ahead of time.
4. Eggs should be cooked slowly at moderate to low temperatures.
5. *Soft-cooked* (in shell)—Put eggs into pan, completely covering with cold water. Bring rapidly to a boil, remove from heat. Cover and let stand 2 to 4 min. *Hard-cooked* (in shell)—Follow directions for soft-cooked eggs. Let stand 15 minutes. Cool promptly and thoroughly in cold water before removing shell.
6. *Fried*—Melt from 1 to 2 tablespoons fat in skillet. Slip eggs into pan, and reduce heat. Cook eggs slowly to desired doneness.
7. *Scrambled*—Stir or heat lightly yolks and whites of eggs. If desired combine with a little milk. Cook slowly in greased skillet or double boiler. Stir.
8. *Poached*—Slip eggs into a pan containing 2 to 3 inches of simmering water. Cook from 3 to 5 minutes.
9. *Baked*—Place eggs in greased shallow baking dishes. Bake in moderate oven (325°F.) 12 to 18 minutes.
10. In making omelets follow one of two methods: (1) yolks and whites are beaten together; (2) whites and yolks beaten separately and then combined.

ONLY 1/2 the Cost of Refurnishing Your Living Room . . .

To Transform That Old, Ugly Work-Trap Kitchen Into a Modern, Step-Saving

American Kitchen!



ONLY A FEW DOLLARS A MONTH ON EASY FHA TERMS

NOW—you can have a real American Kitchen! Ask your dealer today about those easy terms! Just compare how little it costs to *modernize* your *most-used* room—the kitchen—in comparison to any other room in the house! Banish youth-robbing kitchen drudgery—never again face the embarrassment of trying to hide your ugly old-fashioned kitchen. See for yourself the work-saving features that cut your kitchen work in half!

- The most beautifully designed kitchen in America—efficient, step-saving.
- Lifetime vinyl work surfaces in 5 attractive colors.
- Store-house storage space at fingertip level.
- Easiest to clean—rounded drawer interiors wipe out like a bowl—no handles to collect dirt.

Ask Western Union—Operator 25—for the name of your nearest American Kitchens dealer.

AMERICAN CENTRAL DIVISION AVCO CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA

American Kitchens

"SAVE 1000 STEPS A DAY"

American Central Division, Dept. AH-4, Avco Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Indiana.

Here's 25¢—please rush my complete planning kit, including new Model Kitchen Designer (with movable units) and new full-color catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *County*_____ *State*_____

Nothing, thank you, washes my entire wardrobe like Fels-Naptha

FELS-NAPTHA SOAP CHIPS

FELS-NAPTHA

F. M. Demarest

Mrs. Dione Lucas at her omelet bar in the Cordon Bleu Restaurant

She opened an egg and discovered gold!

Mrs. Dione Lucas is the gifted and charming lady shown above, proprietor of New York's famous Cordon Bleu Restaurant and Cooking School. It is here that she employs her own special brand of magic to bring forth the marvelous French omelets which not only keep her patrons coming back time and again, but also have brought her an international reputation as one of the finest cooks anywhere, a remarkable achievement.

Standing behind an omelet bar, in full view of the patrons, Mrs. Lucas works quickly and smoothly with two special omelet pans, and turns out an average of 120 omelets in two hours—that's about a minute for each. She has her own important rules for making them, will tell you simply and quickly in her charming British accent how it's done. First of all, your pan should be cast-iron or aluminum and should never be washed. The butter in the heated pan should sizzle, but not burn. Then add well-beaten eggs. The next step is the shaking and stirring, which insure even cooking and soft consistency of the eggs. Mrs. Lucas shakes the omelet pan quickly over the fire with her left hand, while stirring the eggs with a fork in her right hand. When they begin to set she adds the ingredients for many variations, folds the omelet over these, and quickly turns it onto a hot platter. Spinach and sour cream, cheese, truffles, *bonne femme, aux fines herbes,* and chicken livers are but some of the eighteen kinds of fillings which are offered on her blackboard menu.

Although she has cooked for years in France, Great Britain, and now in the United States, Mrs. Lucas takes consummate care in the making of each individual omelet, and great pride in the perfection of the finished froth, which is light as a feather and delicious in flavor. Watching her work is a unique pleasure, since she believes that cooking is a creative art, and proves it with her results.

• omelet

MENU

Watercress and Potato Soup
Chicken Liver Omelet
Tossed Salad Sour Cream Dressing
Fresh Fruit Compote
Coffee Tea Milk

Note: Remember that the omelet is versatile. You can use grated cheese, herbs, sour cream with spinach or watercress, sautéed mushrooms, chicken livers, onions, or kidneys as variations.

• caramel mousse

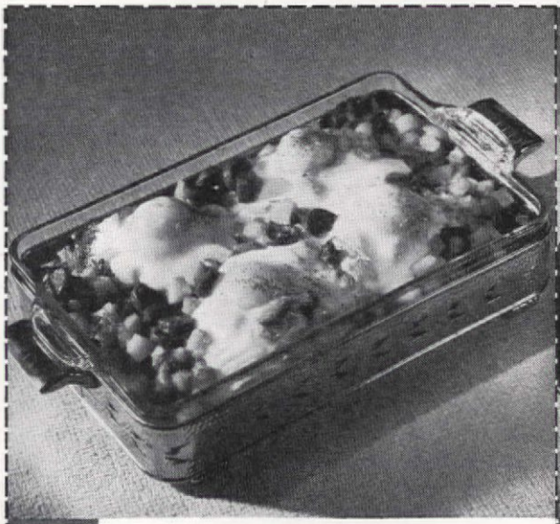
MENU

Filet of Sole Bonne Femme
Mixed Vegetable Salad
Caramel Mousse with Fresh Strawberries
Coffee Tea Milk

Note: This is a real treat for your family or guests. Its delicate flavor and texture are an inviting finish to any meal. Why not try it?

Since she discovered that cooking was even more gratifying than her earlier work with jewelry in Paris, Mrs. Lucas has won the highest international cooking award from l'École du Cordon Bleu, and now we are receiving the benefit of her genius through a tri-weekly television show, cooking school, and cook book.

A huge basket of eggs, tied with a blue ribbon, hangs in the window of the Cordon Bleu Restaurant. Inside, eggs are the specialty, not only in the famous Cordon Bleu omelets, but also in many other ways. Mrs. Lucas uses them generously in main dishes, sauces, and desserts, and as a shortener in pastry for



• baked eggs with sausages

MENU

Pea and Curry Soup
Baked Eggs with Sausages
Zucchini and Tomatoes
Tossed Salad Greens with Hot Camembert Cheese Balls
Coffee Tea Milk

Note: This is a highly seasoned casserole. However, it hits the spot on a chilly day. It's easy to prepare and makes an attractive buffet supper dish that is unique in flavor.

• eggs in beurre noir

MENU

Cream of Tomato and Potato Soup
Poached Eggs in Black Butter
Nut Roll
Coffee Tea Milk

Note: The whirlpool method of poaching merely changes the appearance of the cooked egg, making it more attractive. To eliminate two operations in this recipe, try substituting condensed pea soup or purée of peas.

Haunted by crusty pans?

New "Shine meter" tests prove

BRILLO

gives

TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

Whisk pans bright with a sturdy square Brillo *pad-with-soap!*

No scrubbing. No scraping.

Brillo's firm metal-fiber pad has spunk! *Slicks* off scorch!

And Brillo has jeweler's polish. Shines aluminums *twice as fast* as other cleansers tested! Grand for cleaning ovens, too.

Brillo now lasts longer!

More Shines in Every Pad!

RED box—soap-filled pads
GREEN box—pads plus cake soap

1

Gentler *bleaching action.....*

added protection for linens! At today's prices, linens are well worth protecting. That's one reason Clorox ranks first with U. S. housewives. For Clorox *conserves* costly linens, assures maximum wear... it's free from caustic, *extra gentle.* Join the millions of housewives who keep their white and colorfast cottons and linens lovely and long-lasting with Clorox!

2

Greater *disinfecting efficiency...*

added protection for health! Making your refrigerator sparkling bright, fresh-smelling *and sanitary, too,* is just one of the many ways Clorox helps to protect family health. Because Clorox is one of the world's safest, most efficient household disinfectants, more efficient than any other product of its kind, it has dozens of home health uses. Directions on the label.

Copr. 1951, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

• caramel mousse

(File under "Desserts")
Serves 6

4 eggs
3 egg yolks
5 tablespoons sugar
1 cup water
2 tablespoons gelatin
1 lemon rind, grated
½ cup caramel
1 tablespoon glucose syrup
Whipped cream
Fresh strawberries

Beat eggs and egg yolks, add gradually 5 tablespoons sugar, and beat until stiff; dissolve the gelatin first in water over fire. Now slowly beat in gelatin and grated lemon rind to the eggs. Add ½ cup caramel, made as follows: Put ¼ cup sugar, ¼ cup water, and glucose syrup in a pan and cook quickly without stirring until caramel-colored. Then add ¼ cup hot water. Add the caramel to the mousse, stirring vigorously; pour into a mold. Chill in refrigerator. When firm, remove and cover with whipped cream. Decorate with fresh strawberries.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• omelet

(File under "Eggs")
Serves 1

1 teaspoon butter
3 eggs
1 teaspoon cold water
Salt and pepper

Break the eggs into a bowl. Add one teaspoon cold water, salt and pepper. Beat until eggs are well mixed, but not fluffy. Test the heat of the pan by trying it with a small piece of butter. If the butter sizzles briskly, the pan has reached the right temperature. Now melt the one teaspoon butter in pan. Pour in the eggs. Stir quickly with a fork and shake the pan until the eggs begin to set. Allow to set for a second. Fold omelet in half. Turn out at once onto a hot serving dish.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

She Opened an Egg

(Begins on page 80)

tarts. Some of these recipes appear on the following pages. You'll enjoy making them, and your family will sing high praise when you place these dishes before them. We are glad to bring them to you, and even more delighted to have you meet Mrs. Dione Lucas, the lady who made them possible.

Recipes courtesy of *The Cordon Bleu Cook Book* by Dione Lucas; Little, Brown and Company.

• eggs in beurre noir

(File under "Eggs")
Serves 4

½ cup vinegar
4 eggs
3 cups peas
1 tablespoon butter
2 tablespoons flour
½ cup cream, light
¼ teaspoon salt
1/16 teaspoon pepper

SAUCE:
5 tablespoons butter
⅛ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons capers
3 tablespoons white wine

Fill a deep saucepan ¾ full of hot water; add vinegar, bring to boil. Reduce heat, and stir with a spoon to form a whirlpool. Drop an egg into the whirlpool and allow it to poach gently for 3 minutes. Remove egg and put into another pan of hot water. Repeat this method until each egg is poached. Now cook the peas. Drain and rub through a strainer. Melt 1 tablespoon butter in a pan, add flour and stir until golden brown. Combine peas, cream, salt and pepper; add to flour and butter. Cook for 5 to 6 minutes. Pour onto serving platter. Arrange poached eggs on top. Make sauce as follows: Put the rest of the butter in a shallow pan and cook slowly until it is a dark brown color. Add the capers, white wine, salt and pepper. Pour over eggs and serve.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• baked eggs with sausages

(File under "Casseroles")
Serves 4

2 potatoes
4 tablespoons butter
3 sausages, sliced
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons peas, cooked
2 red pepper caps, diced
1 cup tomatoes, canned
1 tablespoon parsley, chopped
4 eggs
2 tablespoons cream
⅛ teaspoon pepper
Few grains cayenne

Peel the potatoes, place in a pan, and cover with cold water. Bring slowly to a boil, drain, and dry in a cloth. Cube potatoes. Melt butter in skillet, add sausages and cubed potatoes. Shake over a moderate fire until the potatoes begin to brown. Add salt, pepper, peas, and the red pepper caps, and cook slightly. Add the tomatoes and parsley. Place on the bottom of a baking dish; break the eggs on top; season them with salt and pepper. Place in a moderate oven (350°F.). Pour over cream; sprinkle the top with cayenne. Serve at once.

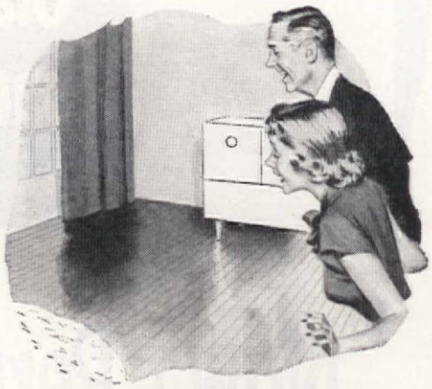
Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

Her daughter's sighs put Betty wise to floor care!

"Golly, Mom!" Betty's teen-age daughter sighed. "Everything's got to be perfect when Bill comes over Friday—and just look at our awful floors!"

"They're pretty shabby, all right," Betty had to agree. "But no wonder they're getting worn and scarred—look how the youngsters rough them up!"

"But, Mom, other people with kids have nice-looking floors. Sally's mother uses wax—says it keeps floors from wearing out. Let's try it!"



Now Betty's family are proud of their floors, too. Genuine Johnson's Wax has made them "new" again—and they'll stay "new" because wax takes the wear!

It's 10 times faster with a Johnson's Wax Beautiflor Electric Polisher! You can rent one almost anywhere—available in 50,000 stores. Or you can buy one for $44.50.

Your floors get real protection when you use genuine wax ! *

Begin today to protect your floors from ugly "wear spots" with genuine Johnson's Polishing Wax. If you delay too long, only costly refinishing will make them presentable again.

You'll find it takes a little more time to apply genuine Johnson's Polishing Wax than it does to use self polishing waxes. But real wax gives longer-lasting protection so you don't wax too often.

And waxed floors are really easy to keep clean—much easier than carpeted floors. A dry mop whisks dust away.

Genuine Johnson's Wax comes in two forms—Paste and Liquid. Many people prefer Paste, because it's highly concentrated. Liquid is especially easy to use, and dry cleans as it waxes. *Both* give your floors real wax beauty and protection. Use either (or both) for the loveliest floors your home ever had. Begin today!

For lasting beauty and protection insist on genuine

Johnson's Wax *(Paste or Liquid)*

* *For advice on any floor care problem, write to Consumer Service Dept. AH31, S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis.*

"JOHNSON'S" AND "BEAUTIFLOR" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS. © S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., RACINE, WIS., 1951

Now! Permaglas costs no more

than ordinary water heaters!

You save with A. O. Smith mass production economies! More than a million water heaters have been built by A. O. Smith—and now these important savings are passed on to you in *Permaglas* Automatic Electric Water Heaters at the price of ordinary water heaters.

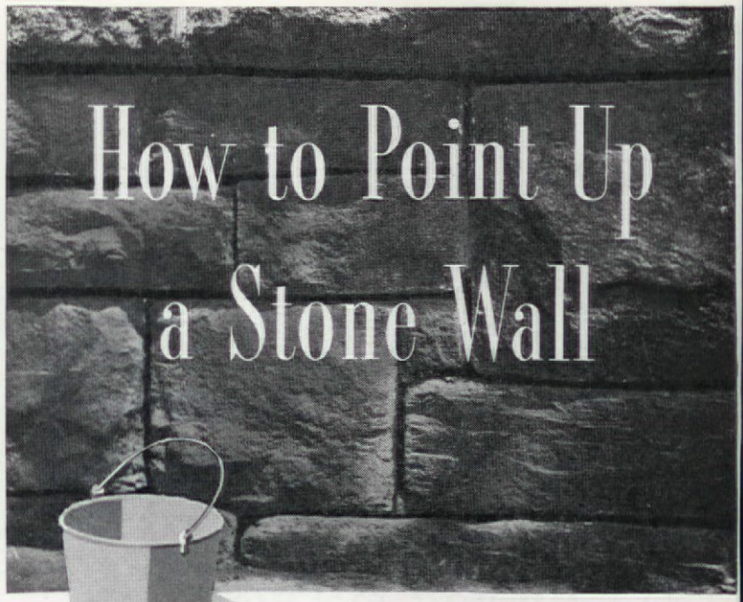
You save with Permaglas installed in your home! No worry about replacing *this* water heater every few years. With its tank of glass-surfaced steel, and exclusive *Ceramitron* Construction, a *Permaglas* gives you double protection against tank rust and corrosion. Double protection that means years of sparkling-clean hot water for baths, laundry, dishes—every home need! So when a *Permaglas* costs no more—why be satisfied with less than the best?

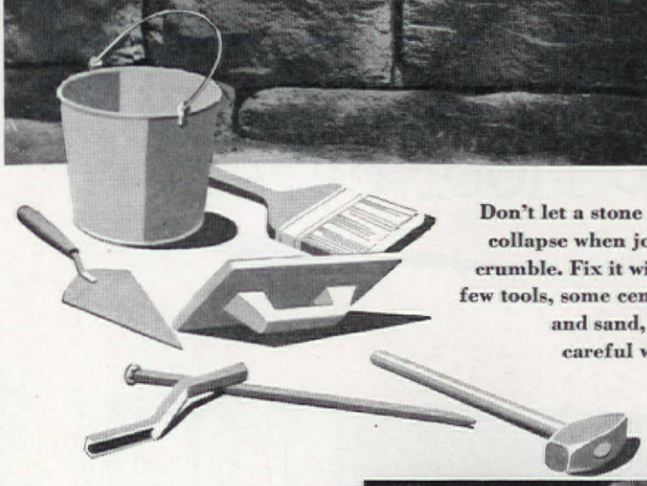
A.O.Smith

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

See your A. O. Smith dealer—or write for FREE illustrated booklet by Don Herold on the "inside story"! A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Ill. *Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.*

How to Point Up a Stone Wall





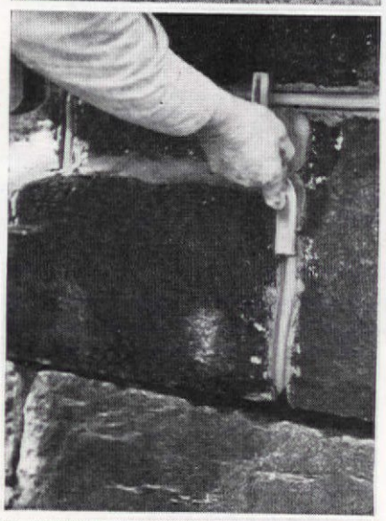
Don't let a stone wall collapse when joints crumble. Fix it with a few tools, some cement and sand, and careful work

MAX ALTH
Photographs by the author

Dig out loose mortar with a cold chisel. Brush out all dusty crumbs and dirt, then thoroughly wet the inside and back of the opening with a long bristle brush like a calcimine brush. In a pail, make a stiff mortar of 1 part cement and 3 parts sand, adding just enough water to make the mix workable

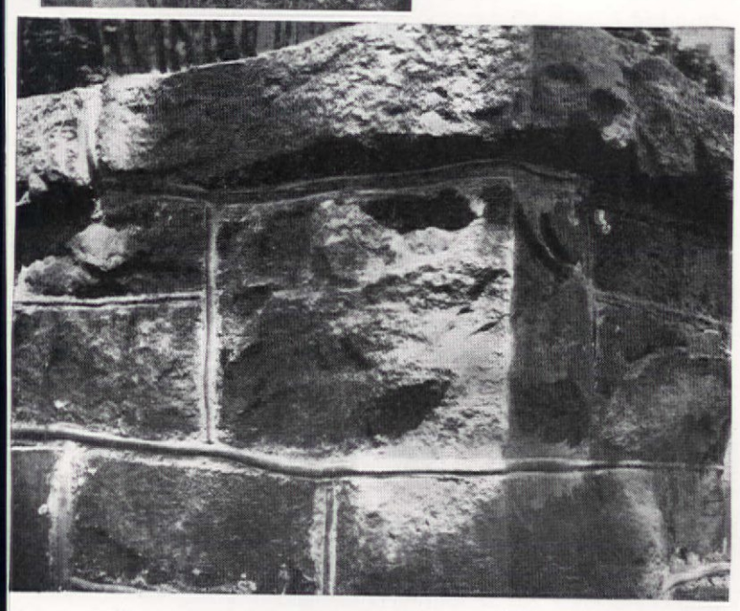
On a mason's hawk, a wood float, or a small board, work a little of the mortar some more with a small pointing trowel before packing it in the joints

Hold the mortar, on the board, next to the wall and push it into the open wet joints with the small trowel. Pack it tight and add about ⅛ inch more mortar on the surface and smooth it with the trowel. For strong joints and least shrinkage, wet new joints for a few days



To match a rounded joint in the old mortar, press a round jointing tool in the mortar while it's still soft, and draw it along the joint. This helps pack the mortar, but is mostly for appearance. Scrape excess mortar from the sides of the finished joint with the small trowel

If the cap stone is loose, remove it completely. Clean away all loose mortar and lay the stone again with a new layer of mortar beneath and beside it, after wetting the cap stone and those beneath and beside it. Scrape joints ½ inch deep and point them as above



Neat and careful work will give your results a really professional appearance and strength that will resist the elements for many hard winters to come

DON'T BE A PIN-UP GIRL!

Don't be a *washday* pin-up girl! Forget the weather and the back-breaking toil of outdoor drying. Throw away your clothespins. The clothespin is the *badge of a drudge!* Modern women dry their clothes the carefree Hamilton way . . . *ready to iron or put away.* Yes, you can dry clothes *indoors* with a Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer! It's as easy as A, B, C: A—toss your wash into the dryer. B—set the simple dials. C—*minutes* later, take out your *fluff-dried* clothes! Ask your Hamilton dealer or utility company for a free demonstration. See the only *complete* line of automatic clothes dryers, products of Hamilton, the Clothes Dryer Specialist!

Write to Dept. AH-351 for free booklet on clothes drying, home laundry planning.
HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

No dust bag to empty!

- **No muss! No fuss!** No dust bag to empty! Simply toss out Lewyt's paper "Speed-Sak" a few times a year!
- **It's quiet—no roar!** Terrific suction power, yet super-quiet! Lewyt's so easy on your nerves!
- **Preserves your rugs!** Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle gets embedded dirt ...lint, threads, even dog hairs...*with less rug wear!*
- **3 filters clean the air!** Unhealthy dust can't escape Lewyt's Speed-Sak, Dustalator, and Micro-dust filter!
- **So light, easy to use!** Glides smoothly in any direction—follows you around *effortlessly* as you clean!
- **10 light, work-saving attachments** that do all your dusting; brighten drapes; sweep linoleum; clean radiators; even spray, wax, de-moth closets!
- **No cluttered closets!** Attachments tuck neatly away in Lewyt's compact, dust-proof container!
- **A complete home cleaning center,** Lewyt costs no more than ordinary cleaners! See your Lewyt dealer for a free demonstration!

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LEWYT WINS TOP AWARD!

"Finest vacuum cleaner produced anywhere in beauty, engineering design, utility," says American Society of Industrial Engineers!

DO IT WITH LEWYT

free

TRY THE LEWYT IN YOUR OWN HOME!

Lewyt Corporation, Vacuum Cleaner Division, Dept. 3, 72 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Without cost or obligation, I would like to try the sensational Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner in my own home.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

County..... State.....

Dark-papered walls change to soft shade of blue with white wainscoting, bookcases flank each side of the fireplace, gay touches add life to the whole picture. An old, drab parlor becomes charming and cozy again, recapturing its beauty

Data from Claire Osborn

An Old Room Becomes Young Again

As in so many of the fine old houses built about three generations ago, this room was formerly separated into two parlors, each 12 by 13 feet, one used as a sitting room for the family, the other opened only when company came to call. When the present owners, the Frederick W. Osborns, took the house over in 1943, their big problem was how to bring this situation up to date. Mr. Osborn's grandfather had built the house, and while there was very little, if any, gingerbread, and all the rooms were, with the exception of the two parlors, large, sunny, and square, the main thing the Osborns wanted in their house was a big, spacious living room. By this time the second parlor had become a dining room, and, although combining the two had meant sacrificing a real dining room, the Osborns have since decided that a breakfast alcove is adequate, and the large living room more than makes up for any lack of dining space.

Fortunately, the windows in the two rooms were so spaced that when the wall was removed they appeared to have been originally planned for one room. The beams were going in the right direction to make the removal of the partition very easy. Now their friends find it hard to believe the room was ever two small ones. Mr. Osborn's parents had built bookcases into the alcoves flanking the fireplace, so after the important structural work was finished, the rejuvenation became largely a matter of interior decoration.

Nowhere has the Colonial feeling been changed materially. Actually, it was the color scheme which was altered, with warm, bright shades replacing the drab monotones that were so popular in the early part of the century. Dark brown wallpaper, shot with gold, gave way to a lovely soft blue paper, which combines beautifully with white woodwork and wainscoting. A richly blended antique rug of red, blue, ivory, gold, and a touch of green is the warm background for a wing chair, Hepplewhite table, pewter coffee service, and milk glass. Not shown is a Queen Anne table which belonged to Nathaniel Hawthorne. Clearly shown, however, is what can be accomplished with the most archaic, drearily co-ordinated room, when determination and talent get together.

HOT WATER

—lots of it!

SAFE! No fire, no fumes, no flue! Underwriters' Laboratory approved.

DEPENDABLE . . . Backed by G.E.'s 10-Year Protection Plan!

AUTOMATIC . . . Precision-built thermostats maintain water temperature . . . *automatically!*

ECONOMICAL . . . Rugged Calrod® heating units give cheap, efficient heat. Three-inch blanket of Fiberglas insulation keeps water hot up to *three days without reheating.*

NOTE: Electric dishwashers and automatic clothes washers give best results with hot water that *stays* at the *same* right temperature throughout the complete washing and rinsing cycle.

A G-E Automatic Electric Water Heater delivers a maximum volume of constant-temperature water . . . gives an adequate hot water supply to meet the multiple demands of the modernly equipped house. See your General Electric dealer—*today!*

There's a size to fit your family's needs!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

WATER HEATERS

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Thar She Blows!

JOHN HUSTON

Did you ever have a fuse burn out, and upon replacing it with another have that one burn out also? Well, you can save that second fuse, and the following ones too, and do it easily and safely.

In general, when one of your fuses burns out there has been too much current flowing through it. Locate the cause and isolate it until you can have it fixed by an electrician.

First, remove the burned-out fuse and in its place screw a light bulb of the type used in the house. It will either burn brightly, as it normally does in the floor lamp or ceiling, or it will burn with a dull-red glow. You will have no trouble distinguishing between the two.

A dead short, where wires have actually come together, causes the bulb to burn brightly; too many appliances or lights cause it to burn with the dull-red glow.

If the bulb you have screwed in is dull-red, all you have to do is disconnect whichever appliance you are using that has the highest current rating. Irons, toasters, radiant heaters, waffle irons and heating pads all require large currents. After disconnecting the appliance, replace the bulb with a new fuse.

On the other hand, if the bulb you have inserted in the fuse socket burns brightly you must operate differently, for this indicates a short somewhere in the house. Most likely one of your appliances is defective. Before disconnecting any of them, however, proceed as follows:

Have someone watch the bulb and call you when the bulb goes out or gets dimmer. Then while your helper is watching the bulb (your children would enjoy helping) disconnect your appliances one at a time. Take your time between appliances, this includes floor and table lamps and radios too, so your helper will have time to call when the light has changed. If after disconnecting every appliance, lamp, radio or electrical attachment, the light has not changed, turn off all wall switches that control lights. As before, allow plenty of time after each switch.

Continue disconnecting appliances and switches until the light goes out or becomes dim. It will before you are through. When it does, the appliance or switch or light you last disconnected will be at fault. If you do not reconnect it until it is repaired, you may unscrew the test bulb and safely replace it with a new fuse.

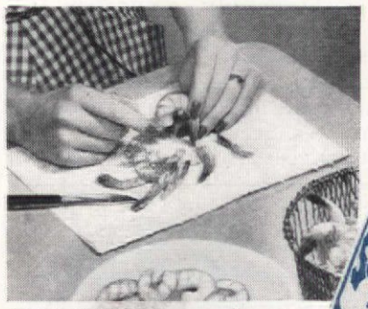
Keep mirrors sparkly-clean with *ScotTowels.* They don't go apart when wet!

NEW ScotTowels
- so strong when wet

YOU CAN USE THEM LIKE A CLOTH!

REMOVE GRIMY FINGERMARKS from cabinets, woodwork, with ScotTowels. So *pliable,* so *strong when wet,* new ScotTowels work well with soaps and cleansers for *all kinds* of clean-up jobs!

SKIM FAT FROM SOUPS, STEWS, with fresh, clean ScotTowels. Highly absorbent, they blot up grease thirstily and thoroughly. Ideal for draining your bacon and other fried foods, too!



CLEAN SEAFOOD on work-saving, time-saving ScotTowels. Then—in just one motion—throw away both scraps and towels. Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

SOFT-TUFF PROCESS

keeps them soft, absorbent!

150 SCOTTOWELS TO A ROLL

"SCOTTOWELS", "SOFT-TUFF" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

NU-STYLE
UNIT-KITCHEN CABINETS
are completely manufactured -ready to become part of your kitchen

EASY to install

EASY to decorate

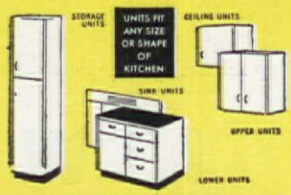
Installation is no problem because NU-STYLE sectional units are furnished in graduated sizes that will fit any space.

Each cabinet is carton-packed separately with step-by-step instructions for installation enclosed.

NU-STYLE cabinets are made of clear Ponderosa Pine, sanded to satin smoothness for whatever finish you choose.

You may have them painted to suit your color scheme, or if you prefer, use a beautiful natural finish.

Have your Lumber Dealer assist you in planning your Kitchen. His experience and knowledge will be of valuable assistance to you.



CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.
Dubuque, Iowa

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.
Dubuque, Iowa
Please send me colored Nu-Style Booklet. Enclosed 25c to cover cost and mailing.
Name
Address
City
State

Send for Booklet

RIPE OLIVES
FROM CALIFORNIA

Elegant in Casseroles

EL PASEO CASSEROLE

- ¾ cup ripe olives
- ½ cup grated American cheese
- 2 ounces (½ cup) chipped dried beef
- 1½ cups thin white sauce
- 2 cups cooked noodles
- Buttered dry bread crumbs

Cut olives from pits into chunks. Blend cheese, olives and beef into hot white sauce. Pour over drained noodles in casserole and sprinkle with bread crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350° F.) for 25 minutes. Serves 4.

More ideas for tasty dishes with ripe olives are yours for the asking. Write for free booklet of Elegant Ripe Olive Recipes: Olive Advisory Board, Dept. A-3, 16 Beale St., San Francisco 5, California.

(CUT OUT AND PASTE ON CARD FOR YOUR RECIPE FILE)

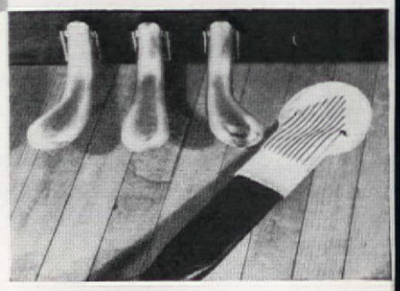
Elegant in so *many* ways. To give your table an "air"... to glamorize your appetizer tray . . . to make ordinary dishes extraordinary. And, eaten right from the olive bowl, how they *sharpen* appetites! Yes, for the credit they do your cooking and your serving, ripe olives are . . . elegant! Keep some on hand always.

Helps for the Harassed Housewife

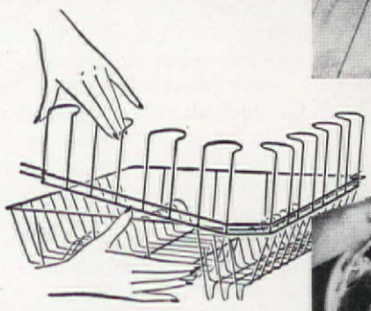
ELEANOR LEE JONES

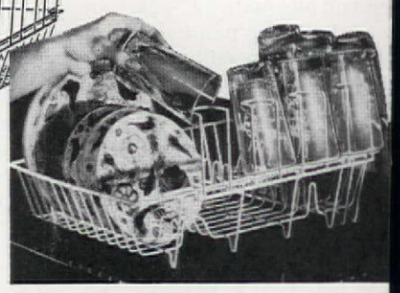
Dritz Cutting Lap Board means no more stooping when cutting patterns. Material pinned to board is easily aligned with 1-inch markings. John Dritz & Sons

A twist of the wrist locks cover to tray of plastic cake container, and Crystal Pak may be carried by top handle. Transparent Specialties Corp.

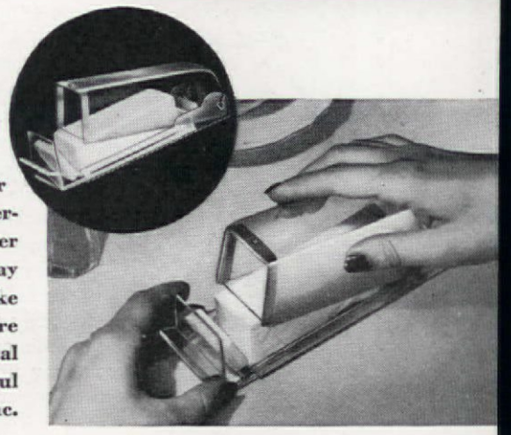


Bed springs, radiators, and furniture built close to the floor are a snap to clean with Seeko, a small flexible attachment. Fits all vacuum cleaners. A. B. Mfg. Company





Plastic-coated wire dish drainer has attachment for draining glasses. Space for 12 plates, 8 glasses or cups. Artistic Wire Products Co.



Store ¼-pound bars of cheese or butter in Cut-A-Pat slicer-server. Lift cover from movable tray and on down-stroke stainless steel wire slices individual servings. Paul Industries, Inc.

Send for Mary Irene Hart's brand new 16-page full color recipe book. Many delightfully different recipes for each of the six famous Kaukauna Klub Cheese Foods. America's favorite cheese for cooking.

6 DELICIOUS FLAVORS

American — **Hickory Smoked**
Port Wine — **Garlic**
Appetizer — **Onion**

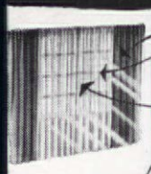
Always fresh, always in the refrigerator, at your favorite food store.

KAUKAUNA DAIRY CO.
260 SOUTH ST., KAUKAUNA, WISCONSIN

The Nation's Cheese Treat from America's Dairyland

ideas *Cathy Clearight* SAYS:

For a *big* picture window . . . get *extra* control of light and privacy with *two pairs* of marquisette draw curtains on parallel rods.



An original decorator touch—make each pair a different pastel shade—or use one white and a pastel —to add interest with elegance.

For daytime light *plus* privacy, close one pair. At night close both pairs to get more privacy *plus* that lovely *sheer* appearance.

Look for Clearight* Washable Finish Labels on Cotton Marquisettes (*permanently* crisp, clear and sheer — shrink resistant — no starching—dirt resistant —lint and fuzz free) and on Rayon Marquisettes (lustrous and lovely after many washings—shrinkage reduction—needs no starch — insect and mildew resistant).

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Seneca Textile Div. — United Merchants and Manufacturers
91 Franklin Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

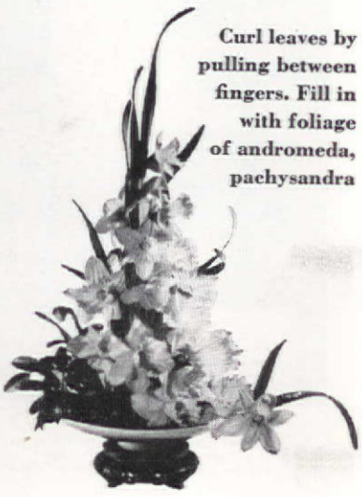
Place and Show

(Begins on page 60)

Fix tall foliage in holder so tallest point is over center. Place daffodils so heads follow spiral design

as today, dignified and beautiful.

There's something about the word "daffodil" which just has to mean spring is here, and this lovely arrangement will bring it into your room even if nature is kicking up outside. A spiral arrangement, with no two flowers at the same height, will achieve "motion" as well as beauty. The pottery container in chartreuse and the original blue-black base seemed in too sharp contrast, so the latter was rubbed with blue, water-soluble poster-paint, then in light green, to give it a softer look. It dries immediately and can be washed off if desired. Daffodils are plentiful —even street-corner vendors have them—and many of you may be able to find some in the garden now. Look around for the different varieties—white ones are especially beautiful and not so familiar. This arrangement is not only lovely on the dining table, but also a picker-upper in a dark hall.



Curl leaves by pulling between fingers. Fill in with foliage of andromeda, pachysandra

*Non-tarnishing Sterling on Crystal

So manifestly **DESIRABLE**

A breathtaking array of many exquisitely detailed pieces having character and virtues of striking perfection.

Pieces Shown Priced from $6.00 to $10.00

At Better Jewelers, Department Stores and Specialty Shops

By the manufacturers of "Carlton Arts"—the ultimate in Crystal Holloware with Silver Mountings.

THE SILVER CITY GLASS COMPANY of MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

MORE *Features and Quality* FOR YOUR KITCHEN DOLLARS

LEADERS IN QUALITY FOR 50 YEARS 1901 - 1951 LYON METAL PRODUCTS, INC.

LYON KITCHENS

MADE OF STEEL . . . FOR DURABILITY AND BEAUTY

LYON METAL PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED
General Offices: 348 Monroe Avenue, Aurora, Illinois
Factories: AURORA, ILLINOIS • YORK, PENNSYLVANIA
Sold Nationally through Direct Factory Dealers

NEW EASY WAY TO FROST CAKE!

All Cakes Look Better, Taste Better with

Reddi-wip

"Made With Fresh, Rich Cream —It Whips Itself"

It's a great new idea, welcomed by women everywhere! Decorate each individual piece of cake just before serving—fresh—with Reddi-wip! Save the hardest work of cake-making, the beating or boiling of frostings! Give your cakes a new, glamorous touch that wins the praise of everybody!

Reddi-wip, made with fresh, rich cream, whips itself at the touch of your finger. Its delicate, fresh taste is the same that has made whipped-cream cakes so outstanding. It's wonderful for chocolate, sunshine, angel—all your cakes.

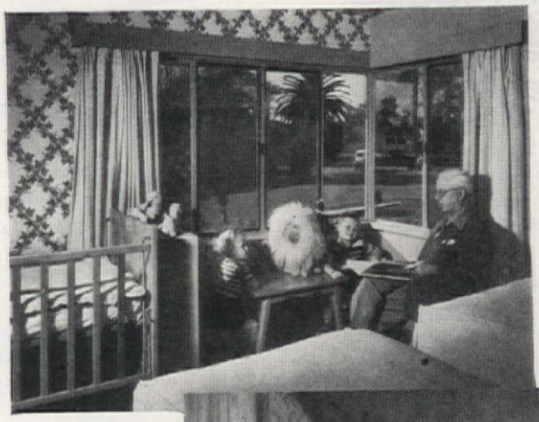
It's economical, too—dozens of servings in every can, no waste! Use it to glamorize all your desserts. Get Reddi-wip today—keep it handy in your refrigerator for daily use.

ASK FOR Reddi-wip FROM YOUR GROCER OR MILKMAN

Sure as Shootin' (Begins on page 38)

sarily being unfriendly, uncomfortable, and startlingly unattractive.

Mr. Eisen set the house squarely into the slope, with only a small doorstep garden and patch of lawn, planted the rest of the incline in ivy which would be self-supporting, and transferred his interest to building a view of their own that focuses around an enclosed rear outdoor living room. The outdoor room has four areas. One-half of the space is given to a paved badminton court which doubles as a tricycle speedway for the boys—three uninhibited, healthy youngsters who take their outdoors from sunup to sundown. The other half of the outdoor area is divided between a paved dining terrace, garden plot, and a decomposed-granite play area for the children at the far rear. The latter, Mr. Eisen is convinced, was waste motion and waste gravel as the children much prefer the early claim which they staked out on the badminton court. CONTINUED ON FACING PAGE



Large window areas, built-ins and super storage space make small bedrooms adequate as well as pleasant

Den faces street, but living room banks its windows toward morning sun, becomes part and parcel of outdoor living area

Year in and year out you'll do well with the HARTFORD

—all forms of fire, marine and casualty insurance and fidelity and surety bonds.

See your Hartford agent or insurance broker

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY

HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

There Is No Finer Piano Than Kranich & Bach

Makers of Grand and Console Pianofortes

KRANICH & BACH
Founded 1864
the Aristocrat of Pianos
NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK
Canadian Office: 52 Osler Avenue, Toronto, Canada

Sure as Shootin'

(Begins on page 38)

Nothing is slipshod about Mr. Eisen's solution of fitting house and outdoor living room into his oddly shaped lot. Nothing is forgotten. Nothing left to chance. He was consistently faithful in his apparent intention, with the floor plan, to get everyone where they were going with the least back-tracking, to supply not one but several dining areas, to build in furniture where built-ins will dutifully count most, and to ease into walls so many near-hand conveniences and such an epidemic of wardrobes and cupboards that his house will never need ask for storage forgiveness. Because boys *will* be boys and must explore every corner of a house, all rooms have easily cleaned surfaces and ceilings are insulated not only for climatic comfort but also to absorb noise. Remembering that toddlers soon grow into active door-slammers who are oblivious to muddy shoes, or even roller skates, if they happen to need a ball bat that is indoors, the floor plan was arranged so that the boys may enter the house via the bedroom wing, the kitchen, or the front door without tracking through the living room. In rainy weather, they come into the house through the basement room where they shed wet coats before coming upstairs into the kitchen.

Since the house is not large, the bedrooms are fairly small—a plan often evolved to give more space for the living areas. The arrangement, however, allots both children and parents a private sanctum they can call their own which, except for sleep, is all that an outdoor-living family require of bedrooms.

On the face of it, the Eisen house has the look of many houses we've seen before, an oddly familiar look. Call it restrained modern, new modern —anything you will, but concede that the living in it, the planning of it, makes it as modern as tomorrow!

YOUR CHECK LIST

- ☐ SHOWER THE BRIDE, #40 ..... 50¢
- ☐ STRAIGHT FROM HEAVEN, #39.. 50¢
  Baby shower ideas
- ☐ SWEET SIXTEEN SWIRLS, #176.. 10¢
  Place cards—amusing teen-age heads
- ☐ DREAM HOME SCRAPBOOK ..... 35¢
- ☐ CARE OF CURTAINS, #177 ..... 10¢
- ☐ FUN OUTDOORS, #41 ..... 50¢
- ☐ ALICE IN WONDERLAND PLAYLET, #174 ..... 50¢

Please send order and remittance to:

THE AMERICAN HOME BOOKLET DEPT.
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

THE SUNSHINE OF PINE GIVES YOUR HOME

A Friendly Look

Wouldn't you like to have a welcoming glow all through your home? Then be sure to choose American Traditional by Drexel for each of your rooms. 64 charming pieces help you capture the open-hearted spirit of colonial American originals.

You can create subdued or dramatic color schemes based on the mellow lights in this open-stock grouping. The entire American Traditional Collection is crafted of native hardwoods and rare knotty pine on selected cabinet woods for beauty combined with exceptional strength. This is one of many groups bearing the "by Drexel" brandmark—your proof of fine craftsmanship and unusual value—correctly styled and priced for all your rooms.

Write today for the Drexel booklets: "Travis Court Portfolio"; "New Versatility" — about contemporary Precedent; "American Traditional"; "18th Century Traditional." 10c each or 35c for the complete set, in coin only. Address 1472 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. Carolina.

NEW! Drexel Cream Wax —cleans, polishes, and renews the finish! At your Drexel dealer or send $1.00 for pint bottle to Drexel, 1472 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C. (sent prepaid).

FOR FURNITURE VALUE—BUY DREXEL

by Drexel

Drexel FURNITURE COMPANY
DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

JEALOUS?

well, every one will envy

the white perfection of your curtains made of HATHAWAY PERMANENT FINISH ORGANDY (above), forever crisp, forever a joy to the truly feminine heart.

And they'll look with longing at your curtains of fluffy white HATHAWAY DOTS (below), that brighten every room with their light-hearted air, yet cost so precious little! No doubt about it, America's favorite curtains are made of

DOTS • ORGANDY • NYLON • CRYSTALUME

HATHAWAY
Curtain Fabrics

FREE!

Send for FREE new Decorators' Booklet containing professional ideas on: Fabric Favorites, Window Problems, Caring for Curtains, Choosing the Correct Curtain.

Hathaway Mfg. Co., Dept. 3A
New Bedford, Mass.
Send Free Booklet to:
Name
Address
City State

Sweet Seclusion (Begins on page 30)

house category. It may be sired by emergency, but one of its ancestors certainly is Pegasus.

The pictures pretty well tell the rest . . . of the charming decoration, and the friend stuck with her challenging pledge to the snake-oil doctor! Color is handled with finesse, and space is cleverly manipulated, but no camera can show the whole scene and behind-the-scene. Because of close proximity of street and neighbors, privacy had to be achieved, however difficult lumber was to come by. A wall was constructed of whatever odd length boards Mrs. Farnsworth was able to find. Old shutters were used for the garden door under a pediment picked up in a junk yard. The original picket fence across the front of the property was reset to the right and left of the walled entrance, painted the same dark blue-green of the house and, with a hedge set inside it, is inconspicuous. An iron pipe along the lot line keeps the passerby from plunging down to garage drive level, and a low brick wall encloses the garden and patio area.

Although the decoration is studded with many unusual ideas such as elusive lighting behind books, there is one particular point you'll bend an ear to, especially in these days of sail-trimming. The pillows and tailored flounce on the slip-cover of the built-in couch are made from a pair of old velour portieres. The top of the couch cover and the backrest pillows are the same material, but used wrong side out to give texture interest. That's what you call clever and attractive budget-babying! But the whole house is made up of small triumphs . . . small triumphs, as satisfying as a little boy's cup of milk, that belong to all of us yesterday, today, and tomorrow. And its address . . . who cares? In five minutes Mr. Farnsworth is home from his office, into a comfortable jacket—and out in his own garden!

The Farnsworths call it the master bedroom —but as you can easily see, it's a split-second of space and cute as a bug!

Patent pending on Mrs. Farnsworth's clever invention for keeping weight of extra blanket off your feet, and on the bed when you grope for it in the night. She calls it Cover-Comfort

SO EASY TO CLEAN! GET YOUR

Wire Centre Plastic Covered

TITE-ROPE

CLOTHES LINE . . . TODAY!

Tite-Rope is cleaner, stronger . . . lasts longer! The multi-strand wire centre gives it extra strength. The tough white plastic covering wipes clean with a damp cloth . . . protects your clothes from stain and rips.

Never stretches!

Tests over 330 lbs!

Put it on your shopping list.

Ask your hardware dealer or grocer for Tite-Rope.

Samson

CORDAGE WORKS

Boston 10, Mass.

MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT gives your dog the fun of a bone—the *chewing exercise* that helps promote strong teeth and gums . . . plus necessary nutrients! *Thrifty* because so much food value is concentrated in each crunchy biscuit! *Baked* for purity and easier digestion—sealed in lined containers to stay fresh. Get MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT!

MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT contains nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D, and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Co., Dept. AH-3
Milk-Bone Bakery
446 E. 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLE

Send me free MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

This offer good in United States only

How to Visit School

(Begins on page 22)

who is bound to show off just because there's company? How does she bring out the best in the little boy or girl who's just too shy to talk? If you're there during play period, watch to see how she handles a scrap between two warring personalities. Her methods might come in handy when your own child's friends come over to play.

Another good thing to check on is how your child is clothed compared with the others. You and I might have our own good tastes in dressing children, but we must realize that the average child is sheeplike when it comes to dressing, and the minute you put him or her into something that's different, no matter how "smart" it is, the child is unhappy. Remember that—it's so important. Especially about boys—they hate to be well-dressed, neatly groomed, and clean of face.

One thing you'll probably learn not a thing about when you call—how he is doing scholastically. Not unless you have a private conference with the teacher. You certainly can't very well discuss him while he's standing there shifting his weight.

Naturally, it is important for a parent to know how a child is doing in his grades, but that kind of conference can be arranged without the presence of Johnny. The teacher, who doesn't see your heir with quite the same roseate hue in her glasses, can give you some good objective pointers on how he stacks up for his age, and what you can do to help him develop into a well-balanced, healthy individual. Encourage her confidence. Don't just smile at the compliments and frown at the criticisms. She has no personal ax to grind with you, and you can be sure that she thinks of your child as a member of a community with which she's given the job of working smoothly. That's all.

In fact, with teachers today facing outside enrollments, limited space and equipment, and with salaries so low that they're almost a national scandal, she deserves every ounce of help and consideration we can give her. Show her your appreciation for what she's doing, not only for your own child but for the community, by inviting her to an adult party every once in a while—like you, she enjoys a little time away from the younger generation.

Perhaps most of you reading this have been to your child's school not once, but many times. We're all inclined, however, to forget the feelings we had when we were young and our mothers came to call one day. If we just put ourselves in the place of the youngsters, maybe these little hints will accomplish something—at least they might prevent a worried look coming to your little boy's face the next time you say, "I think I'll drop over to school some day soon and see how you're getting along."

Add more charm and color to your bathroom walls and ceilings by choosing from 22 sprightly Wall-Tex designs. The fabric base *controls plaster cracks* and the finishes are unharmed by steam or water.

It's fabric

for wall decoration that's lovely and lasting

So beautiful, and sensible, too, is Wall-Tex for living rooms and hallways—in 63 high-style designs and 18 decorator single-tones. Enduring beauty on *fabric!*

WALL·TEX

fabric wall coverings

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Admire its thrilling beauty—feel its strong fabric base—and this time, decorate with Wall-Tex! Distinctive patterns for every room.

See and enjoy the Wall-Tex collection of exquisite designs and lovely single-tones, at your wallpaper or paint store, or at your decorator's. Mail the coupon for free portfolio and sample swatches.

Something special for your dream kitchen—45 lovely Wall-Tex designs in gay, spirited colors that are safely *washable* with soap and water. Grease and smoke film are never a problem.

Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation
Dept. A-31, Columbus 16, Ohio

Send your free portfolio and Wall-Tex swatches.

name_____

street_____

city and state_____

ASK FOR A **COSCO**
FOLDING UTILITY TABLE

SEE HOW MUCH IT HOLDS!

SEE HOW FLAT IT FOLDS!

HANDY INDOORS OR OUT!

Easy to Carry and Store—Get A COSCO Folding Utility Table

The perfect pinch hitter wherever *extra* table space is needed . . . in kitchen, nursery or laundry . . . for study, games, hobbies or outdoor affairs. Generous, 24″ x 34″ top, 29½″ high. Self-locking chromium legs fold flat within 2″ top . . . easy to carry . . . easy to store in any closet. Rounded edges—can't snag hands or hose. Easy to clean, two-coat, baked-on enamel top—red, blue, green, yellow or white. Get yours at your favorite store. About $13.95.

COSCO Folding Utility Table: All-steel construction. Legs fold flat. 24″ x 34″; 29½″ high. Chromium legs, two-coat enamel top in choice of five, gay colors.

Also—The *COSCO* Utility Cart . . . rolls so easily . . . holds a heap

Two-coat, baked-on enamel top, in five colors, 17″ x 24″; 31″ high. Deep shelves for bulkiest appliances. Chromium legs and handles; 3″ casters. About $13.95. Also "rollaway" tables. One or two shelves —one with drawer—choice of colors. From about $11.95 to $15.95.

For the best in quality, look for the COSCO Trademark. Accept no substitutes.

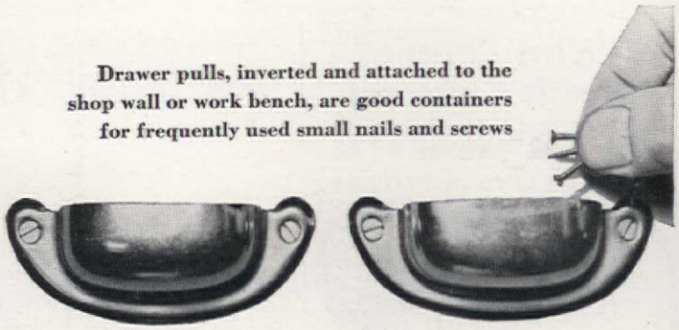
COSCO

HOUSEHOLD STOOLS, CHAIRS AND UTILITY TABLES

Sold Also in Canada and South America

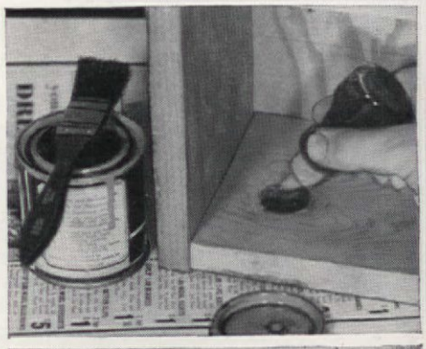
HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Drawer pulls, inverted and attached to the shop wall or work bench, are good containers for frequently used small nails and screws

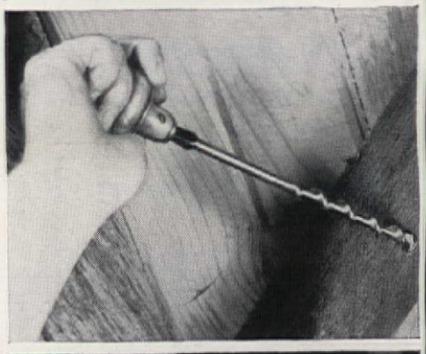


How-To Tricks

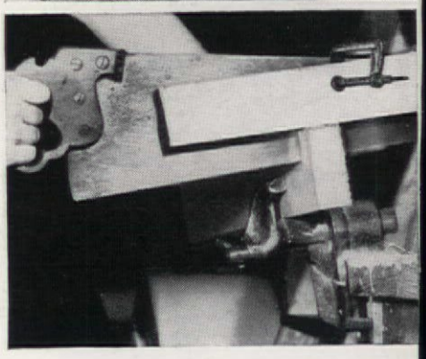
When sealing knots before painting pine, a mucilage bottle is a handy, excellent applicator and container for the shellac. There is no brush to be cleaned when the job is finished



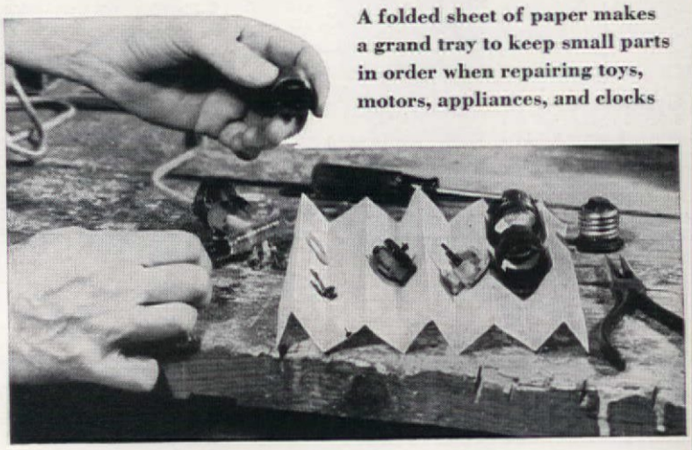
Use a door knob on the end of a drill bit, when you can't get a brace or hand drill into restricted location, such as the small space between two beams, when you want a hole in one of them. Use an old knob, or one borrowed from a door



To make a saw cut of limited depth, you can clamp a lath or other piece of wood on the saw blade with a C-clamp, leaving the blade exposed for the desired depth of cut. One clamp will do, but two are better if available



A folded sheet of paper makes a grand tray to keep small parts in order when repairing toys, motors, appliances, and clocks



JOHN W. BAKER, Past President, Builders' Association of Metropolitan Detroit

Leading Detroit Builder Warns...

"AVOID THIS COSTLY ERROR when building or remodeling"

In Remodeling—get the advantages of insulation too, with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes. Build a lovely room like this for only $54*. These handsome structural panels are *pre-decorated*—no painting or papering needed! Smart, exclusive blended colors and textures in Tile, Building Board, Finish Plank.

*Approximate cost of Celotex Products only, for average 10' x 14' room.

"Failure to insulate exterior walls as well as the roof and attic when you build or remodel can give you a home that's drafty, leaks heat, wastes fuel in winter—absorbs excess heat in summer!" cautions John W. Baker, of Cox & Baker, prominent builders of quality homes in Detroit, Michigan.

"You see, most heat leakage occurs through exterior walls. So to protect against winter chills and summer heat, they must be effectively insulated. That's why I use Celotex Insulating Sheathing instead of ordinary sheathing. It supplies vital wall insulation as it builds a *stronger* wall—does both jobs at one cost. Saves money on labor and materials! Assures bigger fuel savings, greater year 'round comfort! Higher re-sale value for your home, too!"

Yes—builders, architects, lumber dealers and home owners across America know from almost thirty years of experience that you build better for less with Celotex . . . that NO OTHER BRAND OF STRUCTURAL INSULATION GIVES ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF GENUINE CELOTEX!

For no other brand—only Celotex, is made of long Louisiana cane fibres—Nature's tougher, stronger, "long-life" fibres! And only Celotex has the exclusive (patented) Ferox® Process that protects against fungus, dry rot, termites! Celotex has proved its superiority through LONG YEARS OF ACTUAL USE IN MORE HOMES THAN ANY OTHER BRAND!

So when you build or remodel, ask for and be sure you *get* genuine Celotex Products. Insulate as you build—a snug, strong QUALITY home. Remember—with Celotex all the benefits of insulation are yours at NO EXTRA COST!

P.S. Before you build or remodel, see your Celotex Dealer for helpful advice on materials and methods, building codes, financing. And for full information on Celotex Building Products, write: The Celotex Corporation, 120 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.

Insist on Genuine CELOTEX Building Products
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Insulating Building Boards • Asphalt Coated Insulating Sheathing • Insulating Lath • Insulating Interior Finishes • Rock Wool Insulating Products • Triple-Sealed Asphalt Roofing • Celo-Rok® Gypsum Wall Board Celo-Rok Anchor Lath, Plaster • Cemesto® Insulating Structural Panels • Acousti-Celotex® • Hard Board Insulating Sidings • Flexcell® Expansion Joints • Decorated Panels

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

Some famous Celotex products that help you build or remodel better—*for less money!*

Celotex Double-Waterproofed Insulating Sheathing insulates, builds, weatherproofs—all at *one* low cost. Easier, quicker to apply than ordinary sheathing. Saves on both labor and materials.

Celotex Triple-Sealed Asphalt Shingles make a thrifty roof that gives complete, lasting protection against wind, rain, snow, cold, heat. Striking designs! Beautiful harmonized colors!

Celotex Insulating Lath builds a rigid inside wall that insulates and adds structural strength, all at *one* low cost. Provides a strong, solid, continuous plaster base that reduces danger of plaster cracking.

Celotex Rock Wool Blankets provide economical insulation that means extra fuel savings, extra comfort. Quick, easy to install between roof rafters, wall studs, floor joists—in new homes or old!

Makes common sand grow grass

*It's just plain sand—from the Indiana dunes. Yet, this thick, lush stand of grass grew from seed in that sand—thanks to regular Vigoro feedings.***

...like finest golf course soil!

Here is grass grown in soil like you find on finest golf courses. Yet for all the richness of that soil, the grass is no finer than that grown in common sand with Vigoro added.

New process VIGORO*

makes grass greener—nourishes longer—and it goes ⅓ further than ever before!

New process Vigoro makes even common sand as fertile as finest golf course soil. For Vigoro is complete, balanced plant food. It supplies all the vital food elements every grass plant, flower, vegetable, tree and shrub must have for proper growth and development. Apply *new process* Vigoro now and regularly. See what a difference it makes.

HOW TO APPLY:

If lawn is dormant: Apply any time at the rate of 3 lbs. per 100 square feet.

If lawn is green and growing: Be sure grass is dry. Then apply at same rate and wet down thoroughly. (In making new lawns, apply at same rate *before* seeding. If grass is already seeded, wait until new grass has been mowed twice.)

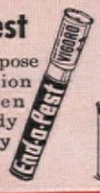
*There is only one **VIGORO** . . . the trade-mark for **Swift & Company's** complete, balanced plant food

***This scientific test measured feeding values only. It should not be interpreted to mean that sand is a preferred growing medium for grass.*

2 more great gardening aids:

End-o-Pest

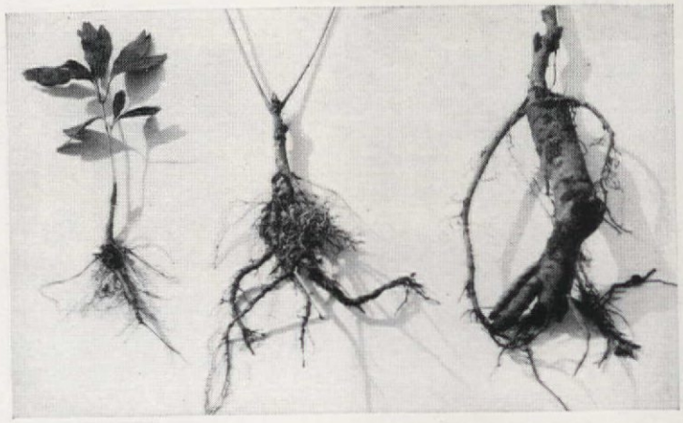
. . . the all-purpose pest protection every garden needs. A ready mixed, 3-way dust.



End-o-Weed

Destroys over 100 different varieties of weeds—roots, stems, leaves and all.

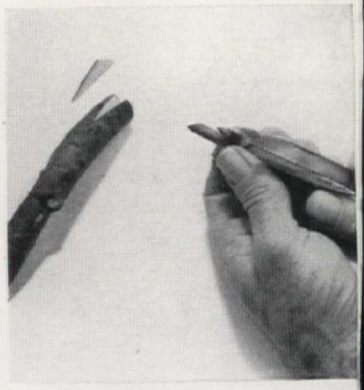
Very Worth While (Begins on page 42)



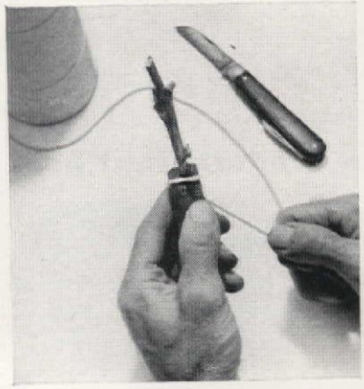
Left and center, one- and two-year-old seedlings. Right, graft made, as shown below, of tree peony scion on old herbaceous root. Note two roots sent out by scion since graft was made

in recent years, as a result of hybridization with a yellow-flowered Chinese species (*Paeonia lutea*), yellow tones have been brought in. The prominent carpel, or seed-bearing structure in the center of the flower, may be the same color as the petals or of a contrasting shade; it sits in the midst of a cushion of golden anthers, or pollen-bearing bodies, the delight of pollen-seeking bees. The exquisite satin texture of the petals is not surpassed by that of any other flower. Coming a month before the herbaceous peonies and much earlier than roses, the tree peony during its season dominates the garden it adorns by the striking size and beauty of its flowers. When cutting blooms (provided one has the heart to do it), one should never take more than three leaves with each blossom. For at the end of the

1. Grafting materials: Cord, labels, knife, piece of herbaceous peony root, scion (twig) from tree peony



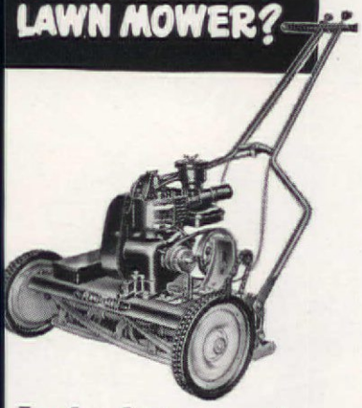
2. Root has been notched, scion is being cut to matching wedge shape. Grafting is done August to October



3. Scion is fitted into notch and held firmly while graft is wrapped tightly with strong, soft cord

4. Finished graft is covered with wax or paraffin and labeled (left), then planted with bud just showing

Considering a POWER LAWN MOWER?



Look what you get in a PENNSYLVANIA

Your better neighborhood dealer would like to sell you a Pennsylvania because he knows you'll be satisfied. He knows, too, that Pennsylvania mowers are made intentionally better.

Fingertip control of throttle and clutch.

Engine—Briggs & Stratton—1½ H.P. (21" mower); 1 H.P. (18" mower).

Cutting Cylinder—Rigid—malleable iron "spiders."

Blades—Double-ground, full-tempered, crucible high carbon steel.

Sharpening—Easy servicing by removal of only 4 bolts.

Clutch—Spring-cushioned, positive action, both open and closed.

Height of Cut—Easy adjustment from ¾" to 2".

Ball Bearings—Cutting cylinder and clutch mounted on Triple-A ball bearings.

Drive—Chain drive and belt simple to adjust.

Tires—Rubber, with wide tread, combination traction.

"*Advice to a Man About to Buy a Lawn Mower*" and "*How to Grow a Beautiful Lawn*" are the names of two informative folders which we will be glad to send you on request.

PENNSYLVANIA

POWER AND HAND MOWERS

Including Great American, Pennsylvania Jr., Meteor, Penna-Lawn, Trimmer & Edger

Pennsylvania Lawn Mower Division, Camden, N. J., of American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

Very Worth While

(Begins on page 42)

season the flower stem invariably dies back to the fourth leaf, in whose axil is formed the terminal bud that will produce a blossom next year.

In their native Asiatic habitat, tree peonies form a forest undergrowth, so the plants love a cool soil, partial shade, and a permanent mulch of leaves—or sawdust if more easily obtainable. When, as in my garden, the tendrils of ground-ivy (*Nepeta hederacea*) creep from underneath adjoining shrubbery to cover the mulch with a carpet of living green starred with tiny blue flowers, the satisfaction of the peonies is complete. And so, since I am a lazy gardener, is mine.

One of the chief charms of plants grown from seed, as I grew mine, is their wide variability of form, size, color of foliage, and type and color of flower. My original plants, now eighteen years old, range from eighteen inches to more than five feet in height, and from two to six feet across. Some start into growth as early as late January, others not until late March. Here in southwest Virginia, all of them blossom before the end of April. The new growth of the Japanese strain is surprisingly resistant to late freezes, withstanding temperatures in the low twenties, even though the blossom buds are well advanced. Paradoxically, the tree peony is hardier in the North than in the Upper South. The reason is that the more consistent cold holds the plants dormant until there is less danger of a damaging spring freeze; with us, they are apt to yield to the wooing of the sun on warm winter days, only to be betrayed later. However, thanks to the hardiness and variability in growth habit of my plants, I have never lost as much as ten per cent of my blossoms in any spring season.

If seed is collected as soon as it is ripe and planted or stratified (which means sown half an inch deep in sand in a shallow box and left outdoors over winter), some plants will come up the following spring and the period of waiting for flowers may be shortened to four years, though most plants will dally for a year or more longer before blooming. My plants taught me this by producing in one season volunteer plants from seed that fell to the ground when it ripened the previous summer.

I have also learned—always the hard way, by experience—how to perpetuate the best selections among my plants and hasten results by grafting them onto roots of the strong-growing herbaceous type, as shown in the accompanying pictures. Also by layering, which means mounding the soil up around the base of the plant so as to stimulate root formation by some of the stems which are later cut off and handled as separate plants.

The tree peony is called Paeonia

Easy TO APPLY

Easy ON THE EYE

FLATLUX

THE WONDER WALL PAINT MADE WITH OIL

Put new life . . . new color into every room in the house with durable, washable Flatlux, America's favorite wall paint made with oil. Yours in the gorgeous decorator colors you've always wanted, Flatlux goes on smoothly and easily with brush or roller . . . needs nothing added, no messy mixing. Quick drying and fadeproof, Flatlux covers walls and wallpaper in a single coat. Buy and try Flatlux today for long-lasting, economical beauty.

WRITE TODAY!

Get your BPS Color-Vision chart and see how rooms look when finished in smart single colors. Send printed name and address and 25¢ in coin to Dept. H, Patterson-Sargent Co., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

THE PATTERSON BPS SARGENT CO.

CLEVELAND Best Paint Sold NEW YORK

DRESS BY CEIL CHAPMAN • HAT BY JOHN FREDERICS

CHOOSE THE Longer Lasting Loveliness

OF IMPERIAL WASHABLE WALLPAPERS

...Fashions to suit every taste...values to fit every budget

ENJOY IT NOW . . . the style, the color beauty, the lively charm that wallpaper, and only wallpaper, can bring to your home! Discover what an inspired "decorator" you can be with the new 1951 Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers! Choose from 1500 patterns, including hundreds designed to flatter *your* furniture and pamper *your* purse . . . to bring color harmony to every room, or group of rooms.

With superb value in every price range, these *best buys in wall decoration* mean extra economy because they last so long, save frequent "re-do's." Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers are "Color-Locked," guaranteed for 3 years against fading and to clean satisfactorily when instructions are followed. Insist that your decorator or dealer show you wallpapers identified by the famous Imperial silver label!

SEND FOR Imperial's New "Color Harmony Kit" by Jean McLain. A unique, helpful and authoritative guide for creating color schemes—quickly, interestingly, correctly. Crayons in 10 basic colors help you to sketch your own schemes on planning sheets. Achieve interesting harmonies or contrasts . . . coordinate wallpaper colors with rugs, draperies, furniture. It's yours for only 25¢.

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. A-57, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I am enclosing 25¢ for my copy of your "Color Harmony Kit."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

Very Worth While

(Begins on page 42)

suffruticosa by modern botanists, but P. moutan according to an earlier system and in common usage even today. It developed from one or more species native to northern China. Few moderns have seen a wild plant, but as a cultivated flower it has been highly prized for many centuries by the Chinese, to whom it is the "King of Flowers." Their literature on the subject dates back to 536 A.D. and they have been selecting and grafting named varieties almost as long. It first made its appearance in the United States early in the last century, coming here by way of Europe. A Japanese strain came to this country much later, one of the first introductions being a number of plants brought here by Professor C. S. Sargent in 1892. The Chinese type more closely resembles the herbaceous peony (*P. albiflora* or *P. officinalis*) than does the Japanese, and it is decidedly less hardy under my conditions, and in the North as well. A fine planting of the Japanese type has survived many winters in the public parks of Rochester, New York. Buddhist monks are supposed to have introduced tree peonies from China into Japan in the sixth, seventh, and eighth centuries A.D. The admiration of the Japanese for the flower amounts almost to reverence, and hundreds of selections have been named, so many, indeed, that it is often difficult accurately to identify them.

One may ask why a flower of such magnificence, that enjoys such an honored place in art and literature as well as horticulture, and of a persistence that endures for a lifetime, has not been more widely planted in American gardens. Doubtless this is partly because the plants are comparatively rare and expensive, being slow and difficult to propagate; and partly because the Chinese strain is somewhat susceptible to spring frost injury. More probably it is due to American impatience, which demands immediate and maximum results with a minimum of care.

What is considered by many the finest collection of tree peonies in this country can be seen in bloom in mid-May on the grounds of Swarthmore College in eastern Pennsylvania. It is sponsored and maintained by the Arthur Hoyt Scott Horticultural Foundation, whose director, Mr. John C. Wister, international peony authority, says in the American Peony Society's *Manual* that tree peonies can be grown without protection from Boston to Richmond, Va. and westward to Chicago and Kansas City.

Patient souls with a love for the beautiful may find in tree peonies a rare treat. (The writer has nothing to sell; Secretary W. F. Christman of the American Peony Society, Northbrook, Ill. can suggest sources.)

with

WATERBURY
Portable
POWER

Precision built performan
9 ways better for year round ut

SEE THE '51 WATERBUR
GARDEN TRACTORS

at your hardware or implement dea

WATERBURY TOOL DIVISI
VICKERS INCORPORATED
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE SPERRY CORPORAT
102 AURORA ST., WATERBURY 20, C

Exquisite,
Unusua
GIAN
MUN

Send for FREE BOOK

Saucer-size greenhouse mums. 5 br
taking varieties . . . all featured in ou
colorful 1951 catalog. Also giant En
button, cushion, spoon, exhibition,
other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, B
SHRUBS . . . hundreds of varieties. Wri
our unusual, informative catalog t

102nd Anniversary Year
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept

LAW
CARE

DON'T MISS READIN

These timely bulletins
how to solve your la
problems. Like one N
Jersey reader says, "LAW
CARE is jampacked with good advic
Send now for the current issue and le
how to start your lawn off right
Spring. Just drop a card to . . .

O M Scott & SONS CO
82 Spring St, Marysville, O also Palo Alto

FREE 2 year subscripti

EXPERTS KNOW THE

SECRET of FINE ROSES

o do more and more gardeners. And
o can you! For the big *secret* really
a well-known scientific principle:

Rose bushes must be well fed and they must be constantly protected against insects and blights.

ri-Ogen Rose Spray, Dust and Food
e used in more fine rose gardens than
ny other group of Rose "Grow-ers."
hey help guarantee you the big fine
ll-color blooms you want all season.

TRI-OGEN

World's Largest-Selling Group of

ROSE "GROW-ers"

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE SPRAY

Experts say this is finest spray ever developed. A combination insecticide, fungicide and plant stimulant. Protects against both chewing and sucking insects; mildew and black spot. Stimulates luxuriant growth. Now contains E. I. duPont's Fermate! Famous easy-to-use Tri-Ogen "Kits." "E" trial size (enough for 10 bushes) only $1.35. Other kits $2.25, $6, $9, $30. Also suited to perennials, annuals and vegetables.

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE DUST

Here is world-renown balanced Tri-Ogen, ready prepared for those who prefer to dust. Scientifically balanced formula of Fermate, rotenone, DDT, sulphur and other valuable compounds. A complete insecticide, fungicide and plant stimulant—ready to use. Keeps plants healthy and blooming. 1-lb. tin 85¢; 5-lb. tin $3.50. Also 25-lb. and 50-lb. drums. Appreciated by gardeners who "save time."

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE FOOD

Introduced only four seasons ago, Tri-Ogen Food met instant success. Makes rose bushes root better, keep healthier and bloom like magic! An easily assimilated yet long-lasting food, especially balanced for roses. 5-lb. bag $1.00. Also 10-lb. bag $1.60; 25-lb. $3.00; 100-lb. $8.50.

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY:

i-Ogen is the No. 1 prerequisite of every garden."—C. EUGENE PFISTER, *Vice-sident*, American Rose Society. "Tri-Ogen reward you with the biggest finest roses have ever grown."—J. V. STAUFFER, *cutive Director*, International Friendship dens. "Tri-Ogen is the best ever. It is a not to have roses eaten up . . . not to have es drop off."—MRS. CLIFFORD B. ITH, *Lecturer and Consultant*, Kansas Rose Gardens.

Your Dealers or Direct—Because it's the est seller, you can get Tri-Ogen at good es everywhere. Or order direct—postpaid. Also write for "Expert Secrets of Beautiful Roses" folder. Free. Send today. Rose Mfg. Co., 121-31 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, N. Y.

THE EASY WAY TO GROW FINER ROSES

TRI-OGEN

Case of the Neurotic House Plant!

MARJORIE HICKEY

It was one of those house plants you have but don't know the name of. Mrs. Peabody, who gave it to me, didn't know the name either, which, in this case, is too bad. If you know the name of something you can warn people about it.

Anyway, seeing how much I like house plants—and since her own windows were getting crowded—she wanted me to have it. She brought it in a red pot in the shape of a donkey.

"Isn't it interesting looking?" she cooed. "I've had it for years! It's quite a treasure. I call it 'Baby'."

She put it on my kitchen windowsill, and, as she patted its three, broad, droopy leaves in sad farewell, added, "I'm sure it will be ever so happy here. Just *understand* it. But that's true of everything in nature, don't you think, my dear? All we have to do is understand them. . . . Oh, and water them, of course."

So there it sat for days, along with the flourishing geraniums and begonias, absorbing its daily drink of water, but otherwise just sitting, with its three droopy leaves hanging limply. I like growth and action plants that bud, bloom, and burgeon all over the place. I don't care for cacti that stand still and get dusty. "Baby" was acting like a cactus. It even developed a kind of brooding, morose look. I felt sure it would look more interesting and be more interested in life in general if it was a little bit bigger and had, say, five droopy leaves instead of three. I gave

Old Colony

by HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD H·W 125TH ANNIVERSARY

Old Colony will key your home to traditional American friendliness all through its long, useful life. Because Heywood-Wakefield has earned and *kept* a reputation for fine quality furniture since 1826. Because its exclusive "Home-Planned" designs give you the advantage of "open stock." You can be sure that later additions will retain the decorative harmony of your living, dining and bedrooms. Look for the Heywood-Wakefield trademark at your department or furniture store.

"Home-Planned" Furniture Brings a Sure Touch to Your Planning

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

You're extra sure of quality when you buy products bearing the famous Heywood-Wakefield trademark, including—

MODERN FURNITURE

ASHCRAFT FURNITURE

BABY CARRIAGES

Old Colony...

PLANNING IS EASY WITH THIS BOOK

Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, has packed its 32 pages with so *many* nice ideas for decorating your home around Traditional furniture. Send coupon with 25¢ for your copy today.

Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. AH-13, Gardner, Mass.

I enclose 25¢ for your book on Old Colony Furniture by Gladys Miller.

NAME . . . . . .

Be *another woman* in his life!

Save steps, save time with...

MURRAY

GAS RANGES! You'll love these new beauties, with their lustrous porcelain enamel – acid and stain resistant! And you'll marvel at how easy they are to clean. No burner bowl seams to catch grease, no crevice along entire front of range – thanks to the beautiful one-piece top with "waterfall" design.

No stooping, either, to reach the *really smokeless* high broiler. And next door is the porcelained oven, big enough for 4 pies. Fully Fiberglas insulated.

MURRAY

ELECTRIC RANGES! Completely automatic! You'll be delighted with the new, easy color-guide, heating-tuning. On the fluorescent-lighted backguard is a series of push-buttons colored from deep red (hot) to light pink (simmer). Just a glance and you select any of the 7 heat intensities you want!

Yes, these new ranges were designed with *you* in mind—and they'll last a lifetime. Steel frames are fully *welded*. Extra-solid doors glide silently on *nylon rollers!*

MURRAY

MATCHED STEEL CABINETS!

So convenient! You'll feel like "another woman" at the end of the day in a new Murray kitchen! Careful planning by Murray of every part . . . from the luxurious, efficient ranges to the smallest wall cabinet . . . saves you hours of work.

NO ONE MAKES KITCHENS LIKE

MURRAY

The Murray Corporation of America, Home Appliance Division, Scranton, Pa.

Neurotic Plant

(Begins on page 99)

it a hearty dollop of plant food, hoping to overcome that look of abject undernourishment. Next morning "Baby" had only two leaves; the third lay on the floor. I could only guess that I had fed it too much. Still it didn't look much worse, and nobody would miss that leaf but me.

But the second morning, it had only one leaf that looked more wilted than ever. For a moment I felt almost hysterical, and the minute I got the family off for the day, I dug it out of the pot, repotted it in fresh soil, unadulterated with plant food, and anxiously set it in the shade to recuperate. Anybody could see it needed a prolonged convalescence.

The third morning the last leaf was gone. "Baby" was dead. Stricken and slightly ashamed, I wondered what Mrs. Peabody would say. What could I possibly say when she asked about "Baby?" What had I done wrong? Maybe it wasn't the plant food, but too much water—or not enough—or maybe the shock of repotting. A house plant has no right to be so darned delicate, I decided. I never have any trouble with geraniums. If they get knocked off the windowsill, I pick them up, dust them off, stick them in new pots, and they carry on.

One thing seemed plain. I hadn't really understood "Baby." Then suddenly it occurred to me that maybe it wasn't really dead after all! It looked dead with its six inches of unadorned stalk. Yet the roots might not be dead and who but the roots would know that? I started the search for that last leaf, hoping that it would be enough evidence to enable the neighborhood florist to identify the plant and tell me what was wrong with it. No luck. Maybe when it fell off, the cat ate it or it just disintegrated with discouragement. Even so, I still did all I could for "Baby." I bought fifty cents worth of special potting soil and repotted the sad remains of "Baby" all over again. Baby didn't respond. I put Baby in the shade. I put Baby in the sun. Nothing happened—that is to "Baby." Myself, I was out fifty cents and considerable time, and my nervous system had suffered. I felt bilked, baffled, frustrated, a failure. And that's not good. Neuroses often grow from little episodes like this. I had my own mental health, to say nothing of my husband and children, to consider. So, with blood pounding in my ears, I gave "Baby" the old heave-ho out the kitchen door. Enough is enough. I gave the geraniums some extra care that day to show them that I appreciated their mannerly behavior.

A week later, the gaunt stalk that was now "Baby" blew around to the front of the house. "Baby" gave me a long accusing stare through the living room window, and blew away again. Then it turned up in the back yard,

WHO WANTS TO CUT DOWN SNUGGLING?

Nobody does . . . especially snuggling inspired by romance . . .

But when snuggling is a "must" just to keep warm, then it's time to call in your MOR-SUN merchandiser . . . and learn all about the most beautiful furnace ever made . . .

The MOR-SUN FURNACE . . . that gives you perfect indoor comfort . . . automatically . . . and lets you snuggle to your heart's content!

FOR GAS AND OIL

FREE! *You can get your free four-color guide to automatic healthful indoor comfort by writing to*

MOR-SUN Furnace Division
MORRISON
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
669 AMHERST ST., BUFFALO 7. N. Y.

• ROTENONE •
SULPHUR • COPPE

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

The 3 Great Insecticides and Fungicides Now Properly Balanced

Original All-Purpose Dust *ONLY* 40¢

Here is ALL the treatment most gardens need! F all the great insect, fungus and blight controls a here—balanced and ready mixed for you. Yet th actually cost you less this way than if you used the separately. For volume makes it possible to packa SLUG SHOT for only 40¢ a lb. And it is package in the famous, handy, self-shaker can you see every where. Hammond's SLUG SHOT is available at pra tically every seed and hardware store. And ma drug stores. Or direct. Horticultural Helper book —illustrating most garden "enemies"—free. Writ Hammond Paint & Chemical Co., 324-31 Ferry S Beacon, N. Y.

EASY SAFE SLUG SHOT

FREE PIEDMONT GARDEN GUIDE

Tells how to grow EARLY VEGETABLES. Cabba Onion, Lettuce, Broccoli, Cauliflower, Collard, mato, Potato, Eggplant, Pepper Plants descri with cultural directions, early order bonus, spec offers.

PIEDMONT PLANT CO. BOX 903, ALBANY,

10 NORWAY SPRUCE $1

10 Norway Spruce, 4 yr. transplant 4 to 8 in. tall — only $1 postpaid, for $2! Another Bargain: 25 Evergree $3 postpaid; all transplanted, 3 t yrs. old, 3 to 10 in. tall. Five e American Arborvitae, Balsam Mugho Pine, Scotch Pine, Black Spruce, all 25 for $3. (West of Mis sippi River add 25c.) Free illustra price list of small evergreen tr ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO L

WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY C
Dept. AH-31 Fryeburg, Ma

WITH THIS SENSATIONAL
***LOW PRESSURE**
WINKLER
LP* OIL BURNER
WITH CLOG-PROOF NOZZLE

ny pay extravagantly for winter comfort? gardless of the kind of fuel you are now using the type of heating plant you have, you uld see the Winkler LP*. This sensational burner is making amazing savings for home ners the country over. Costs even less, in ny cases, than hand-fired coal.

The Winkler LP* is a *low pressure* burner, turing a clog-proof Nozzle and positive-ion Fuel Meter. It can be sized to the exact heat requirements of your home—saves heat usually wasted up the chimney—cuts service costs. Winkler LP* owners report oil and money savings as great as one-half!

Send for literature or see your Winkler Dealer—there's still time to cut this winter's heating bill.

.S. MACHINE CORPORATION
Dept. P-31, Lebanon, Indiana

Majestic
INDOOR INCINERATOR

Your wastepaper *PLUS* unique downdraft burning does the trick! You just drop it into the Majestic Incinerator-along with your *wet and dry garbage*. When filled—light it and leave it. And you're free of two nuisances—in one simple *guaranteed* operation! Right in basement or utility room. Clean, quick, sanitary! Unit low-cost. Easily connected to furnace flue. The Majestic Company, 146 Erie St., Huntington, Indiana.

WRITE FOR THIS
FREE FOLDER

other **Majestic** Product"

Neurotic Plant

(Begins on page 99)

and glared at me while I hung out the laundry. When I noticed it, "Baby" tried to look pathetic. Playing on my sympathy, hmmm? I deliberately stepped on it, and pondered for several hours on the length of time it takes the organic to become inorganic. That night my husband asked me why I was talking to myself.

Then it happened. One day, with a good stiff wind behind it, it started following me around the yard. I closed my eyes, counted to ten, and then grabbed it. I took it back of the garage and buried it in the ash heap. Dusting my hands off, I congratulated myself on my bravery, ingenuity, and the fact that I was rid, once and for all, of "Baby's" ghost.

Ah, the foolishness of final judgments! Days later, after I had blissfully forgotten Baby's existence, my oldest child walked in the door with it. "Mother, Mother! Look at this wonderful little plant I found growing all by itself in the ash heap." I almost swooned. There it was—again. Six inches of stalk and three broad, droopy leaves in all their sad glory!

I got Mrs. Peabody on the phone right away. "Remember that little plant you gave me?" I asked her. "Yes, that's right—'Baby'." "Of course, I do," said Mrs. Peabody over the wire. "How is the little fellow." "Oh fine, now," I said. "But I wanted to ask you how often you should water a plant like that." "Oh, just every so often," said Mrs. Peabody gaily. "Well," I said, "I was wondering if I watered it too much or something. You see all the leaves fell off. "No," chortled Mrs. Peabody. "So soon? Why the little rascal!"

"But new leaves grew again," I hastily reassured her.

"They did?" she cried in that cheerful voice of hers. "So soon?"

"You mean," I asked, an edge creeping into my voice, "You mean that's natural? It *should* lose all its leaves and then grow new leaves?"

"Oh, yes—every so often," she assured me. Luckily my child was able to prop me up before I hit the floor.

So there it sits on the windowsill with its three droopy leaves. And then every so often, it loses the leaves and sits around like a stick. At least now, it no longer baffles me. *I* understand *it*. But sometimes when I'm washing dishes or paring potatoes, a shiver goes up my back when I wonder what *it* is thinking about *me*.

There is a Lovely **NEW**

OLSON RUG

in Your OLD Rugs, Clothing

"Rug Magic"!

Saves up to ½

It's All So Easy! Write for beautiful FREE *Olson Rug Catalog* in full colors that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where . . .

By Famous Olson Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing; then picker, card, bleach, spin, dye and weave lovely, NEW, deeply tufted . . .

Two-Sided Broadloom rugs with the thrilling twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction of the cost.

Choice of 52 Colors, Patterns, *Any Size* —up to 16 feet wide, seamless and *any* length:

Solid Colors	Early American	Florals
Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Ovals
Two-tone	Embossed Effects	

Factory-to-You. We don't have agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Over 3 Million customers. *Our 77th year dealing direct with the home.*

Chicago New York San Francisco

FREE *Catalog in Colors*

Mail this Coupon or 1c Postcard to—

OLSON RUG CO., E-19, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please mail Book of Rugs, Model Rooms Free to

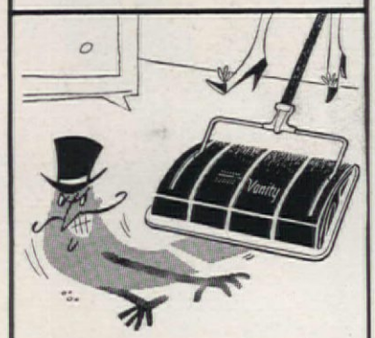
Name.....

Address.....

© ORC 1951

I'M THE RUG-A-BOO!

I'LL G-G-GRIND THOSE DIRT TRACKS INTO THE FIBERS OF HER RUG BEFORE SHE VACUUMS AGAIN ON SATURDAY!



CURSES!

SHE'S GOT A NEW BISSELL CARPET SWEEPER! NOW I WON'T HAVE TIME TO RUIN THE FIBERS OR DULL THE COLOR!

I GOT SMART! I USE A HANDY BISSELL SWEEPER NOW FOR ALL QUICK CLEAN-UPS. SEE HOW THE "BISCO-MATIC"* BRUSH ACTION SWEEPS CLEAN—EVEN UNDER LOW FURNITURE—WITH NO PRESSURE ON THE HANDLE!

DON'T LET THE RUG-A-BOO GET YOU! GET A "BISCO-MATIC" BISSELL

Only $6.95 up
A little more in the West.

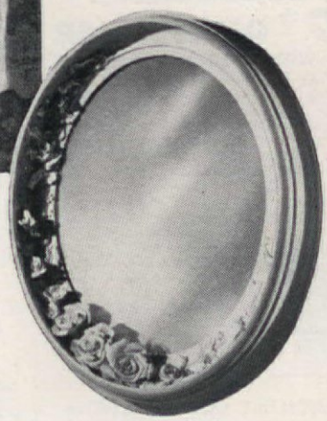
BISSELL SWEEPERS

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's full spring controlled brush.

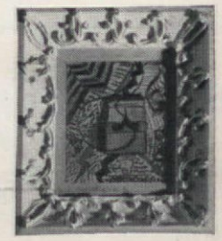
ROBERT WORTHAM

Baroque picture frames are fashionable again and expensive, but you can make your own. Just follow simple instructions shown below. Those at left were decorated with metal cake-decorator, from houseware departments. Two Dorchen designs below were made in same way, except roses on oval frame. These were made with modeling clay, dried, then glued into place, leaves made with pastry tube used for other frames

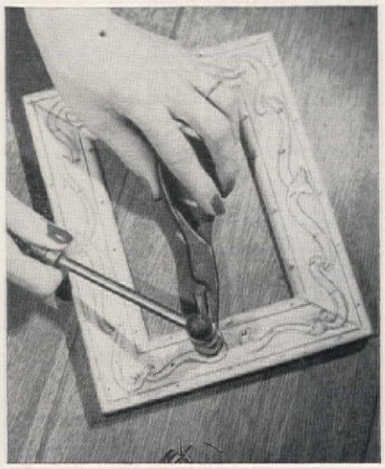


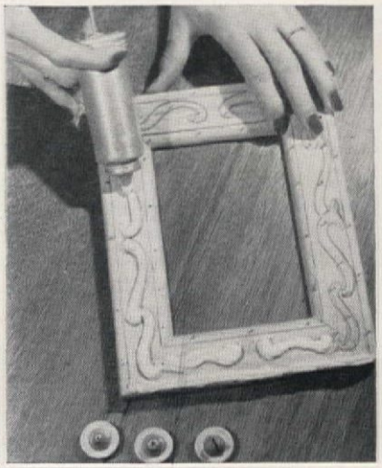
How to Decorate Picture Frames

F. M. Demarest



Photographs by the author





Shellac frame. Dry 24 hours, sand, then dust. Make tracing of design you wish to use. Reverse tracing, go over lines with a soft pencil to act as a carbon. Tape tracing into place on picture frame right side up and go over lines again. This will transfer design to frame. Nail in small rustproof nails as shown to hold plaster in place

Make a mixture of 1 cup spackle, ½ teaspoon salt, add 1 tablespoon of vinegar (slows down hardening time of plaster) plus enough water so plaster is about consistency of cake icing. Fill pastry tube with mixture and use same principle as you would for cake icing. Various shaped tips make leaves, stems, scrolls, and small flowers

Dry applied design 2 or 3 days, th paint with flat white paint. Use a soft brush and a small artist's bru for crevices and deep curves. Or use inexpensive insect sprayer. F this, thin paint with turpentine and test on scraps of cardboard for the right consistency. 2 or 3 coats will give a nice plaster-like look. Add pictures or mirror

Treasure House Collection

Federal Banjo Clock

In a banjo clock of choicest mahogany, Colonial recaptures the spirit and craftsmanship of a spunky era when young America stood ready to challenge any threat to its new freedoms.

Colonial's Treasure Book — Send 25c for its 80 illustrated pages of pedigreed hall clocks and furniture, with chapters on their history and care. Abridged edition 10c.

By America's pre-eminent maker of fine hall clocks

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING CO.
430 COLONIAL AVE., ZEELAND, MICH.

$50 or more easy selling America's leading 21 card Everyday Assortments. Samples on approval. Amazing line newest money-making Gift Items. Don't delay—Write today.
LORAIN ART STUDIOS
Dept. M-32 Vermilion, Ohio

FREE SAMPLES 150 for $1.00 Name & Address Imprinted Stationery SAMPLES FREE

If your husband earns less than $65 a week

... the things you want for your home ... for your children ... may be out of your reach. Help earn them *yourself* as millions of women are doing today. If you are under 55, ambitious, well groomed, and have a car—we'll train you for a pleasant, profitable sales career in silver, either full or spare time.

No canvassing, collecting or delivering — you work when and where you choose. Stop wishing ... start *having*—write today, giving age, background and phone number to:

Mrs. Jane Hamilton
EMPIRE CRAFTS CORPORATION
NEWARK, NEW YORK STATE

A Recipe for Happiness

"Eat, Drink, and Get Married"

EDMOND M. GAGEY

If you are eager to discover the ideals of a society, to see what really makes it tick, you need only turn to its food and its recipes. There, rather than in your Spenglers and your Toynbees, will you find out what the people are really like. *Coquilles St. Jacques* and Chablis will do as much as anything else to explain a Frenchman, or Bratwurst and beer his neighbor across the Rhine.

While regular cookbooks reveal a lot, informal compilations of family recipes tell even more. Consider, for example, a homemade cookbook (its leaves are perforated and held together with brown tasseled cord) which is the priceless possession of an elderly lady in Calais, Maine—as far "down East" as one can go and still remain in the States. This book is, in essence, a record of the owner's courtship and early married days before the turn of the century, when a group of neighbors and friends formed a club for the exchange and enjoyment of recipes. The book, handwritten, of course, is engagingly entitled "Eat, Drink, and Get Married," and it bears on its cover a faded picture of its contributors—cut in the shape of a heart. Each of the recipes (or rules, as they call them in New England) is likewise headed by a small heart-shaped picture of its originator and is written in his own hand. You can readily see that, though the collection is utilitarian, it is not without its share of heartfelt sentiment.

The dishes brought into being by the 130 recipes are, like the people who ate them, simple and straightforward. A few might be described as rugged—like the Beefsteak Omelet, for example, which calls for a pound of round steak, a cup of milk, an egg, half a cup of cracker crumbs, the whole to be fried in pork fat. A perfect breakfast for an October morning! Obviously the club enjoyed good eating, and it may be significant that almost half of the "rules" are for sweets and desserts, especially cakes, with no apparent fear of calories and starches. There is, however, no reference to spiritous beverages. Interestingly enough, quite a few recipes are by men. The total impression called to mind is of a simple, sturdy, respectable American background between 1890 and 1900.

Even more interesting than the food, as you study the book, is the unexpected appearance of bits of homely philosophy, which truly reconstruct for us the time and the

*Decorator: Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D.; Photo: Hedrich-Blessing

The overwhelming trend -show more oak

By Elizabeth Whitney

Home owners and decorators alike know why the trend—"show more oak"—is gaining popularity throughout the country. Simply, it is this: oak is the only flooring that provides home owners with all of the basic flooring needs.

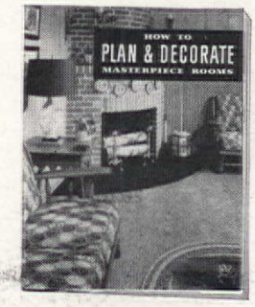
First, oak is the most *durable* floor. It will withstand the weight of furniture and foot traffic better than any other floor.

Next, oak is the most *economical* floor. With oak the home owner never has to replace worn out sections. It is the lifetime floor.

Then, oak is the "*healthiest*" floor. With its natural insulating qualities it helps keep rooms warm in winter and cool in summer.

We decorators feel especially strong about the next two features of oak, because we know from experience how important they are: *adaptability* and *beauty*. Oak is the only flooring that is correct for every type of house, for every style of decorating and with every period of furnishings. In strip, plank or parquetry, oak adds to the beauty of every room in the home.

You can't go wrong with oak. It has everything everyone wants. That's why 85% of all prospective home owners prefer oak flooring.



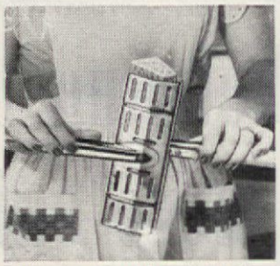
***Send for FREE Planning and Decorating Booklet!**

Elizabeth Whitney is one of the nationally recognized interior decorators who has designed rooms which appear in full color in the wonderful new booklet, "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

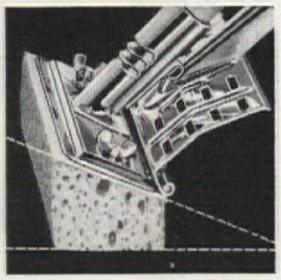
This booklet will show you how you can give your rooms the same color charm found in the world's great paintings, without any previous knowledge of color. Just pick the color combinations you like best—the rest of your color decisions are made for you automatically.

Write today to: Home Service Bureau, National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association, Room 814, Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tenn. Dept. 2-3.

New wet mop keeps hands dry-cleans floors faster!



No more wringing! You simply press the water out of the O-Cedar Sponge Mop with the handy built-in squeezer!



You clean floors faster! With O-Cedar's exclusive "wonder working" angle, sponge grips floor *firmly*, scrubs dirt out *fast!*

O-Cedar Sponge Mops—proved in use in 3 million American homes!

- Gleaming, rust-resistant, chrome-finished metal head.
- Best quality cellulose sponge—can't come loose.
- Practical *extra* uses like waxing floors, shampooing rugs, washing windows, walls, ceilings.

WRITTEN 5 YEAR GUARANTEE with every O-Cedar Sponge Mop. Covers everything but replaceable sponge head.

O-Cedar Sponge Mop $3.95 complete

Extra sponge refills—$1.49

O cedar

O-Cedar Corp'n Chicago, Illinois — O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd. Toronto, Canada

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Recipe for Happiness

(Begins on page 103)

society. The first entry in the book is entitled "Recipe for Home-keeping," and it runs as follows:

"Take equal parts of cheerfulness, thoughtfulness, order, and tact. Season well with contentment and self-forgetfulness. Mix all thoroughly with the milk of human kindness. Add enough common sense to hold all together, and serve on crisp leaves of sense of humor. This recipe has been tested the world over and has never been found wanting." In a similar way, one may try the formula for "Home Comfort," as described a few pages later:

"Of thought for self, one part; of thought for family, two parts; of common sense and broad intelligence, equal parts; a long sense of the fitness of things; a heaping measure of living above what your neighbors think of you; twice the quantity of keeping within your income, a sprinkling of what tends to refinement and esthetic beauty; stirred thick with Christian principle of the true brand, and set to rise." Not "original" but try it and see.

Maine and its people come to life on every page, with the ocean always in the background to provide the necessary lobsters and ichthyological delights. One recipe calls for a pint of large oysters and a thin slice of bacon for each oyster. "Drain oysters and wrap each in its slice of bacon. Pin the blanket with a toothpick. Fry until bacon is crisp and serve on dry toast." To which the author of the rule adds, "Pigs is pigs, but these are Pigs in Blankets." If this is not enough to dispel the popular belief that Maine folk are not given to humor, consider one or two more examples written, as it happens, by men. Here is "An Easy Way to Clean Fish": "Let George do it. If he won't, take any fish that has to be scaled or skinned and—don't do it. Wash well and split down the belly, through the backbone, and spread out flat in the frying pan, skin side down. The flesh will come away from the skin easily when cooked." This is all good practical advice, but more extravagant fun appears in the directions for Porcupine Stew:

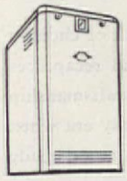
"Catch a porcupine alive. Tie him to a tree and threaten with a club. (This will make him angry and he will throw his quills at you.) When quills are all shed, kill and skin him. Place in a pot of cold water on the fire with seasoning to taste (gunpowder and kerosene will bring out the flavor) and boil until done. Add water from time to time, and if not done in three days, get another porcupine. Serve at the end of a week's starvation. The cold meat, cut in thin slices, makes fine boot taps."

Despite such occasional sallies the

WATSEKA, ILL., FAMILY ENJOYS AUTOMATIC HEAT WITH DELCO-HEAT BOILER

Shown here is the Watseka, Ill., home of Dominic Lynch—another satisfied Delco-Heat user who writes: "My family and I never realized how efficient and comfortable automatic heat could be until we had our Delco-Heat Boiler installed. Now we wonder how we ever got along without it!"

Why not enjoy the comforts of a Delco-Heat unit in your home? These fine General Motors products give you quality—at no extra cost. And just as important to you, your unit will be expertly installed by heating specialists. Watseka Farm Equipment Co., Watseka, installed Mr. Lynch's Boiler.



Delco-Heat Boiler with exclusive "Rotopower" unit—an automatic oil-fired furnace for radiant or regular steam and hot water systems. For oil, gas or coal-fired automatic heat, see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Boilers. Address Dept. AH-33, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 109, 115.

GET BIG, SPARE-TIME MONEY FROM A PENNY POSTAL!

Start earning extra cash right away! Send a penny postal with your name and address for fast-selling All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments on approval! They can quickly bring you *hundreds of dollars for your Spare Time!*

IT PAYS TO SHOW ARTISTIC GREETING CARDS! Show the unusual Premium 21-Card All-Occasion Assortment to friends. They'll buy fast, because they get **21** smart Greeting Cards with costly features for just $1.00. You make up to 100% cash profit! Liberal BONUS adds up to 6% cash to your earnings!

PROVEN FAST-SELLERS! Every item in the complete ARTISTIC line brings you giant earnings! Unusual Metallics, 25-Card $1 Super Value, Plastics, Gift Wraps, and other Assortments. Also 100 for $1 Personal Stationery, Scented Scripts, Napkins, other personalized items . . . Use this proven plan for fund-raising organizations, too. Send today for your Assortments on approval and Free Imprint Samples! . . . Write TODAY!

SAMPLES START YOU EARNING—WRITE NOW!

25-Card $1 Assortment

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ARTISTIC CARD CO., INC.
553 WAY ST., ELMIRA, N. Y.

HAVE A SLIMMER YOUTHFUL, FEMININE APPEARANCE INSTANTLY!

No other girdle or supporter belt has more hold-in power! The Up-Lift Adjust-O-Belt is the newest, most comfortable girdle I ever had.

REDUCE

Your Appearance! Look and Feel Like Sixteen Again!

Don't look old before your time. Do as thousands of others do, wear a comfortable, new and improved UP-LIFT ADJUST-O-BELT! The UP-LIFT ADJUST-O-BELT with the amazing new **adjustable** front panel controls your figure the way **you** want it, with added support where **you need it most.** Simply adjust the laces and **PRESTO your mid section is reshaped,** your back is **braced** and you look and feel **younger!**

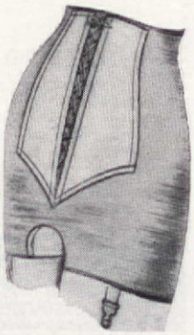
Reduce 3 Inches Off Hips Instantly

Your figure is molded into new lines, inches disappear from waist, hips, thighs and all with ease and comfort . . . **standing, sitting** or **stretching.**

More Up-Lift and Hold-In Power!

THE UP-LIFT ADJUST-O-BELT takes weight off tired feet and gives you a more alluring, more daringly feminine, curvaceous figure the instant you put it on. It gives you lovely curves just in the **right places,** with no unwanted bulges in the wrong ones. It whittles inches off your waist no matter what shape you may now have. **It's easily adjusted—always comfortable!**

Test the ADJUST-O-BELT Up-Lift Principle with Your Own Hands!



Clasp your hands over your **abdomen,** press upwards and in gently, **but firmly.** You feel better don't you! That's just what the UP-LIFT ADJUST-O-BELT does for you only the ADJUST-O-BELT does it better. **Mail Coupon and test it at home for 10 days TRIAL offer!**

Appear Slimmer, and Feel Better!

The UP-LIFT ADJUST-O-BELT lifts and flattens unsightly bulges, comfortably, quickly, firmly. It **readjusts** easily to changes in your figure, yet no laces touch your body. It gives instant **slenderizing figure control.** It fashionably shapes your figure to its slimmest lines. **Like magic the UP-LIFT ADJUST-O-BELT** obeys your every wish. **Pounds and inches** seem to disappear instantly from waist, hips and thighs. You can adjust it to your slimmed down figure as your figure changes. It gives the same fit and comfort you expect to get from a made to order girdle costing 2 to 3 times the price. It washes like a dream. Style: Panty and regular. Colors nude and white. It's made of fine stretch material with a pure satin front panel and is made by highly skilled craftsmen. It's light in weight but powerfully strong.

It won't roll up, bulge or curl at the top. It gives extra-double support where you need it most. **No other girdle at this price can give you better support, can make you look better, feel better or appear slimmer.** Sizes 24 to 48 waist. **Only $4.98.**

You will feel like this beautiful model in your new and improved Up-Lift Adjust-O-Belt.

Money-Back Guarantee With a 10-Day TRIAL OFFER

If the UP-LIFT ADJUST-O-BELT isn't better than any supporter you ever had, if **You** don't feel more comfortable, if you don't look and feel younger, if your shape isn't 100% IMPROVED, if you are not delighted with it, return it and your money will be refunded in full.

EXTRA: FULL FIGURE? "HOW TO REDUCE YOUR APPEARANCE" booklet tells how to take advantage of correct choice of clothes, proper use of make-up and other secrets to help you look years younger, pounds and inches slimmer, will be included with your order.

SEND NO MONEY

ADJUST-O-BELT CO., Dept. 433
318 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey

Rush your new and improved UP-LIFT ADJUST-O-BELT for $4.98 in size and style checked.
☐ Regular ☐ Panty.
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postage plus handling.
☐ I enclose $5.00. You pay postage plus handling (I save up to 75c postage)
CHECK SIZE: ☐ Sm. (25-26); ☐ Med. (27-28); ☐ Lg. (29-30); ☐ XL (31-32); ☐ XXL (34-36); ☐ XXXL (38-40); ☐ XXXXL (42-44); ☐ 5X (45-48)

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

I understand if not delighted with the UP-LIFT ADJUST-O-BELT I can return it in 10 days for full purchase price refund.

SENT ON APPROVAL!

Recipe for Happiness

(Begins on page 103)

main purpose of the book was domestic, homekeeping being virtually the only career open to a woman. And a full-time job it was too, without benefit of gadgets and appliances. "Have oven hot at first and a steady fire after," runs one of the directions; "spit on finger and touch oven door —if sizzles, it is hot enough." The chief end of all this activity, of course, was marriage, and it is not surprising to find a recipe on "How to Preserve a Husband"—a recipe that might still offer good advice to Hollywood, Reno, and the entire country for that matter:

"Be careful in your selection; do not choose too young, and take only such varieties as have been reared in a good moral atmosphere. When once decided upon and selected, let that part remain forever settled and give your entire thought to preparation for domestic use. Some insist on keeping them in pickle, while others are constantly getting them into hot water. Even poor varieties may be made sweet, tender, and good by garnishing them with patience well sweetened with smiles and flavored with kisses to taste; then wrap in a mantle of domestic devotion, keep warm with a steady fire of love, and serve with peaches and cream. When thus preserved they will keep for years."

Assuming that the husband has been well preserved according to the foregoing prescription, you may now proceed to the final entry of the book "A Jolly Good Time:"

"Gather in the 'Club,' have each one bring some 'high jinks' and a few 'stunts.' Mix club, jinks, and stunts well together, stirring continually, flavor with 'songs' and 'laughter,' and serve with a slight bit of 'good-natured' sauce. Tried and true."

In its evocation of a bygone era "Eat, Drink, and Get Married" offers a picture of considerable charm and of many solid virtues. One, also, which is not without value for the present day. The members of the club were isolated from the world and, in winter, from each other. They were innocent of cars, radios, movies, television. Yet they managed to find amusement in their own little group

WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

Please report both new and old addresses directly to The AMERICAN HOME, five weeks before the change is to take effect. Copies that we address to your old address will not be delivered by the Post Office, unless you pay them extra postage. Avoid this unnecessary expense by notifying us five weeks in advance.

THE AMERICAN HOME
Subscription Dept.
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Better Living on tap with AUTOMATIC Hot Water

Located in this practical utility room adjacent to the bathroom, the handsome automatic Rheem gas water heater provides instant hot water for tub, shower and sink.

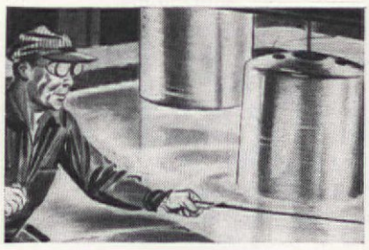
Extra bathrooms, sinks, laundry machines, dishwashers, require Automatic hot water if all are to be supplied.

A Rheem water heater doesn't *wait* till you've drawn off all the hot water, leaving you high and dry. With the proper unit, incoming water is heated at a rate which will keep a supply on hand for every tap in your house *at all times.*

After determining your needs, including the demands of new hot water appliances, your plumber dealer will recommend the right fuel and the right size Rheem water heater for *your* home.

You can always rely on Rheem, world's largest maker of automatic water heaters, first for trouble-free performance, first for long life.

Temperature Control; set the dial to the degree you want; the Rheem then goes on and off by itself—saves on fuel—yet maintains a reservoir of hot water as you like it.



Long Life . . . Rheem inner storage tanks are made by a patented process—heavy steel, fused with a protective *zinc* lining. Your assurance of service for years to come.

Backed Up In Writing by Rheem; plus Good Housekeeping, A.G.A. and U. L. seals. Models for all fuels. See your Rheem Reliable plumber dealer listed in the Classified Directory.

Rely on Rheem — Rheem R — **WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS**

RHEEM MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. AH-3, 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Please send me your FREE illustrated booklet that tells what to look for in selecting an automatic water heater.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

CHERRY VALLEY

a developing American Style

Stickley

OF FAYETTEVILLE

In his Cherry Valley workshops, Stickley of Fayetteville creates furniture unmistakably marked with the quaintness and charm of treasured American originals. Yet there is a difference. One that blends the influence of early Puritan, Dutch Patroon and English gentleman-adventurer with fundamental trends in the Cherry Valley of today.

The table illustrated is an example. Made from antique-finished cherry, its long graceful leaves, unaffected simplicity and wide-swinging legs accurately copy a centuries-old piece. The chairs are Stickley creations — featuring modern comfort stamped with the simple beauty of pioneer days

L. & J. G. Stickley Inc., Fayetteville, N.Y.

"A Developing Furniture Style" . . . 52 pages, 49 illustrations, revealing the fascinating development of American furniture art from the pilgrim century down to today. Only $1 postpaid.

* * *

Introductory Cherrywood Piece—"Little Heirloom" foot stool, with container of Stickley Furniture Dressing, $6.50 postpaid.

Cherry Valley WORKSHOPS

STICKLEY

OF FAYETTEVILLE

Recipe for Happiness

(Begins on page 103)

and they worked out a design for living. Their philosophy may have been homespun, but its normal result would be domestic happiness and it's a sure bet that no one ever had to go to a psychiatrist.

Let it be added hastily that the isolation from the outside world was not absolute. One entry in the book gives "French Words used in Cooking and their Meanings," from which we learn—among others—that bisque is "a white soup made of shell-fish" and that mayonnaise is "a rich salad dressing." French dishes were beginning to supplement the Maine standbys, and, as one club member poetically expressed it,

"We used to have old-fashioned things,
Like cabbages and greens;
We used to have just common soup,
Made out of pork and beans;
But now it's bouillon consommé
And things made from a book,
And pot au feau and Julienne,
Since Grace has learned to cook."

Perhaps the club's greatest triumph of all was perverting the hedonistic philosophy of Epicurus into a slogan for the promotion of marriage, but the good Maine folk did it, and there is no doubt that the husband of the era liked it. He would be fed unlimited quantities of cake, smothered in a mantle of connubial affection, and spiritually sponsored by the local Congregational minister instead of the Great God Pan. Even porcupine stew might not be too bad under such conditions.

The Fixture Picture

(Begins on page 44)

Contemporary Bathroom, page 44: Bath fixtures, Kohler Co.; rubber floor tile, American Tile and Rubber Co.; counter top, Armstrong Cork Co.; wall tile, Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.; structural glass, Mississippi Glass Co.; light fixture, D. Kerlin Co.; draperies and shower curtain, Patterson Fabrics, Inc.; wallpaper, Herndon Papers; rug, Tumble-Twist Mills, Inc.

Modern Bathroom, page 45: Bath fixtures, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.; cabinet, Dresslyn by Bath Maid, Inc.; bath mat, Cabin Crafts, Inc.; bath bottles, Hammacher-Schlemmer; electric razor, Shick, Inc.; soap on rope and Detecto scales, Lewis & Conger; shower curtain, Koroseal from Joseph A. Kaplan; yellow Monowall, Armstrong Cork Co.; plastic cover on cot, Koroseal; brown linoleum, Armstrong Cork Co.; seat, F. C. Church.

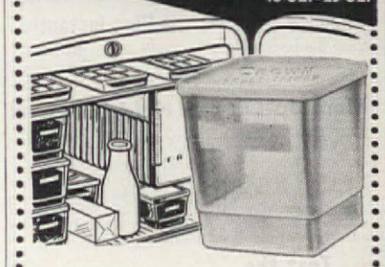
Early American Bathroom, page 46: Bath fixtures, The Eljer Co.; yellow monogrammed towels, Cannon Mills; Walltex, Columbus Coated Fabrics; yellow clay tile and brown quarry tile, Tile Council of America; seat, F. C. Church.

Victorian Bathroom, page 47: Bath fixtures, Briggs Mfg. Co.; shower curtain, Vinylite by Para; Sandran floor covering, Sandura Company, Inc.; Carrara Glass dado, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.; Sanitas wall covering, Standard Coated Products; soap, Helena Rubinstein; towels, Martex; carriage lamp, Art Colony; cosmetics, Tussy.

USING Freez-tainers IS ALMOST LIKE GETTING A NEW REFRIGERATOR

★ GIVES YOU MORE SPACE
★ MORE CONVENIENT
★ YOU SEE WHAT'S THERE

2 SIZES
16 OZ.-25 OZ.



AIR-TIGHT . . . NO ICEBOX ODORS

Your own refrigerator seems amazingly bigger and more efficient when you store frozen foods, leftovers, cheeses and perishable vegetables in PERFECT SEALING, AIR-TIGHT, PLASTIC, FREEZ-TAINERS. Keep foods fresher longer . . . stack easily. Use again and again in your home freezer or frozen food locker too! Perfect air-tight container for dry cereals.

See Your Dealer for FREEZ-TAINERS or write to the Crown Cork Speciality Corporation St. Louis 15, Missouri

Rootin' around . . by BENE

"I STILL THINK IT WOULD BE EASIER IF WE CALLED THE LOCAL ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN"

How true! Your local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman specializes in sewer and drain trouble. His electric ROTO-ROOTER machine, with rapidly rotating steel blades, not only opens but actually razor-kleens the line from house to city sewer. Removes tree roots, rags, grease, even the most stubborn stoppages. No needless digging. Simply look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

Free Book . . . How to Eliminate Sewer Trouble

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.

Dept. A-15, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

WATCHES WANTED

ANY CONDITION. Highest cash prices paid promptly. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, etc. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S Dept. AH, Holland Bldg St. Louis 1, Mo.

5 BLUE SPRUCE for $3

Superior stock, well branched. 5 Yr. transplants, 6 to 10 in. tall. Postpaid at planting time. Complete Evergreen catalog Write Box 1-C.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc. Indiana, Pa.

KNITTING YARNS

Spun from virgin wool only. Low prices. High quality. Special prices on 20 lbs. and over quoted on request. Send 10c for sample folder which will be credited to your first order. Dept. C.

Thomas Hodgson & Sons, Inc.
Concord, N.H.

Make it a real party—
Decorate with

Dennison
CREPE PAPER

One of many Dennison Handy Helpers for Home, School, and Office
On sale at stationery counters everywhere

Mrs. Rowley

(Begins on page 24)

we take advantage of the winter lull to catch up on our other interests—though sometimes they carry over into spring, like this one. Winter is when we do research on the particular plant the Club selects to study that year. This year it was the witch-hazels. By the way, the bunch I forced for our last meeting is still lovely."

"Yes, I noticed it in front of the big hall mirror. The tiny yellow flowers on bare branches are beautiful and heavenly to smell, especially on coming in out of the cold. But tell me, how do you 'study' a plant?"

"Well, usually we pick something easy to get or that we can grow ourselves and start by learning all about it—leaves, flowers, seedpods, etc. That means consulting garden dictionaries, encyclopedias, and other reference books. Back issues of magazines, too, and those we don't have at home, I often send for, so I can cut out what I need for my scrap book. That's what I have been working on today." And, having located the Seed Legend book, she showed me in the corner a table covered with loose leaves, tags, scissors, pastepot, and magazines.

"But of course that material isn't all on witchhazel," she added. "Each of us puts in anything we find interesting and the club offers an annual prize for the best scrap book."

As I leafed through hers, I wished I could spend the whole day with it, for besides garden lore, it covered the use of flowers in indoor decoration, such intriguing subjects as "Dynamic Spirals," "The Plant as Artist and Architect," and so on. "A scrap book like that is a year's project in itself," I commented, putting it down reluctantly. "And you do it along with other research, actual gardening, putting on P. T. A. exhibits—oh my!"

But Mrs. Rowley didn't seem to think that was so much. "There are also our winter judging and horticulture courses; our regular lectures; some project everyone works on, like the floral decoupage of last year, and individual projects like my garden tapestry. We make cookies for the Veterans' Hospital, too, and every so often we have a baked goods sale to build up our treasury after our flower show depletes it."

"But I don't understand. You have crowds at your shows. Don't they make money for you?"

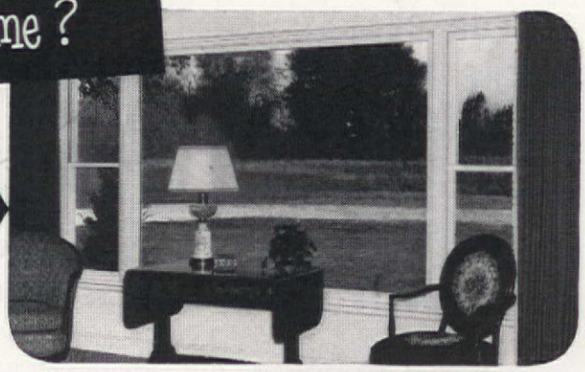
"Of course not. We don't charge admission. It's our contribution to the town. We just hope that folks will come, like what they see, and go home to plant—and enjoy—more of the thousands of beautiful growing things. That, after all, is our mission."

Again, she had opened my eyes.

CORRECTION: Tenite plastic, of which garden tool handles shown in the January issue, page 98, are made, is a product, not of Dupont, but of Tennessee Eastman Co., Kingsport, Tenn.

Which of these styles would you choose for YOUR home?

If you like modern with a touch of romance, this Curtis bow window is made for you. It has three fixed casement sash in the center and two Curtis casements which open at the side. These wood casements are very special because they are Curtis Silentites—so weathertight they can clip many dollars off your fuel bills.



If your taste runs to the dramatic, you can make all nature a background for living with this big Curtis picture window. The two flanking Silentite double-hung windows have remarkable "floating" weatherstrips that provide positive protection from weather—and a Silentite always operates easily.

For a sunshiny room—here's an excellent window choice—this Curtis bay, made up of large Silentite windows with divided lights. Bays in several sizes are economically made with Curtis Silentite windows.

Whatever your taste, there's a Curtis window to fit— because the Curtis Silentite window family offers such a wide variety of styles and sizes. Remember, Silentite windows are *wood* windows to give you extra protection from heat and cold, and greater fuel saving. Mail coupon for helpful window book.

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK
SILENTITE PRE-FIT the "Insulated" window

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
279 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Please send your free window idea booklet "Light Up Your Living."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Best Start

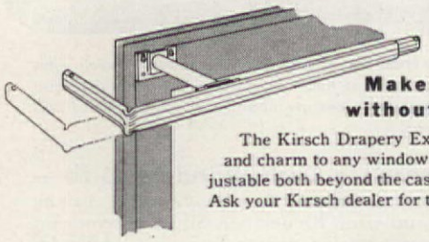
FOR BEAUTY IN THE HOME!

KIRSCH Drapery Hardware Costs so little . . . adds so much

Beauty in the home begins at the windows! Take a tip from experienced decorators and start there . . . start *right* . . . with Kirsch decorating ideas and fine Kirsch drapery hardware. You can give your home a thrilling beauty treatment so easily . . . *and so inexpensively*. Smart draw draperies, for example, on smooth-working Kirsch traverse rods, add new beauty to any room—with satisfying control of light and ventilation.

Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods, made by the leader in the business, offer special advantages for fine appearance, easy installation and operation, and long wear. They're *smo-o-o-th* in looks and action! The cords are hidden *inside* the rods . . . Generous positive overlap of the master slides insures privacy; your curtains stay closed . . . The famed bone-hard Kirsch baked enamel finish assures years-lasting beauty.

In the adjustable type, four basic length-sizes enable you to fit any window from 28 inches wide to 150 inches wide. Kirsch traverse rods are available cut-to-measure, too, for an added touch of "custom" appearance.



Make Windows Look Wider without Marring the Plaster

The Kirsch Drapery Extender Rod helps you add beauty and charm to any window that is too tall or too narrow. Adjustable both beyond the casing and inward toward the middle. Ask your Kirsch dealer for this useful rod, No. 4658.

Choose the Name You Know! **Kirsch**

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DRAPERY HARDWARE AND VENETIAN BLINDS

Send for booklet "Smart Window Styling" with 85 window ideas. A useful guide to home decorating. Enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps.

KIRSCH CO., 389 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.

In Canada: Woodstock, Ontario

Stretch a House

(Begins on page 52)

rudimentary knowledge to construct.

Do your children entail a vast collection of clothing and bedding which must be safely stored out of season? Normally this is the function of an attic, but, like ours, yours may be little more than an air space, low, unfloored, its only access a small trapdoor. Don't risk your neck by reaching this on a stepladder; some ingenious soul has patented a sliding staircase which pulls down easily, then as easily slides back behind the trapdoor. When some rough flooring has been nailed down over the exposed beams, your attic is a fine storeroom easily reached. This sliding stair, which costs less than fifty dollars, is obtainable at lumber or building supply dealers, and is an invaluable addition to a small house.

Is it the toy invasion which threatens your peace of mind? What you need are shelves. They are less cumbersome than chests, and tend to prolong the life of toys, since they provide an incentive for neat arrangement versus the let's-throw-them-in-a-heap tendency. Preferably the kind they have in libraries, adjustable to different heights. These are easy to build (if you don't know how, you can find out in any one of a dozen books on home carpentry, or, if necessary, we'll *tell* you.) Ours are built all along one wall of our dining room.

The one drawback of this combination is that it begins to be a nuisance, setting up a drop-leaf table for every meal. Breakfast and childrens' lunches are more convenient in the kitchen, but ours had no eating space. Being determined to create a reasonable facsimile of a breakfast room, we considered the possibility of rearranging the necessary utilities and cupboards. We finally discovered that ripping out a food closet, then moving the stove, left one long wall free and gave us a fair-sized corner in which to install table and chairs. It's unlikely that your kitchen arrangement is just like ours, but in most of yesterday's houses the super-efficient kitchen was not yet a matter of routine, and you may unearth hitherto unsuspected eating room in even a little kitchen.

Maybe your particular Gordian knot is Not Enough Room for miscellany—rubbers, baseballs, phonograph records, and all the other impedimenta of life with children. We use double-dealing furniture for these. Rubbers and sports equipment are stored in a hall table whose drop leaf conceals a cupboard and set of drawers which serves as the center section. End tables with drawers for ashtrays, playing cards and such, and shelves for magazines and newspapers, keep the living room clear of the clutter which is fatal to small rooms. Phonograph records are concealed in what was once one of those old, bowlegged

IF YOU WANT Dependable Heat

YOU'LL WANT A Nu-Way OIL BURNER

POSITIVE AIR CONTROL with dial setting assures all-over heating efficiency . . . plus 11 other new, improved and exclusive features

NU-WAY gives you economy, efficiency, convenience, cleanliness and smart design—the *most* for your money!

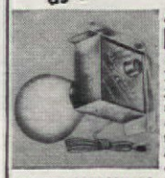
WHEN YOU CONVERT TO OIL or replace an outmoded burner, see your local heating contractor

Nu-Way CORPORATION
Rock Island, Illinois

"Automatic Oil Heat Exclusively Since 1921"

NO MORE DARK CLOSETS

LIGHT GOES ON as door opens
GOES OFF as door closes



ASK FOR SLATER
KLOZ-A-LITE
at better stores everywhere
Modernize your closet in a jiffy! Attach and plug into any outlet! Long cord, simple instructions included. **$2.49**
If unobtainable in your neighborhood send $3.50 for 2. Postage paid.

SLATER APPLIANCES, INC., Dept. A3, Woodside, N. Y.

RELIEVES HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS PAIN

FAST

Here's Why . . .

Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

FITCHBURG, MASS., FAMILY WARM AND HAPPY WITH DELCO-HEAT CONDITIONAIR

"We wanted the *best* heating system in our home," writes Ernest Tait of Fitchburg, Mass., "so we investigated many different makes of heating units before we bought. Our final choice was a Delco-Heat Oil Conditionair, and it was a good choice because we've found that it gives us dependable and economical heat."

Take a tip from Mr. Tait and assure yourself of dependable heating comfort. With General Motors Delco-Heat you get high quality at low cost. And expert installation by Delco-Heat specialists assures trouble-free service. The Wilson Oil Co., Fitchburg, installed Mr. Tait's Conditionair.

Delco-Heat Conditionair —with exclusive "Roto-power" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. AH-34, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 104, 115.

ONLY 4.95 *Special Offer* TO HOBBYISTS

Hard Angle Jobs Set-up in 5 Seconds
Save TIME! MONEY! Drill, mill, grind, etc., round, square, irregular pieces at any angle-Quickly-Easily-Accurately with . . .
PALMGREN "HOBB-E" ANGLE VISE
Accurately machined and graduated. 1½" Jaws, 1-Plain 1-Grooved. Order NOW! Only $4.95. Write for "Hobb-E-Tool" Circular.
Chicago Tool & Engineering Co.
8408 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

PATENTS Write for information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent.
Patrick D. Beavers, 903 Columbian Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Streamline Your Bathroom!

It's simple to dress up your basin with this vanity hamper ledge. "Trim-It-Yourself" with CHROMTRIM aluminum and stainless mouldings.

Send 10¢ for Bathroom Plan and 16 page full-color, project-packed, home-modernizing booklet, "Trim Ideas."

CHROMTRIM is easy to apply, easy to buy . . . in shapes to fit any material. Insist on *genuine* CHROMTRIM, in the RED-striped jackets.

Chromtrim

R. D. WERNER CO., Inc., Dept. AH
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
I enclose 10¢ for Bathroom Plan and "Trim Ideas" booklet.
NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Stretch a House

(Begins on page 52)

sheet music cabinets. Another product of second-hand shops, this needed a refinishing job and its legs sawed off to become a very elegant record cabinet and end table combined.

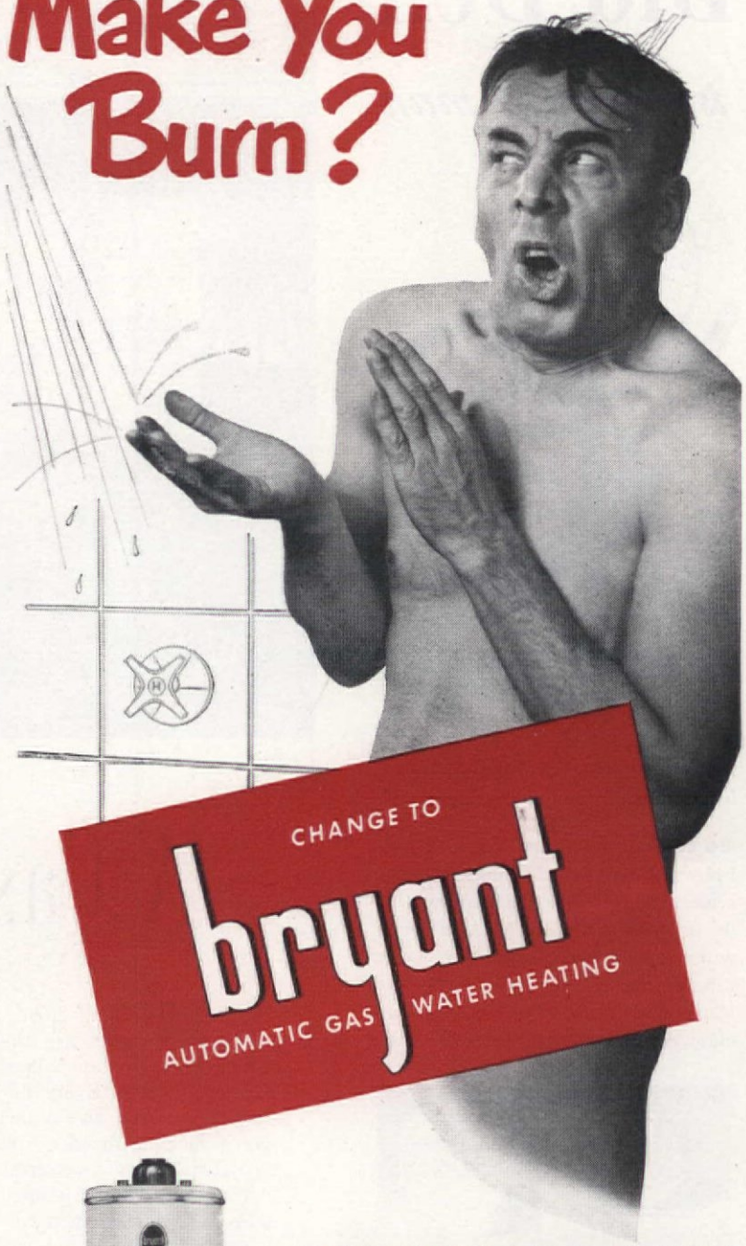
Do you have to forego the luxury of an extra bathroom because there's no possible location for one, upstairs or down? How about the cellar? Despite its seemingly inconvenient location, a lavatory here is enough to provide that extra leeway vital in any family where two children are apt to make simultaneous demands on the plumbing. Plumbing is never cheap, but it costs less to install it in the cellar than anywhere else in the house, and you'll be surprised at how readily the children take to the idea. A cellar shower is a handy item if the man of the house does grimy outdoor work, or comes in dripping from tennis. It's an ideal place, too, for muddy children needing a clean-up before they're permitted in the house.

The cellar can also provide your answer to the need for a recreation space large enough for ping-pong, model railroading, and other large-scale activities. A few cans of paint will work wonders here. Light walls, terra-cotta floor, delft blue trim on windows and low cupboards which double as benches—this simple color change turned our dingy basement into an attractive room where children can build, paint, roller-skate, and generally raise havoc to their hearts' content. The model railroad is mounted on a large sheet of plywood which stands against the wall when not in use. We made no effort to conceal pipes, furnace, or laundry equipment. As yet these unsightly objects don't spoil the enjoyment of the children and their friends. When they reach the stage of demanding aesthetic satisfaction, we will use wallboard or some similar material to create a finished room. Meantime their decorative sense is satisfied by murals which they've done themselves—clowns, elephants, and other circus animals—by the simple expedient of using a set of stencils available at most paint stores. Even a five-year-old can be an artist with these.

Finishing off the cellar is only one of the projects we have on tap. So far we have made no structural changes because outside labor is too high-priced and our own abilities are confined to putting up shelves and using a paint brush. We have lots of plans, of course, a new set of them every season, but for the time being we'll have to make the best of what we have. To date we have to our credit two major accomplishments: we've avoided moving to larger quarters, and our friends have stopped saying "How on earth do you all fit into that little house?" The answer is obvious. We stretched it to fit.

DO FRIGID SHOWERS

Make You Burn?



THE NATION'S LEADER IN AUTOMATIC GAS HEATING SINCE 1908

Ever been soaped up, only to have the hot water turn suddenly cold? Old-fashioned methods of water heating will do it every time. That's the signal to switch to Bryant.

The famous Bryant Blue Seal Automatic Gas Water Heater adds years of enjoyment to your life by the simple process of providing *all* the hot water you want... *when* you want it... for *every* household need... *automatically*. Just turn a tap...hot water's *always* there.

Remember this, too . . . Bryant is *built* to last *years* longer!

Let the pup be furnace man ...and water boy too!
bryant
AUTOMATIC HEATING

BRYANT HEATER DIVISION, Dept. 21,
Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.,
17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
I am interested in Bryant Automatic Gas Water Heating. Please send more information.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Big Ben

is a family man

BABY BEN ALARM. Popular little brother of Big Ben. He has a quiet tick and a steady call—which you may adjust to loud or soft. Only 3½ inches high, this handsome little fellow comes in plain or luminous dial.

BIG BEN LOUD ALARM. World's best-known alarm clock. He has a friendly, reassuring tick you can hear, and his deep, intermittent "fire-alarm" gong will wake the heaviest sleeper. Long famous for sturdy reliability, Big Ben Loud Alarm is a good-looking chap, comes in plain or luminous dial.

BIG BEN ELECTRIC ALARM. Pleasant bell alarm is adjustable. In plain or luminous dial.

BIG BEN CHIME ALARM. "First he whispers; then he shouts." In plain or luminous dial.

POCKET BEN. Thin, attractive; a completely reliable timekeeper. Plain or luminous dial.

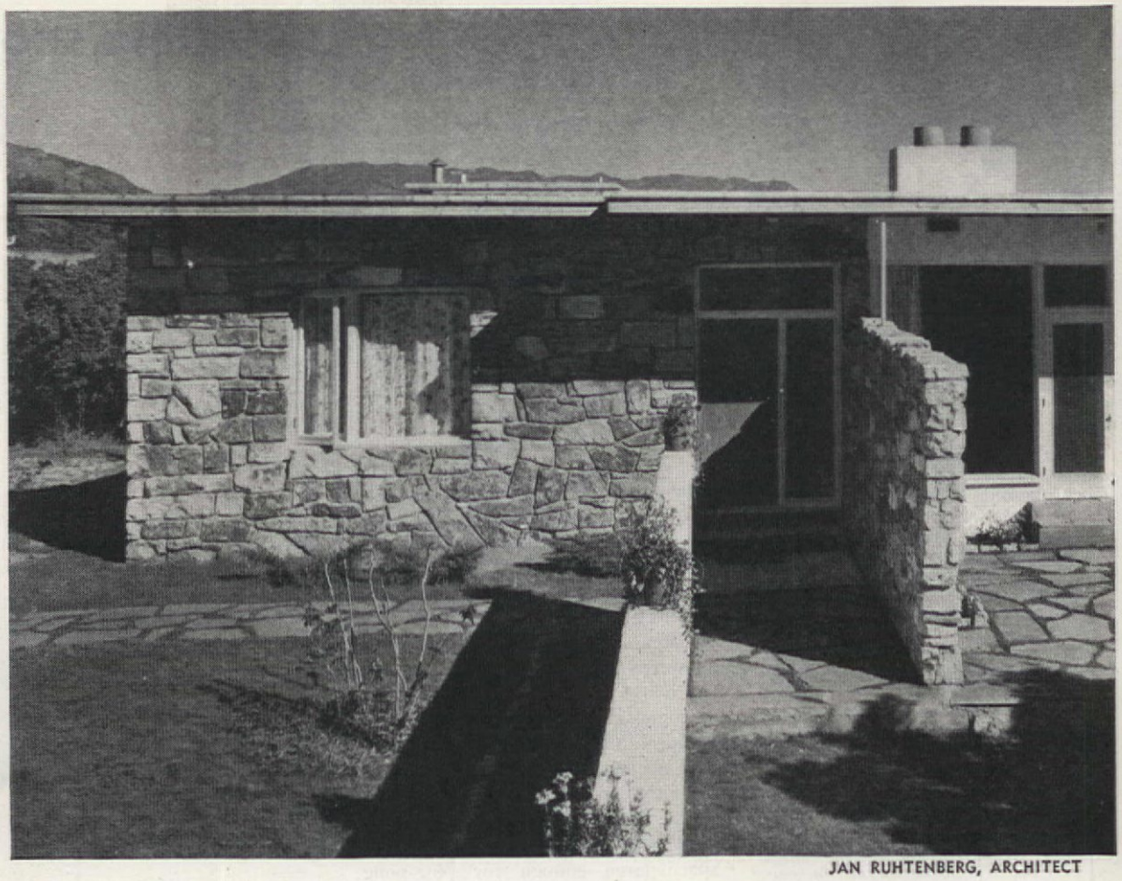
WRIST BEN. Smartly-styled new watch, built for rugged use. In plain or luminous dial.

BIG BEN

Keeps America on Time

WESTCLOX

Products of GENERAL TIME Corporation



JAN RUHTENBERG, ARCHITECT

A Case of Little Space

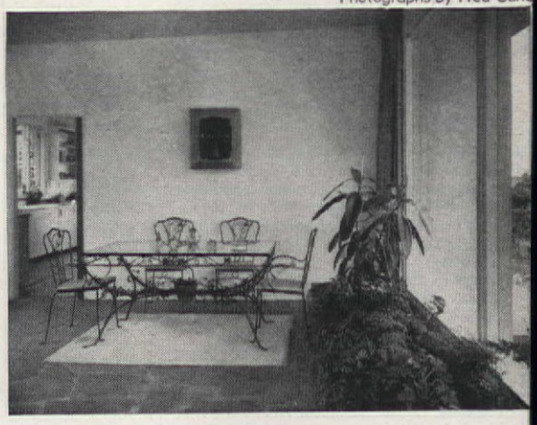
A fine example of good modern planning if we've ever seen one—this two-bedroom house designed by Jan Ruhtenberg and owned by Walter O'Keefe. Every line, every detail is arranged so as to give a feeling of spaciousness, yet a look at the floor plan tells us that the actual space isn't over-great.

First of all, an L-shaped courtyard allows a long wall of glass in the living room to tie the house to the landscape, while screening it from the road. The entrance hall provides access to the living area, the master bedroom and guest bedroom, also the playroom in the basement. Living-room furnishings are placed in such a way that the dining area seems to be completely isolated, without needing a partition to give the illusion. In the kitchen, the open shelf extension not only works as a storage place for Mr. O'Keefe's pottery and glasses, but also as a quick snack bar. The kitchen space itself is uncluttered, with two large windows for light.

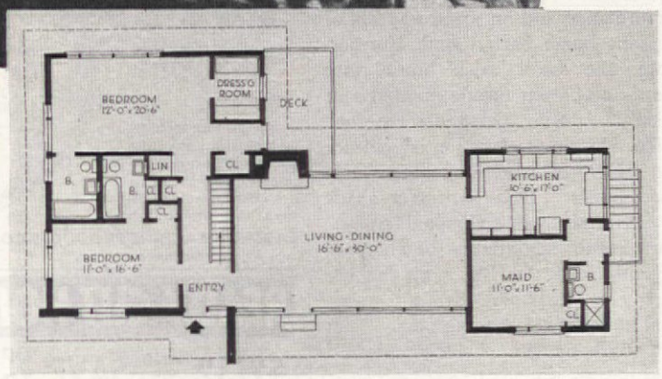
The house is of cinder-block construction with stuccoed exterior walls, plastered interior walls, with fieldstone in both the fireplace and exterior front-bedroom wall. A flat built-up roof has a wide overhang. Double garage in the basement is reached through the playroom. A house with many features well worth studying.

Photographs by Fred Gunc

Modern in every detail. Recessed in the flagstone floor, flower trough contains indoor garden. Floor-to-window glass wall has door leading to flagstone terrace



Dining area seems to be far apart from living space, without use of partition or artificial divider. Wrought-iron furniture is effective



Floor plan allows for use of space with no possible waste

Right side of house shows below-level garage, with playroom next to it and maid's room and kitchen above. Wide overhang on flat roof protects from sun

Partition projects from kitchen wall, holds pottery and glasses, with shelf which makes a fine snack bar. Two large windows in the kitchen make it sunny. Small space is streamlined for efficiency

TODAY'S WISE INVESTMENT:

a National "Thrift Home"

NATIONAL HOMES Built in 1940 are Now Worth DOUBLE THEIR ORIGINAL COST! Experts Predict Same Trend for Next 10 Years

Look ahead! Get a low-cost, quality-built National "Thrift Home" *now.* It is the ideal place for your savings. Based on present trends, it should show an increase of several thousand dollars in actual cash value by 1960.

What finer investment could you make for your family and your future than a new *National* Home —produced by our unique streamlined methods that assure the most house for your money!

I LIKE NATIONAL HOMES BECAUSE THEY ALL LOOK DIFFERENT!

Here's why: National offers many sizes of homes in 2, 3 and 4 bedroom plans—all in a wide variety of outside appearance, including choice of plastic-coated plywood, shingles or weatherboard outside finish. Even greater variety is obtainable by adding porches, breezeways, garages.

FREE! New full color catalog circular—showing all "Thrift" and De Luxe models. See classified phone book for nearest National Homes dealer or write National Homes Corp., Lafayette, Ind., Dept. AH2

HOME BUILDERS! Our plant expansion program enables us to add a few more dealers. Your territory may be open. Write for details.

National HOMES Corporation • Lafayette, Ind.

EASTERN PLANT • HORSEHEADS, NEW YORK

Don't tolerate fuel waste another day...

INSULATE NOW!

Call the *Chamberlin Man*

PROMPT SERVICE

NO NEED to put up with cold, heat-leaking walls and roof . . . high fuel bills. Or worry about being ill-prepared in case of fuel shortages. Call your local Chamberlin Man!

Let this insulation expert survey your *exact* needs, give you a sound job-estimate absolutely free. Then, skilled Chamberlin mechanics will *blow* fire-resistant Chamberlin rock wool *evenly* into walls and ceilings *fast, clean* and *right*. No muss, no fuss, no guesswork.

What a difference! Rooms stay warmer, healthier in winter . . . cooler in summer. Fuel bills go down—slashed as much as 30%! The money you save soon pays for your complete insulation job.

And, if fuel shortages crop up, you'll be well-prepared. Proof?—"Blown" rock wool insulation has government endorsement as a fuel-conserving measure. So call your Chamberlin Man *now*. Easy terms; 10% down, 36 months to pay.

REAL COMFORT

EVERY INSULATION SERVICE

Chamberlin, America's oldest and largest fuel saving specialists, has everything you need for snug, economical home comfort—weather strips, rock wool, calking, combination storm windows and screens. Screens. Call your local Chamberlin Man or fill out coupon, below, for additional information.

Availability of metal products subject to defense regulations.

OVER 53 YEARS OF SERVICE

Factory branches coast to coast.

CHAMBERLIN

CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA ®

5014

Chamberlin Company of America
1254 La Brosse St., Detroit 32, Mich.

Yes, I'd like to know more about Chamberlin's home comfort services. Please send me, without obligation, free literature on:

☐ Weather strips ☐ 2-in-1 storm windows and screens
☐ Rock wool ☐ Calking ☐ Screens

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Is This the Home?

(Begins on page 48)

of drawings and diagrams to architect Edward E. Bissell. They had heard that he could interpret clients' ideas without forcing his own hallmark upon the finished product. It was Bissell who moved the chimney to a better spot, added a much-needed window, designed the paneled fireplace wall, and convinced Isabelle that she needed a towel closet in the bathroom more than she needed a vanity table. "He was so right," she says. The small dining room would have been a very small dining room indeed, the Rodgers claim, if the architect had not opened up one entire wall of it with French doors, inviting the grassy back yard indoors.

Now the new house stands on a pleasant street in the suburb of Birmingham, and its occupants have put it to the test of everyday living for almost a year. Inside and out, it is meeting an engineer's requirements of performance and an artist's ideals of pleasant home background. Furthermore, the small brick house with board-and-batten façade painted sage green is causing passers-by to look twice. This front elevation is evidence that "Here is something better in a small house." That particular shade of green is Isabelle's personal triumph—the result, she admits, of mix-and-try-and-mix-again. But now she has the recipe on paper, carefully measured in housewifely tablespoons. "For two quarts of white," she confides, "I used 90 tablespoons of kelly-green, 5 of black, and 10 of sunny yellow."

A brick-paved gallery runs along the front of the house, and its white rail is echoed by the trellis at each end—the architect's suggestion, for the purpose of giving a brick house an airy look. Something more gives it a difference, too. It is the absence of the usual foundation planting—the clumps of evergreen which are standard equipment in this region. The gallery takes care of dressing up the house and softening its lines. Next on the Rodgers' docket is the planting of euonymus vines along the rail—to play orange berries against the sage green backdrop. In the spring 200 yellow tulips will join the act. Pots of yellow mums are booked for fall.

Although the house is now a reality, its occupants are still working and planning. On the list of futures is the finishing of the second story and the building of a garage with a glassed-in, screened-in rumpus room attached. This will be for summer barbecues and for Jean and her playmates the year round. The basement is due for conversion into a recreation room with a Scotch theme—appropriate for a Rodger who spells his name with a Highland "d".

Big ideas . . . small house. The W. R. Rodgers of Birmingham, Mich. have proved they're compatible.

More people prefer...

Eastern

PRE-FAB* VENETIAN BLINDS

Custom-made for you!

Only PRE-FAB can give you *all* the wonderful features that add new service and beauty to your windows, including the all-metal enclosed head, self-adjusting tilter and finger-touch action. Only with PRE-FAB you get the important *one-piece* metal bottom rail that makes cleaning so easy.

Now . . . Eastern's improved all-metal slat material makes your venetians lighter, brighter, more beautiful. 14 colors in long-lasting DuPont *Plasticized* finish.

Insist on PRE-FAB! There is a custom manufacturer within reach of your telephone. *PRE-FAB blinds are custom-made with the equipment and products made by

EASTERN MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
Baltimore 30, Md.

READY CUT HOMES

$2132 AND UP SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home. SAVE labor costs and builders' profits. All lumber marked and cut-to-fit. Everything furnished, doors, windows, floors, trim, roofing, hardware, nails, glass, paint, etc. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. **Buy direct from mill. Five Easy Payment Plans.**

NEW COLOR CATALOG

SAVE UP TO $1264 25c

Send 25c IN COIN Shows 57 modern low-priced designs and floor plans.

INTERNATIONAL Mill and Timber Co.
Bay City, Michigan
Dept. A.H. 351

STERLING HOMES

NOTICE

Send for your FREE copy handsome illustrated mail-order catalo Over 100 unusual home-making aids, and gifts. Included a rosette-timbale patty shell set; springerlee picture cookie rolli pin; butter prints; heart, lamb, bunny and other cake mold checkerboard cake pan; three tier wedding cake pans; don maker; cookie press; musical cake plate; Danish ebleskiver pa krumkake iron; flower shears and many other wanted items.

MAID OF SCANDINAVIA B-11
P.O. Box 3035, Linden Hills, Minneapolis 10, Min

IF YOU CAN BOIL WATER
you can make the finest JELLY

AT YOUR GROCER'S... if not send his name and receive your FREE sam
Write **CALFRUIT** Pasadena 3, California • Dept.

Ask for Black Raspberry, Blackberry, Bo senberry, Strawberry, Grape, Currant, O ange. No Jelly making experience require Directions on box. Satisfaction or mon back!

LEARN LANDSCAPIN

Profitable, healthful career—absorbing hobby, men, women. Thorough 45-lesson home-study cou takes 8-12 months spare time. Hundreds of grad ates. 35th year. Send for FREE catalog.

American Landscape School, 6590 Grand Ave., Des Moines, I

"I never knew it was so easy!"

So says many a homekeeper who finds that Sani-Flush, working chemically, will keep the toilet bowl sparkling clean and sanitary without messy scrubbing.

Sani-Flush also disinfects, and removes the invisible film that collects in every toilet bowl. Simple directions on the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

Now **PERFUMED** with a mild, fresh fragrance

50¢ per room removes that stubborn wallpaper

Saves time, money and tempers! Just mix with water—brush or spray it on . . . removes up to 3 or more layers of ordinary wallpaper easy as peeling an orange. Quickly penetrates and loosens paste—paper comes off with a minimum of messy scraping.

REX

Ask for Rex Wallpaper Remover at Paint, Hardware, Wallpaper stores . . or send 50¢ for ½ pt. size (enough for average size room). Address: Patent Cereals Company Geneva, N.Y.

WALLPAPER REMOVER

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 721 Yates Avenue, Beloit, Wisconsin

A good carpet yarn

James Lees & Sons—100% Estron

A new yarn is going the rounds of the carpet industry—one that every homebody should know a great deal about.

Faced with a shortage of the proper type of wool and the steadily increasing cost of it, the industry has turned to man-made rayon yarn. Extensive tests and experimentation show this yarn to have all the properties that have made wool so desirable for floor coverings. In fact, rayon carpet yarn is said to have added qualities.

For instance, since it is man-made and man-controlled, each individual fiber used in making up the staple carpet yarn is exactly the same length and diameter. No such control has ever been possible for wool—the sheep just wouldn't co-operate to that extent! The uniformity of the rayon staple fiber insures ample strength and consequent durability.

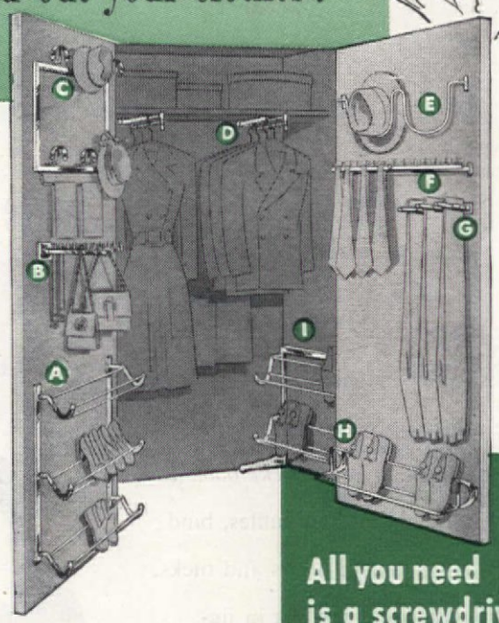
Mary's little lamb may have been white as snow, but that's not true of the wool of the rest of them. Because rayon carpet yarn is pure white, and free from all foreign substances, it's a joy to the dyer. Clearer and lighter

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

Masland—50% Celcos, 50% Wool

Your Closets

can be so neat . . . so roomy . . . they practically hand out your clothes!



All you need is a screwdriver and

K-VENIENCES

preferred by housewives because they're **smarter . . . sturdier!**

Whatever the size or shape of your closet—it'll hold *much* more, the minute you install K-Veniences! With over 40 of these handy space-savers to choose from, you can equip *any* closet to suit your personal needs exactly!

- **A** THREE-TIER SHOE RACK #785, holds up to 9 pairs of shoes. Chrome-plated.
- **B** SWINGING TIE RACK #773, has 4 swinging arms, holds ties, bags, belts. Chrome-plated. Gift packaged.
- **C** COMBINATION HAT RACK #782, holds 6 hats, plus ties, belts, scarves. Chrome-plated.
- **D** CLOTHING CARRIER #1, slides wardrobe out into room. Chrome-plated.
- **E** HAT RACK #1125, holds 2 hats against wall or door. Chrome-plated.
- **F** HOL-MOR TIE RACK #771, 36 space rack pulls out for easy selection. Chrome-plated. Gift packaged.
- **G** SWINGING TROUSER & SKIRT HANGER #550, has 4 swinging arm clamps. Chrome-plated. Gift packaged.
- **H** SHOE RACK #4, holds 5 pairs of *her* shoes, 4 pairs of *his*. Chrome-plated.
- **I** PORTABLE SHOE STAND #788, holds up to 6 pairs of shoes. Chrome-plated.

Ask for GENUINE K-Veniences . . . at Leading Hardware and Department Stores

for you! Send 10c for your copy of "How to Make the Most of Your Closets," a 48-page book by the famous authority, Helen Koues; plus, FREE, a colorful new brochure of closet ideas and equipment, and an illustrated folder on new Kitchen K-Veniences!

Insist upon the original K-Veniences . . . for over 30 years THE name in closet fixtures

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. A31, Grand Rapids, Michigan

1951 Fashion Academy Gold Medal for Styling
AWARDED TO DOMESTIC SEWMACHINES

Get a Domestic

sew everything..easier..better

That "custom-made" look is a cinch . . . with a Domestic Sewmachine that turns your favorite fabrics into furnishings that fit your pet ideas *and your pocketbook* to a "T". Gather and hem yards of ruffles, bind scalloped edges, make pleats and tucks. Insert smooth, snug cording in jig-quick time. It's all so much easier and faster with a Domestic . . . and done just right!

Guaranteed Without Time Limit
Dealers Everywhere for prompt service, if you ever need it . . . *Fine Furniture Details* in styling, finishes and cabinetwork . . . *92-Page Sewing Course* you can take at home, at handy times, as fast or as leisurely as you like.

Domestic
SEWMACHINES
Over 80 Years of Expert American Craftsmanship

ADVANCE DECORATOR SERIES 7511

Try it yourself

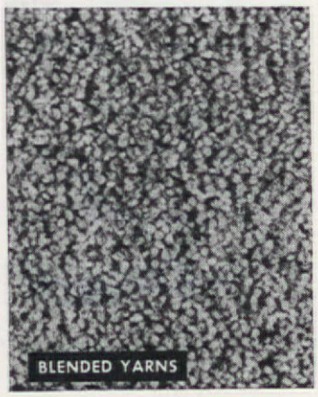
Compare what *you* can do on a Domestic with *your* results on any machine.

Good Yarn

(Begins on page 113)

colors are now possible, and all dyes are as fast to light as when used on good wool yarns, which is big news.

Most of the carpets being produced are blends of wool and rayon staple yarns. A special "crimping" process is applied to the rayon staple so the two may be spun and twisted to-



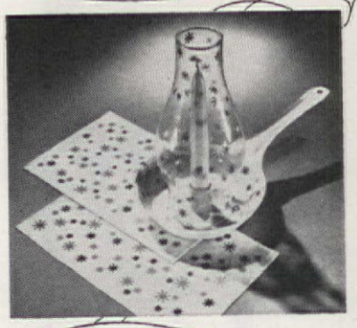
Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Co.

gether. This blending of materials brings about some happy results—at least the same strength and wearing qualities, unprecedented color possibilities, less shedding or fluffing of pile. Because the rayon yarn is non-absorbent, a carpet containing it is even easier to shampoo.

Exactly the same old tried and true construction methods are used for the blended yarn carpetings. To the eye, textures and designs look the same. To the hand, the blend has the same resiliency and springiness long identified with wool. An all-rayon carpet does not change in appearance, but feels somewhat more harsh than an all-wool or blend.

Actually, there are four types of rayon being used—Viscose, Acetate, Estron and Celcos. All are derived from wood pulp and have in essence the same properties. To avoid possible confusion, the term "rayon" has been adopted for all four. When in sufficient production, this new yarn should bring the price of your carpet down considerably—happy thought. Even happier, it in no way reduces desirability from any angle.

DISTINCTIVE DECORATION



on a PINCH PENNY BUDGET

You'll be pleased as punch at the colorful "lift" hand painted articles give to every room in your house!

It's easy, inexpensive fun that requires no special artistic talent nor expensive equipment—only Prang's amazing color companions!

Prang
TEXTILE and DEK-ALL COLORS

See these complete kits at your favorite dealer or order direct.
Dept. AH-4

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

the AMERICAN CRAYON company
SANDUSKY, OHIO NEW YORK

Lifetime WARE

. . . weighty plastic dinnerware in 6 soft, through-and-through colors. Smooth, satiny surface . . . modern simplicity. Beautifully designed in Melmac by Jon Hedu. Want to know more . . . why not write for our free folder?

WATERTOWN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
100 Porter Street, Watertown Connecticut

RESET LOOSE SCREWS

EASY! No skill required. Handles like putty . . . and hardens into wood.

PLASTIC WOOD
A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER
IN CANS OR TUBES
WON'T CHIP OR CRAC
On electric fans, lawn mowe
P.S. and roller skates 3-IN-ONE O

YARN
FREE Samples & Direction All Wool Knitting & R Yarns; Patterns & Frame Satisfaction Guaranteed. Lo est prices.
Buy Direct—Save Money
BARTLETT YARN MILLS
Box 13, Harmony, Mai

ENDS HEATING WORRIES IN MICHIGAN HOME WITH DELCO-HEAT CONDITIONAIR

"Ever since my Delco-Heat Conditionair was installed," writes Alfred Flanders of Flint, Michigan, "I have found more and more features in its performance that satisfy me. Its economy, efficiency, cleanliness, the even temperatures and healthful humidity it maintains—all mean that my heating troubles are over."

Your heating troubles will be over, too, when you choose Delco-Heat for your home. The careful General Motors workmanship, plus the expert installation of your unit by Delco-Heat specialists, assure you complete satisfaction. The Newitt Co., Flint, installed Mr. Flanders' Conditionair.

Delco-Heat Conditionair—an automatic gas-fired warm-air furnace—heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Gas Conditionairs. Address Dept. AH-35, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 104, 109.

STOP LEAKS IN CELLAR WALLS

Fill all cracks, holes, opened seams and porous spots with Smooth-On No. 7 Iron Cement. Leaks effectively sealed in concrete, brick or stone and the repair stays tight, because Smooth-On expands slightly as it sets. Ask for No. 7 **by name and number** in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. size. If your store hasn't it, write us.

FREE No. 7 Leaflet & 40-page Handbook

Explains dozens of home repairs that save you time and money. Send NOW to SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 77C, 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, New Jersey.

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

NO. 7 CEMENT

C. L. EVANS SAYS:

Let me show you how to start a profitable GREETING CARD BUSINESS at home

Take easy orders from friends. No experience needed. Big profits. Bonus. Request FREE TRIAL outfit of Feature All-Occasion assortments on approval. FREE samples Name Imprinted Stationery, Napkins, Towels. FREE Selling Guide, Catalog and Surprise Gift Offer.

WRITE TODAY

NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS, North Abington 431-K, Mass.

California Giant

ZINNIAS

The World's Largest Flowered Rainbow Mixture of Zinnias. Blooms 6" across. To introduce our Superior Seeds and Plants, we will send a Packet of these Gorgeous Zinnias and our Big Catalog. Send Postal today. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 20 Rockford, ILL.

The Winners

(Begins on page 76)

to children. It is not a bad description of that lovely non-fishy fish pudding. No self-respecting puffin would object to lending his name to such a light, such a dainty, such a delicious, such a good-looking dish! 'Puffin' becomes a household word when you have youngsters in the house. 'Puffin Pudding' becomes one of our household's favorite dishes."—MARGARET E. LESCH, Cos Cob, Conn.

". . . Could a name however melodious possibly add to the succulence or savor of this dish? But if a name must be used, these might fit the dish: 1. Neptune's Supreme, 2. Mermaid's Delight, 3. Halibut Fluff, 4. Pacific Plum."—MRS. RALPH RASCH, Spring Park, Minn.

"I asked my husband what he thought of the dish. The answer was 'heavenly'! So, 'Heavenly Halibut' is a *must* at our house."—MRS. BILL BOWDEN, Norfolk, Va.

". . . I'm calling it Mermaid Soufflé—and with creamed almonds with a base of mushroom soup—delish!"—MARGARET E. FRISSELL, St. Louis, Mo.

". . . I think it should be called 'Halibut Supreme'. Never have I tasted anything like it . . . and I'm a damnyankee who ate a lot of fish before becoming a rebel."—MRS. C. W. NELSON, St. Petersburg, Fla.

From MRS. MERRIAN LONG, Waterloo, N. Y.: "As soon as our new electric range was installed, I tried your unnamed fish dish. My husband and I measured and stirred as directed—using ocean perch, then eagerly awaited the exciting outcome. When we sampled this 'fish dish,' we agreed that this is indeed a heavenly, light-as-a-feather main dish of fish—a true 'Gourmet's Delight'."

Thanks for your apple crisp recipe. I shall indeed try it and report on it.

From MRS. HARLEY L. BICKMORE, Cincinnati, Ohio: "I, too, hate the idea of calling that delicious Halibut Special a Pudding. Somehow, pudding sounds dull and heavy. Since you are the gal who beguiled Iowa into loving your fish dish, I thought you might call it 'Siren's Special.'

"Remember, Sirens are very special fish from the deep Deep, whom, we are told, have always beguiled the the unsuspecting male.

"I tried your pineapple juice idea from the Chicken BoLoGai recipe over stuffed pork chops and found this good enough for party fare. Pink cinnamon apples with cottage cheese make a nice accompanying salad."

Thanks, Mrs. Bickmore, for your Corned Beef recipe. I shall try it very soon and report on it.

And so, to Cap Ross and his lady, the prize! Victuals is a good hearty name that a sea-going man would tackle kindly to—as I have to his "Mariner's Dream." Good Victuals to you all!—JEAN AUSTIN.

Make your home *Comfortable* with Wind-proofed Balsam-Wool

Yes—Balsam-Wool gives you real protection against wind infiltration! The Balsam-Wool insulating mat, you see, is completely sealed in a tough, asphalt-coated covering with special flanges for positive, wind-proofed application. For protection against cold air, higher fuel bills, chilly drafts, in your new home—or in your present home—see your lumber dealer about Balsam-Wool—or mail the coupon.

*Balsam-Wool**

SEALED INSULATION

Protected Against Wind • Moisture-Vapor • Settling

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BALSAM-WOOL
NU-WOOD
TUFFLEX

Products of Weyerhaeuser

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 114-31, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me free booklet on Balsam-Wool . . . "Facts about Insulation for Your Home."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

"I prefer Heatmaster water heaters every time!"

That's the flat statement made by Master Plumber Clyde De Walt, 10119 Truman Road, Independence, Missouri. Mr. DeWalt adds: "Only the finest of materials and equipment can be used in the houses I plumb. Trouble-free, long-life water heaters are a must in my installations."

You can bank on the word of the man who *knows* water heaters—your Master Plumber. He can give you sound advice on the heater that's right for your home, your family needs, your budget.

And that's why so many plumbers recommend HEATMASTER, the fully automatic water heater designed and engineered by one of the world's largest boiler manufacturers. For HEATMASTER gives you plenty of hot water at the *lowest possible cost!*

C-E HEATMASTERS are available in a wide range of sizes—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured or Liquefied Petroleum), 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write us.

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
Gas—Carries A. G. A. seal of approval.

C-E Heatmaster®

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater and Soil Pipe Division

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

Photograph by Russ Cooke

A Swimming Pool That Was Built

That's right, the materials only cost $135. And no skilled work was involved. Swimming pools aren't only for the idle rich who can afford $2,500 for building the pool and $100 each time it's emptied and filled. Sure, big pools do run into money, but did you ever stop to think that kids don't need six or eight feet of water to have a lot of fun? The "old swimming hole" in the creek was usually waist-deep for a ten-year-old, and that was plenty deep enough. Similarly, it's surprising how much swimming a whole gang of youngsters can do in a pool the size of a normal living-room rug.

This pool is 9 feet by 12 feet (inside measure) and is uniformly waist-deep on a ten-year-old over its entire area, with no shallow or deep ends. Moreover, and this is one of the tricks that cuts the cost, this pool is half in the ground and half above it. That may sound revolutionary, but it has many advantages and doesn't affect its swimming value one bit. Such a pool is easy to keep clean; dirt, leaves and paper blowing along the ground can't fall in the water as they do when a pool is level with the ground. The pool is also better looking with the wall above ground. A really important benefit is that a small child cannot wander into it so easily with the sides extending 21 inches above ground. Mainly, however, this pool was set high to effect economy in the drainage system.

With the bottom well below the ground surface, a regular pool has to have a drain line set deep and run all the way to a storm sewer in the street or alley, or a stream bed at some low level, an expensive item. However, around many well-built homes, perhaps 2 feet under ground, there are tile drainage lines already connected

MATERIALS NEEDED

- 5 cubic yards of ready-mixed concrete
- 66 hollow cement blocks 8 x 8 x 16 inches
- 33 solid cement blocks 4 x 8 x 16 inches
- 1 sack of Portland cement
- 3 sacks of mason's sand
- ½ sack of waterproof cement coating
- 85 square feet of sheathing lumber for forms
- 40 feet of scrap lumber for form braces
- 3 feet of 2-inch metal pipe
- 1 shut-off valve for 2-inch pipe

for $135.00

DAVID H. THOMAS

to the storm sewer. They carry off the rainwater that comes from the downspouts. With the bottom of the pool set high enough, you can drain the pool into these lines and eliminate the big part of the drainage problem. If there are no storm sewers serving your home, and no other convenient place into which you can drain the pool, you'll probably be best off to dig a dry well or two near the pool to dispose of the water. In the material list above there is a length of 2-inch pipe included for connecting to the drainage-line that is run to the pool from whichever drainage system you may use.

Of course you must lay out the location of your pool first. Then construction is started by digging a rectangular hole exactly 13 feet 4 inches long, 10 feet 4 inches wide and 24 inches deep. This will accommodate the 9-foot by 12-foot pool with 8-inch-thick walls all around it. When digging, make the sides straight, perpendicular, and smooth as possible. The dirt then forms one side of the form for the concrete that's poured for the lower portion of the pool.

Next build the inside form of 1-inch-thick lumber. The cheapest sheathing will do fine. If you have some odds and ends of plywood of almost any thickness, or boards thicker than 1 inch, use them and reduce the expenditure on form lumber accordingly. Old packing-box lumber will be fine for battens and braces. The form should be 12 feet long, 9 feet wide and 2 feet high. Brace it well, and level the top. The space between the form and the sides of the excavated area should be an even 8 inches or more all the way around.

At this point the drain pipe should be laid in place. Locate it anywhere along the sides or ends of the pool, preferably the spot which

Radiant Sunny Warmth

FROM A HEATING SYSTEM

Completely Concealed

Typical installation of floor coils in B & G Hydro-Flo Radiant Panel Heating System.

B & G

Hydro-Flo*

Heating

with Radiant Panels

It's little less than magic—this utterly modern way to heat your home!

There's no visible means of heating, yet a B & G *Hydro-Flo Radiant Panel* System blankets your home with cheerful warmth from fall to spring. Pipe coils in the floor or ceiling emit a constant flow of *radiant heat* as soothing as sunshine. The heat supply is automatically matched to the weather—so exactly that your home is always at the same comfortable temperature—never too hot, never too cold.

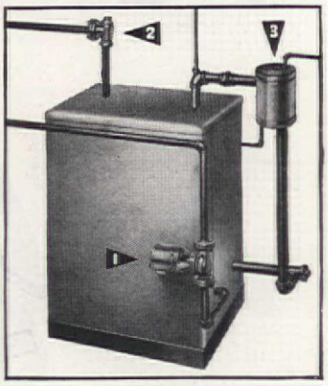
You'll be delighted, too, with the decorative freedom permitted by this *completely concealed* heating system . . . and with its greater cleanliness.

All the hot water you can use!

And here's the *plus* value of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating . . . an all-year supply of hot water, heated by the same boiler that heats the house. Hot water *when* you want it—*all you want*—for automatic washers, for baths and showers.

All on least amount of fuel

The precise control of heat which distinguishes a B & G *Hydro-Flo* System means not only greater comfort but smaller fuel consumption. The combined cost for heating both the house and domestic water is unbelievably small for this double duty.



B & G *Hydro-Flo* equipment can be installed on any hot water heating boiler.

1. B & G Booster. An electrically operated, thermostatically controlled pump which circulates hot water through the pipe coils.

2. B & G Flo-Control Valve. Helps keep home temperature at the comfort level and permits year 'round operation of the Water Heater.

3. B & G Water Heater. Provides an abundance of low-cost hot water for kitchen, laundry and bath . . . all around the clock and calendar.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

BELL & GOSSETT *Company*

Dept. BY-29, Morton Grove, Ill.

Please send free booklet "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating".

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

S A R A N

if you're going to buy **SCREENING** *you can't beat* **SARAN!**

it won't rust!
can't corrode
—and never
needs painting!

HERE is screening that gives you maximum protection with a minimum of care! Saran screening is cleaner, easier to handle . . . lasts longer . . . and looks better because the color is built in! Best of all, saran screening can't rust . . . never needs painting . . . never stains sills and sidewalls. You're sure to enjoy the work-saving, money-saving advantages of *saran* screening.

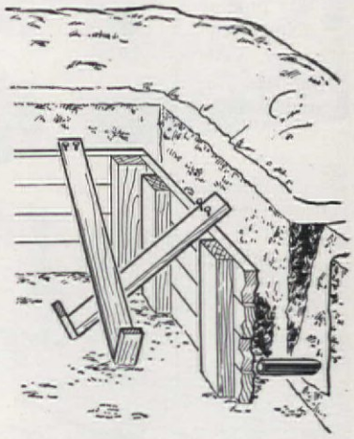
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

For all-around screen performance, you can't beat saran! Available in green or gray at your hardware, lumber or building supply dealer. Look for the trade name LUMITE on the saran screening you buy.

The NATIONAL Plastic Products Company

Manufacturers of Saran Filaments • NEVAMAR high pressure LAMINATES • Wynene Molded Products
ODENTON, MARYLAND • NEW YORK, NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Swimming Pool (Begins on page 116)

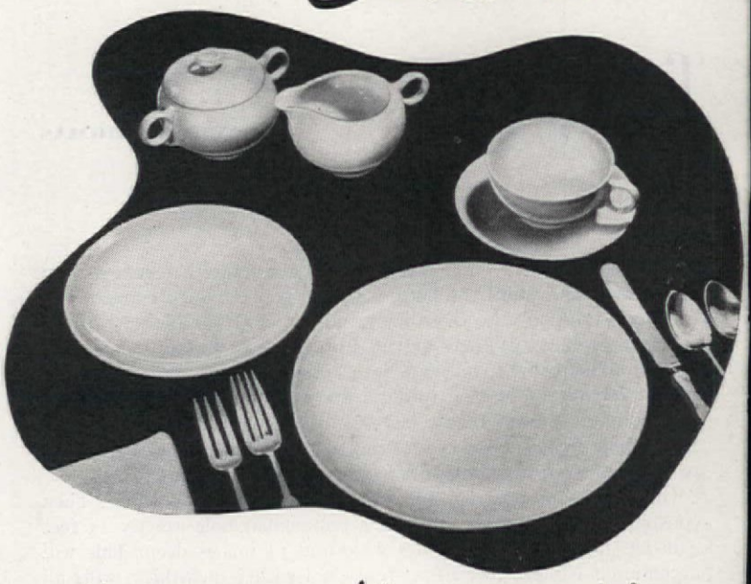


will require the shortest drainage line. Dig a narrow trench and place the pipe with an end against the form and with the bottom 5 inches up from the bottom of the pool excavation. Slope the pipe down at least one inch in its 3-foot length and connect it to the drainage line of clay tile or metal pipe. The valve can be anywhere on the pipe, at the end, or somewhere in the middle, wherever is most convenient. Make a 10-inch box of scrap lumber, or use an 8-inch sewer tile around the valve. Fit a simple wood cover on the top and refill the trench with dirt, packing it well. The valve will be easily accessible in the 2-foot-deep pocket when the cover is raised.

Have the local ready-mixed concrete company deliver 2½ cubic yards of waterproof concrete (same as for house foundations). Back the truck near the pool site and pour the concrete in the space around the form. You may have to move the concrete to the pool from the truck by wheelbarrow. It's hard work, but it won't take long if you're ready when the truck arrives. The 2½ cubic yards of concrete should fill the space around the form to just about ground surface. Level the top of the concrete, but don't trowel it smooth. The rough texture will make a better bond with the mortar for the cement blocks of the upper portion of the wall.

Wet the concrete with the hose occasionally for the next week so it will set to its greatest strength. Then, after 10 days, tear off the form. You'll find you now have a foot-high wall around the pool

"Ballerina"



thrills you with its beauty

A new design of captivating grace and charm, "Ballerina" colored glaze dinnerware brings to your table the vibrant beauty of the ballet! It is a shape of subtle contours wholly in the modern manner, accented by smart, tasteful color styling. In Jonquil Yellow, Forest Green, Chartreuse, Dove Gray and Burgundy. *Guaranteed ovenproof!* An appropriate, practical dinnerware for you and for gifts! Inexpensive—at good stores.

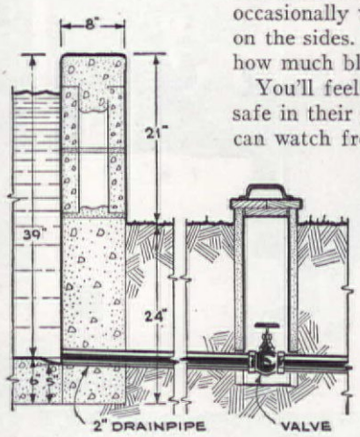
UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC. • Cambridge, Ohio

area with the drain-pipe end open and near the bottom of one side.

Order another 2½ cubic yards of ready-mixed waterproof concrete and pour the whole batch in the center of the pool hole. This will take up about 6 inches of the pool depth. Trowel the surface smooth and level, making a slight depression to the bottom of the drain pipe opening. Keep it wet for several days while it hardens.

Next, using a mortar of 1 part cement and 3 parts sand with just enough water to make the mix workable, lay 2 rows of the hollow, standard blocks on the concrete wall. Then lay the solid blocks around the top as a cap. Finish the pool with a coat of white waterproofing which is applied with a stiff brush to make the pool both more attractive and watertight.

Fill the pool with water (it takes about 8 hours with a garden hose) and the youngsters can try out your handiwork. Filled to about 8 inches from the top, the water will be around 30 inches deep, and the pool will hold about 250 cubic feet of water. With water costing only $1.20 a thousand cubic feet, a poolful runs to only 30 cents. At such a cost there's not much need for using chlorine or other purifiers to save water. Just change the water twice a week. But a little bluestone (copper sulphate) used occasionally will kill the algae or green growth on the sides. Your local druggist can prescribe how much bluestone to use.



You'll feel much better with the youngsters safe in their own backyard pool where mother can watch from the kitchen while working. In the waist-deep water even the most timid child will soon learn to swim. The bigger children can dive and swim to their heart's content, and even dad and mother can cool off in it on a hot night.

When the kids get too old for the pool, it can be converted to a lily pond and serve additional years as an attractive landscape feature of your back-yard garden.

The Heritage Piano

Musette®

Styling plus Superior Quality and Tone

Superbly designed for the discriminating, Musette is the most complete line of authentic period design spinet pianos available today... Early American, Federal, Chippendale, Swedish Modern, French Provincial, Colonial and Louis XV.

For information and full color illustrated brochure send 10¢ to

Winter Company, inc.

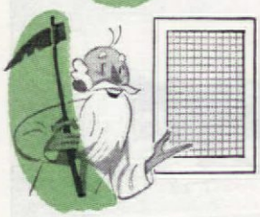
863 East 141st St., New York 54, N. Y.

In Canada, address Mason & Risch, Ltd., 525 Adelaide St., W. Toronto, Can.

Photographed in the Studios of Richard Wheelwright, Inc., N.Y.

Get the screening that's guaranteed not to Rust, Rot or Corrode!

CAN'T STAIN the sills or sides of your house. Cleans easily with a damp cloth. In every way, Lumite is the ideal screening for every exterior use.



LASTS LONGER, because Lumite Screening has greater resistance to blows, and because it can't rot out! It won't sag or bulge when properly framed . . . and it's easy to handle.

COSTS LESS than all but the cheapest screening! And can stay up all year 'round, because: Neither snow, rain, smoke, fog nor salt air can harm Lumite Screening!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LUMITE*

SARAN SCREENING

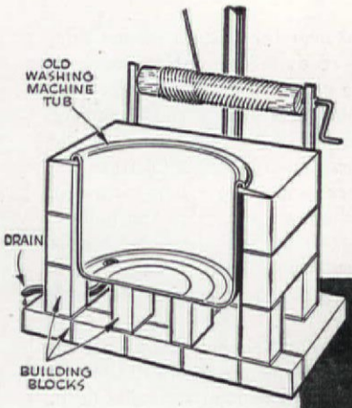
*Registered Trade-mark

Buy Lumite Screening at your Hardware, Lumber or Building Supply Dealer. Or write for FREE SAMPLE and descriptive folder to: Lumite Division, Chicopee Mfg. Corp. of Georgia, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

"Sorry to hold you up, but I just realized that I forgot to put Drāno *in the drains this week!"*

Dangerous sewer germs lurk in every drain. No liquid disinfectant can budge the muck they breed in. It takes Drāno to unclog drains and keep them running free and clear. Use Drāno once a week—every week. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work better. Get Drāno today at your grocery or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

Cokes in the Well



Coke well holds two cases of drinks and enough chipped ice to keep them cold. Built of cement blocks laid around old washing machine as shown. Opening in left side for garden hose drain. Lid on top prevents ice from melting too quickly. Windlass made of 4-in. log, ½-in. pipe handle, support of 1-in. angle iron. Electric light and pulley support is 2-in. pipe, concealing lead-covered wire from house circuit. Bucket for bottle openers and caps

Idea by Wendell Arthur

Dream come true . . .

The mellow beauty of the Western Pines* helped make this dream home a reality!

Build in lifetime charm all through the house with these fine-grained, soft-textured woods. Kitchens bloom, idle attics and basements become cheerful living-space with walls and built-ins of the Western Pines. They take paint, enamel, and stain beautifully—or you may prefer to leave them natural, then wax and rub to a satiny finish.

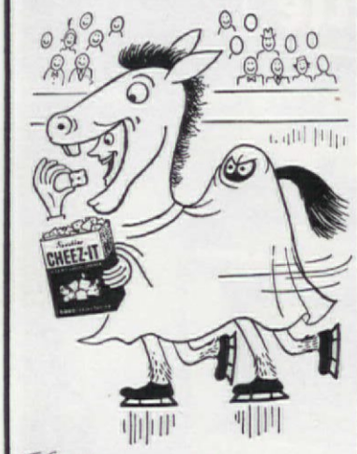
Consult your lumber dealer about the many advantages of using these easy-to-work, long-lasting woods. Then build in charm with the Western Pines*!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
***IDAHO WHITE PINE**
***PONDEROSA PINE**
***SUGAR PINE**

Yours for the asking

You'll find inspiration in the colorful pages of "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." 71 pictures! Send for your FREE copy today—write WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 402-F, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

GOOD.. any old time!



the cracker with that swell cheese flavor

America's largest selling cheese cracker!

Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.

Always in Good Taste

Cloth WINDOW SHADES

Fashions come and go, but the need for **CLOTH** window shades never changes. Day in, day out, without fuss or bother, **CLOTH** window shades protect your furnishings against sunburn, give you privacy by night and regulated light by day, keep your home warmer in winter and cooler in summer. **CLOTH** window shades, oil-painted or plastic-coated, keep their crisp, straight-hanging trimness year after year—won't curl, stretch or sag out of shape. Their unobtrusive good looks are in perfect taste with furnishings of any period. And all this from the lowest priced item in your decorating budget!

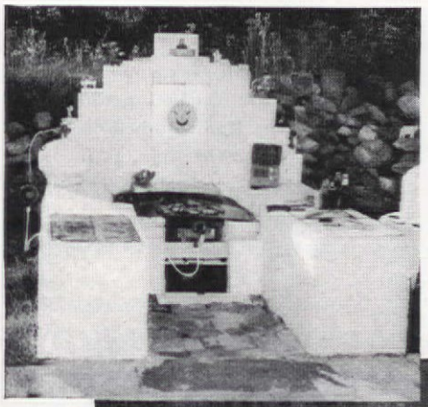
Feel that fabric! At your dealer's, the Joanna Western Quality Demonstrator turns window shades "inside out" . . . lets you *feel the difference* between **CLOTH** and substitute materials.

Joanna Western **Cloth** Window Shades

...tell the world you're a smart housekeeper!

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS CO. · CHICAGO

Piped for Gas!



Barbecue pit constructed of cement blocks filled in with dry cinders. 25-lb. drum of butane gas supplies entire season. Gas pressure provided with Reg-O regulation. Hand valve and safety valve on storage tank for safety. Cut-off for regulating high or low flame. Burner head from old gas water-heater, with slide for air regulation

Idea by Wendell Arthur. Photographs by Emma Louese

SKYLINE

BY THE MAKERS OF BLUE RIDGE

Cheerful as Sunlight!

NO. 4052 SKYLINE
SUNNY SPRAY

The thirty-six new Skyline patterns all have a "sunny disposition." They make your table a more cheerful place to eat and linger and enjoy life. Through the long years they retain their gaily-colored designs, because, like all Blue Ridge Ware, they are hand-painted under the glaze. The pattern shown here is Sunny Spray (No. 4052 Skyline). Priced lower than such quality and beauty command. See your dealer today, and take your choice from these thrilling Skyline patterns.

BLUE RIDGE *Dinnerware*

SOUTHERN POTTERIES, INC.

When *Priscilla Mullins*

became John Alden's Bride

...solid hard maple was a favorite wood of American cabinetmakers. And today, in the hands of skilled Kling craftsmen, this lovely solid wood and traditional Early American designs take on new beauty.

In the Kling Olde Towne Group, you can enjoy features Priscilla Alden never dreamed of...patented center-guided drawers...flat revolving casters on beds...and a rich, golden hand-rubbed finish on the solid maple that grows more beautiful through the years.

See the Kling Olde Towne Group at leading stores everywhere. It's open stock, of course.

OUR *40th* ANNIVERSARY YEAR

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for big, beautiful, full color booklet "Your Bedroom and You." Contains a wealth of helpful suggestions on bedroom decorations and arrangements and care of furniture. Address Dept. AH3. Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING
BEDROOM FURNITURE

KLING MEANS SOLID MAPLE • MAHOGANY • CHERRY

NEW! DIFFERENT!

French Form

With the original magic, double diagonal pull. *The real secret of the French look.*

SEND NO MONEY 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

REDUCE 3 INCHES OFF YOUR WAISTLINE INSTANTLY

Corrects your whole silhouette posture . . . makes you look taller! You feel like sixteen again! Exclusively designed double elastic waistband which you just wrap around your waistline and hook closed in the back. French Form is guaranteed adjustable to your exact size.

Like magic, French Form gives instant slenderizing figure control. Your figure is molded into new lines, inches disappear from waist, hips, thighs and all with ease and comfort . . . *standing, sitting* or *stretching*. French Form is guaranteed to keep its shape and its stretch. Will *never* roll or curl at the top. Expertly made of 1st quality 2-way stretch rayon elastic with the finest satin panel. Light in weight, washes like a dream.

In NUDE, WHITE and BLUE.

4.98 — IN TWO STYLES

Reg. Girdle or Panty Girdle
Panty girdle with removable snap-button crotch and garters.

Small (25-26),
Medium (27-28),
Large (29-30),
Extra-Large (31-32)

Also: "Plus" Sizes for the fuller figure:
XX (33-35), XXX (36-38),
XXXX (39-40), XXXXX (41-42)

ANNETTE FASHIONS, Dept. 198
45 East 17th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Please rush FRENCH FORM on approval. If not delighted, I may return it within ten (10) days for refund of purchase price.

☐ I enclose $..... you pay postage.
☐ Send C.O.D., I'll pay $..... plus postage.

Please Check CORRECT SIZE please ☐ Regular Girdle ☐ Panty Girdle with removable crotch
SEND ME ..... EXTRA CROTCHES @ 49¢ ea.
1st Color Choice..... 2nd Color Choice.....
NAME (Print) .....
ADDRESS (Print) .....
CITY..... Zone..... State.....

GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING

EARN EXTRA MONEY at home, weaving rugs, carpets, etc. from old rugs, or new yarns, for people in your community. No experience necessary. 30,000 doing it with easy running $59.50 Union Looms. Send for our free booklet.

UNION LOOM WORKS, 24 Factory St., BOONVILLE, N. Y.

WOMEN—EARN EXTRA MONEY

Earn up to $23 weekly; get your own dresses without cost. No canvassing, investment or experience necessary. Write fully, giving age, dress size.

FASHION FROCKS, Inc., Dept. G3034, Cincinnati, O.

This smart corner combines drapes of lovely FRAGILE CLOTH with a rug of handsome SHAG CLOTH — simple as ABC to make!

Put Beauty in Any Corner with FRAGILE CLOTH

Itasca's Lovely New Decorator Fabric

Send for Handsome Home Decoration Book PLUS 25 Fabric Samples . . .

See . . feel Itasca fabrics for yourself. Send only 25c for 25 samples — plus unusual home decoration book "Interiors Beautiful." Illustrated in full color, tells how to make drapes, slipcovers, bedspreads, upholstering. Worlds of information, stunning decorative schemes. Send 25c for book and samples to

ITASCA WEAVERS GUILD
Dept. B-30 • Itasca, Texas

New, different and easy to sew, Itasca's FRAGILE CLOTH is only one of a collection of smart decorator fabrics in exquisite textures, soft, glowing colors! Itasca fabrics are extremely adaptable — with only a slight knowledge of sewing you can make lovely drapes, slipcovers, bedspreads, shag rugs and upholstering. Color-fast, stay beautiful for years — wash perfectly, need no ironing.

FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES

Because they come direct from the loom to you, Itasca fabrics are surprisingly low in cost . . high in quality!

How to House Your Collection

Solid cherry wall rack, spool turnings, scroll brackets, genuine hand-carving. Hand-rubbed deep cherry finish. 29 in. high, 17 in. wide. Carl Forslund, about $14

Show-off Shelf, glass enclosed, made of solid mahogany. Hinged doors and mirror back. With 6 in. between shelves, it's 5½ in. deep, 19½ in. wide, 23 in. high. From Maymac Co., about $23.00

Figurines from S. P. Skinner Co.

All prices quoted subject to change

BUTTERCUP
Painted in glorious natural color

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode BUTTERCUP

Now you can start your set of famous Spode. Buy a few pieces now — add more later until your service is complete. To select your pattern write for Booklet 18 today.

Wholesale Distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

WANTED: JEWELRY!

Highest cash paid for old, or broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Write for FREE information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Government Licensed.
ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-AH East Madison, Chicago

DO YOU NEED MONEY?

$40.00 IS YOURS for selling only 50 boxes of our 200 greeting card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today.

FREE SAMPLES PERSONALIZED STATIONERY and NAPKINS

CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. W-3, White Plains, New York

CHINESE

SCIENTIFIC "Wick-Fed" PLANTER
Wonderful Gifts!
Exceptional for African Violets

Exotic modern PLANTER actually promotes growth—brings gorgeous beauty to your plants. SPECIAL RESERVOIR stores water for days. SPUN WICK feeds liquid food and moisture in correct quantities. Allows air to penetrate to roots—NO DRIP, NO ROOT ROT! Stunningly designed in durable Styron: RED, YELLOW and COPPER—5½" size. Detachable reservoir-tray is lustrous ebony. Order six or 12 and SAVE! Money back Guarantee. Sent postpaid. (Salesmen, Agents WRITE.)

2 for $2.00
6 for $5.00
12 for $9.00

PHILLIPS CO., Barryton 43, Mich.

Send for FREE Catalog

BENNETT FIREPLACES

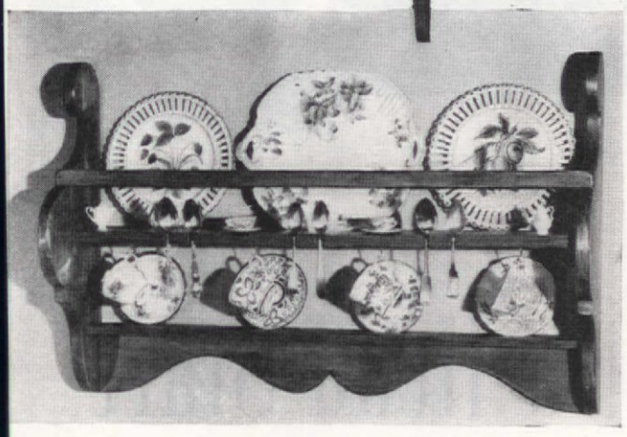
What every home planner needs. Contains a wealth of fireplace facts, pictures and valuable suggestions for your "perfect fireplace." Write us for *FREE* copy at 351 Water Street.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.
Chartered in 1906
NORWICH, NEW YORK

(Begins on page 36)

Authentic replica of Early American pine wall shelf, in mellow brown finish, hand-rubbed. 30½ by 19½ in. At Charles W. Chase, about $15

Luster pitchers from S. P. Skinner Co.



Collector's Shelf, handmade of warm brown antiqued knotty pine. Inspired by an old Pewter Shelf design, 20 in. high, 31 in. wide. From Lennox Shop, about $23.00

26 Pages of *Easy-to-do, Inexpensive Decorating Ideas!*

age after page in full color. Room color schemes, how-to-do ideas, color harts, helpful hints, etc. Prepared for you by decorating authorities. It's ee at your Kyanize Paint tore or send your name and ddress (please print) with 10¢ coin to: Dept. 113, Boston arnish Company, Everett ation, Boston 49, Mass.

DECORATING'S EASIER WITH

Kyanize
Self-Smoothing
PAINTS

so completely exclusive

VENI-PLEX
CUSTOM BLINDS

New **ALL PLASTIC** *flexible* **SLATS**
LIVING COLORS FOR BETTER LIVING

YOU CAN *See*
THEY'RE *Custom-Built*

★ **CARESS OF COLOR** — delicate translucence complements your own color theme for your every room.

★ **LIVING COLOR** — *for Better Living* — color is a basic ingredient of every slat — cannot fade, chip, or peel.

★ **FAR EASIER TO CLEAN** — flexible and strong, with no sharp edges — glass-like surfaces wipe clean, quickly.

★ **FEATHER QUIET** — feather light — can be raised with the very least of disturbing sound . . . no metallic clatter.

OVER 100 Slat-Tape Combinations of Decorative colors at Selected Department Stores and other Retailers of Custom Blinds. Or write to —

UNIT VENI-PLEX CORP., Division of Unit Venetian Blind Supply Corp., 385 GERARD AVENUE, NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

Age 25 "Someday, after the children are grown, my wife and I want to retire on a steady income and take life easy. So I'm going to plan now for the future."

Age 40 "Yes, we have our problems—but my retirement income plan gives us a real feeling of security, both now and for the future."

Age 55 "Now my wife and I are ready and able to do many of the things we've always dreamed about —thanks to my regular retirement income checks!"

You too can retire at 55

Here's how to stay happy through the years —with a Penn Mutual Retirement Income Plan. With such a plan you'll have plenty of time for your favorite hobby, for that small new business of your own, or for leisurely trips to faraway places. And the most wonderful thing about it all—you are protecting your family while you build for the future.

Get the facts. Just fill out and mail the coupon today. This plan is available for both men and women.

A person well qualified to help you plan your insurance is the Penn Mutual Underwriter. He is an expert who understands your problems and can quickly arrange an Independence Plan for you: a plan tailored to fit your income and cover your insurance needs.

BACK OF YOUR INDEPENDENCE . . . STANDS THE PENN MUTUAL

THE PENN MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
FOUNDED IN 1847 INDEPENDENCE SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA

The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company
Independence Square, Phila. 5, Pa., Department A-351
Gentlemen:
Please send me information on how a Retirement Income Plan—together with Social Security—can fit my individual case.

☐ Plan for men ☐ Plan for women (Check one)

I can save per week ☐ $2 ☐ $3 ☐ $5 ☐ $10 ☐ $15 ☐ $25 ☐ ? (Check one)

How much guaranteed life income would I receive each month at age ☐ 55 ☐ 60 ☐ 65 (Check one)

Name _____ (A-351) Date of Birth _____

Address _____

A National Institution—with Over a Century of Security

Dwarf marigolds were planted in flats of soil (left), and milled sphagnum (right) handled the same. Compare sphagnum seedling (right) with that grown in soil

Photographs by James A. Speltz

Get a Head Start with Seedlings

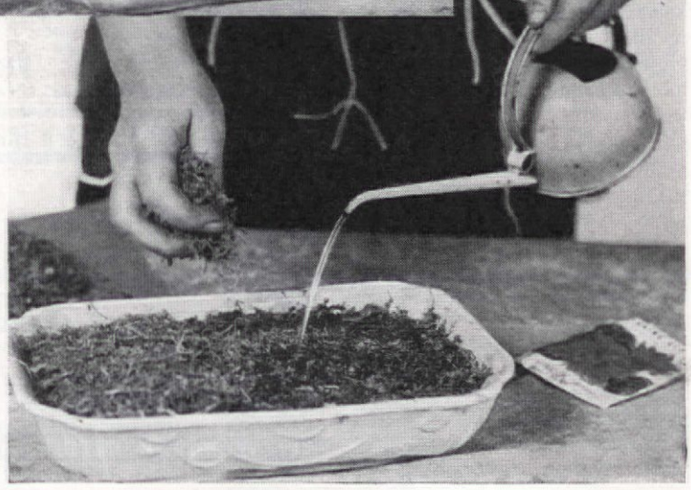
BETTY LEE EPSTEIN

Perhaps you are still ankle deep in seed catalogues, wondering whether to try a new kind of bean or tomato, or stick to the old reliables. Or perhaps you are ready to start planting, both outdoors and under glass—in flats, pots, or hotbeds. In any case, do you know about sphagnum moss, especially the modern, horticultural, milled kind? If not, you may want to experiment with it in raising your seedlings this year. The chances are that you will soon come to recognize this gift of nature as a real boon to gardeners.

Sphagnum is a long-fibered, brownish-gray, tangled substance consisting of mosslike plants that grow in marshy swamps—central Wisconsin producing the most and the best quality. It is pulled from the swamps with long-tined forks, spread on a drying bed, then raked and turned until dry enough to be baled for sale to florists and nurserymen. Being very light when dry, and able to absorb and hold ten times its weight of water, it has long been extensively used for wrapping the roots of plants to keep them moist during shipment. But for several years, experiment stations have been testing it as a soil substitute for the growing of plants from seed. The results, especially with milled sphagnum (in which the fibers have been shredded by machinery), have been almost uniformly 100 per cent germination. The sprouting seeds push up through the loose, light moss more easily than through soil and not only germinate but continue to grow more rapidly. Furthermore—and this is very important —it is found that the use of sphagnum effectively combats damping-off, a fungous disease found in soil, which attacks tiny seedlings, causing them to rot and break off at or just above the surface of the soil. In some way, the sphagnum inhibits or prevents the growth of this fungus. If one half of the soil area in a flat or pot is covered with a half inch of fine sphagnum and seeds are sown over the whole surface; and if the flat is then inoculated with the damping-off organism, the disease will spread quickly through the seedlings in the soil area, but fail to invade those growing in the sphagnum. And the same good effect is seen whether the moss is spread thickly on top of the soil or used alone, replacing the soil.

Each of these piles contains one pound of sphagnum moss. That on the right is in its raw state as used for wrapping the roots of roses, small shrubs, and plants for shipment. That on the left has been shredded in a hammer mill

Seed sowing in sphagnum calls for little or no special care. There is less danger of overwatering, as the sphagnum takes up excess moisture and holds it until needed; there is no need to treat the seed with protective fungicides. The sphagnum is not a source of plant food, so if it is necessary to grow the seedlings in it for some time, they should be watered with a nutrient solution made by dissolving any good plant food in water. A simple formula is one teaspoon each of potassium nitrate (saltpeter) and superphosphate (fertilizer) in a gallon of water. On the other hand, by withholding such food, a grower can hold his seedlings back if conditions are temporarily unfavorable for transplanting them. When it comes time to shift them into other flats, individual pots, or to outdoor beds, the seedlings have thick, lusty root systems that easily come free from the moss without breaking and suffer very little shock in being moved. The moss left in flat or bed is clean and can be saved, dried, and used year after year. For convenience and easy handling, the prepared, milled sphagnum is most convenient, but if it is not easily obtainable, the raw product used for packing can be reduced to the same condition by rubbing it through a one-eighth-inch or finer wire mesh or strainer. Whichever is used, fill the container almost full, wet it thoroughly, sow the seed thinly on top of it, and cover with a thin sifting of the dry moss which also will soon become moist. Thereafter water only often enough to prevent it from becoming dry.



Simple seed sowing: fill flat with milled sphagnum; moisten well; scatter seed on top; cover thinly with more moss; water gently, repeat as often as necessary

Us Fellers Need This Friend

3 times as much nourishment as in canned dog foods!

Yes, pound for pound, Gro-Pup—Ribbon or Meal—supplies 3 times as much solid nourishment as moist canned dog foods. Gro-Pup contains every nutritional factor now known to be needed by your dog. Not two-thirds moisture like most canned dog foods!

Only dry dog food with this veterinary approval!

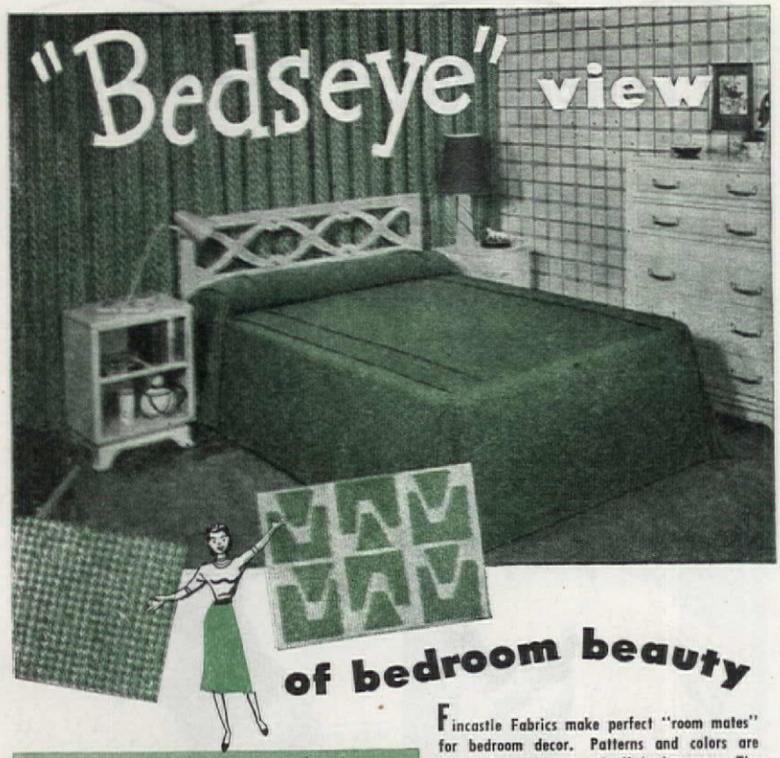
Gro-Pup has the veterinary seal of approval as a complete balanced dog food. Table scraps are extras, for Gro-Pup provides *everything!*

TESTED
AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL AND ANIMAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS
APPROVED

Build a bouncy dog with "COMPLETE DINNER" Gro-Pup!

GREAT NEWS FOR MEAL USERS!

Gro-Pup Meal is flaked for faster mixing! Takes up liquid in a jiffy, ready to eat instantly. Thrifty! A complete dog dinner... like Gro-Pup Ribbon. For variety, start today to feed *both.*



of bedroom beauty

Fincastle Fabrics make perfect "room mates" for bedroom decor. Patterns and colors are designed to "live together" in harmony. The wall hanging illustrated is an interesting abstract, Style No. J51-106, the bedspread top is a solid nubby weave, Style No. 3469, and the skirt a tweed, Style No. 3699 . . . all of practical, durable, captivating cotton.

From living room to kitchen, there are Fincastle Fabrics that will do things for your home. Choose your own "good companions" at your favorite drapery shop or department store.

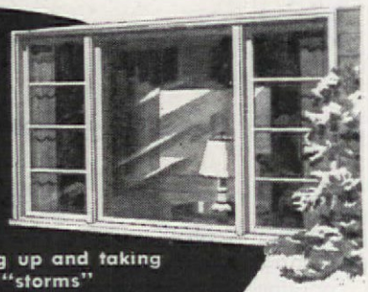
Fincastle Fabrics

FOR DRAPERIES, BEDSPREADS SLIP COVERS and UPHOLSTERY

Send 10c in coin for your copy of "Interiors Beautiful" . . . helpful booklet full of decorating suggestions.

LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC., 1320 McHENRY ST., LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

Say Goodbye TO THESE 6 WINDOW CHORES



1. Putting up and taking down screens
2. Painting and repairing screens
3. Storing screens
4. Putting up and taking down "storms"
5. Painting and repairing "storms"
6. Storing "storms"

PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS with famous ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING eliminate tiresome, annual window chores. Enjoy draft-free comfort and fuel-saving advantages of Pella Dual Glazing and Weather Stripping. Pella Windows are 100% pre-fitted and assembled at factory—assuring better performance and longer life. Saves on installation labor cost, too! Special hinge design allows either side to be washed from the inside.

Whether you're planning to build or remodel, select from the 300 custom-like window combinations *stock-size* Pella Casement Windows offer. Pella Casements cost no more than ordinary windows when you consider their many advantages and lower installation costs.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER of Window Ideas. Tells about time, labor and money saving features. Mail coupon today!

ROLSCREENS—original inside screens that roll up and down like window shades. No putting up, taking down, painting, storing. Inconspicuous.

DUAL GLAZING—protects against winter cold and summer heat—the year-round "storm" window.

Pella CASEMENT WINDOWS

Mail this Coupon Today!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. C-15, Pella, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me your Free Folder on Window Ideas and information on Pella Casement Windows with ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING features. I am building ☐. I am remodeling ☐.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone..... State.....

Made by the Manufacturers of Famous PELLA VENETIAN BLINDS AND ROLSCREENS

Whales to Flowers

(Begins on page 16)

wooing the elusive maidenhair and the shy hepatica. Was the change from the sublime to the ridiculous—or vice versa? Definitely the latter, my wife and I now think. Why? I'll tell you.

We can enjoy our new hobby *together*—and that makes it at least four times as interesting. *Mal de mer* (seasickness to you) was the colored gentleman in the fuel bin where deep-sea fishing was concerned. Wifey could get miserable on a canal-bound rowboat; and to her even the thought of going twenty miles offshore in a 40-footer was nauseating.

Also, whale-hunting as a hobby is an expensive luxury. What with insurance on boat and passengers, upkeep, fuel, and wages, the annual bill was never less than $3,000. But wildflowering costs practically nothing. If you're a real fan, you'll make your own garden, collect and grow your own plants, and—most fun of all—set your surplus back into the woods to replenish the dwindling supply and give pleasure to other enthusiasts. Moreover, "Nantucket sleigh-rides" behind whales are very time-consuming, whereas wildflowering can be indulged in on a when-as-and-if basis. You can identify and enjoy roadside plants without even stopping your car, and a few minutes' walk in almost any patch of woods may reveal a wildflower or fern you never found before. Even if you grow your own, the hobby need consume only as much time as you want to give it. A few minutes morning and evening will do; or, if you have time on your hands, you can ride your hobby hours on end without getting saddle-sore.

Those were some reasons for the switch from whales to wildflowers. And how long did that change-over take?

Well, quitting whaling was sudden enough. One day I had a boat. Came the hurricane—and I didn't! But acquiring a new hobby took time. Eleanor and I just drifted into it. She had joined two garden clubs; become president of one. Gradually, she began calling wildflowers and ferns by their first names; brought home blossoms and fronds, and identified them all. Obviously she was getting to know a lot more about "wild" plants than I did. Yet I was supposed to be the naturalist of the family! So in self-defense I had to catch up fast. I did, and we went on together.

So that's how it began. We carried wildflower books in the car and identified new—to us—species on every country road. Then we studied the surroundings in which each species flourished best: whether in dry or wet ground, sun or shade, deep humus or sandy loam, "sour" soil or "sweet"; their groupings and associations, and many other facts.

Then we learned of a nearby piece of woodland soon to be stripped for

Orlyt GREENHOUSE This Model $385

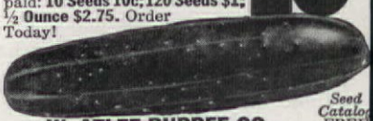
A delightful addition to any home. Like all Orlyts, it is made in sections for easy assembly with bolts and screws. 10 by 11 ft. Orlyt shown is already to put on your foundation. Your house heating system may be extended for the greenhouse or automatic, electric and oil burner heat is available. Also automatic ventilation. Other Orlyts and Lean-tos from $210. See our Exhibits at the Spring Flower Shows or write for Booklet No. 42.

LORD & BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N. Y. DES PLAINES, ILL.

Burpee HYBRID CUCUMBER Seeds 10¢

Bears Double to Four Times as Much as ordinary kinds

Most delicious—A sensation all over America! Crisp white flesh, small seed area, wonderful for slicing. 8 in. and more long. Disease-resistant, bearing where others fail. Special, postpaid: **10 Seeds 10c; 120 Seeds $1; ½ Ounce $2.75.** Order Today!



Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: 655 Burpee Bldg., *at nearest city:* Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

HYPONeX
Grows Better Plants Faster In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—instantly available. Results sure.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc. Copley, Ohio

Free! To Gardeners... THIS BIG NEW 1951 NURSERY BOOK

HUNDREDS OF Special Offers

Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated. 102nd YEAR *Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed.*

SPRINGHILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big new SENSATION TOMATO

"KING OF THE EARLIES"

Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send 125 SEED postal today for 125 seed and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog. FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 325, Rockford, Ill.

BEARING AGE PLANTS & TREES

Plant our bearing age plants and have plenty of fruit to eat and sell in 60 days. Red, Black, Purple and Yellow Raspberries, Boysenberries, DWARF and Standard fruit trees, Everbearing Strawberries, Grapes, Giant Blueberries, Figs, Everblooming Roses, Shrubs, Evergreens . . . Write for FREE Catalog. 20% discount on early orders.

40 Page Color Catalog FREE

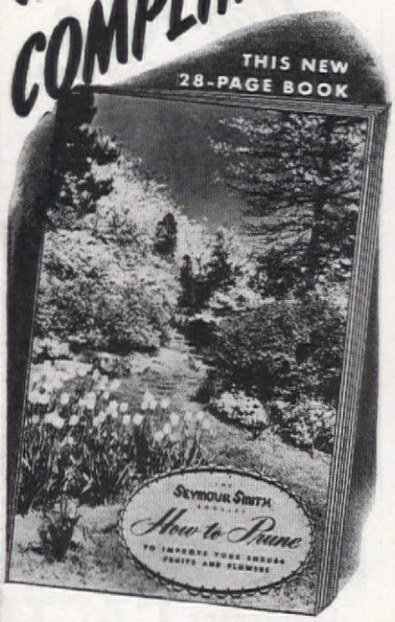
SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERIES
BOX 506, NEW BUFFALO, MICH.

Dwarf Fruit Trees

Produce full size, top quality fruit in small spaces. Best Apple and Pear Varieties. Write for our BIG, FREE 19[illegible] CATALOG in full color. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
332 MAIN STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

YOURS WITH OUR COMPLIMENTS



HERE'S HOW YOU GET IT

Buy the Seymour Smith **"Snap-Cut"** Pruner* at your local store. In the box is a coupon. Send it to us. We'll forward the book with our compliments, the finest similar book ever produced.

28 pages of vital information on how to prune to improve beauty, health and yield of flowers, shrubs and trees. New, up-to-the-minute, authoritative. Lavishly illustrated.

Or, *if you wish*, send the coupon below, with only 10¢, to the factory. We'll mail you the book postpaid.

SEYMOUR SMITH
"Snap-Cut" PRUNER
Quality Tools Since 1850

The famous **"Snap-Cut"** out-cuts any other pruner and, on its merits alone, *out-sells all others, too!* Makes a clean, quick-healing cut. Ask for the Seymour Smith **"Snap-Cut"** at your dealer's. Two sizes—8" at $2.75, 6" at $2.10. Look for the name on the tool. There is NO "equivalent" of the **"Snap-Cut"**.

**Pruning book offer applies on any SEYMOUR SMITH garden tool.*

SEYMOUR SMITH
Seymour Smith & Son, Inc., Oakville, Conn.

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
12003 Main St., Oakville, Conn.
Sirs: Enclosed find 10¢ for which please send your new book "How to Prune".
(Please write your name and address in margin of page.)

Whales to Flowers

(Begins on page 16)

home sites, and decided to take plants from there to start our own little garden in the shade of some gray birches near our microscopic lily pond. First we brought in leaf mold and imitated as well as we could the soil of the woods. Then we dug up common woodsplants, placed each one in a cellophane bag with a little water in it so it couldn't wilt, brought our "catch" home, and set the plants out under the birches. Some did well, and some did not. Among the defects of our first garden was a too-windy location. But we learned a lot and tried again, and then again, if necessary. That was ten years or more ago.

Our present wild garden is in a tiny grove of Japanese black pines which we set out as seedlings in 1931; the trees now average about twenty-five feet high. Granite ledges surround the pine pocket and protect it from drying winds. The soil is deep and rich in humus, made that way with brought-in woods soil and homemade compost. Water for sprinkling is handy. It's an ideal woodsgarden site, and home for thirty kinds of ferns and many other kinds of woodsplants.

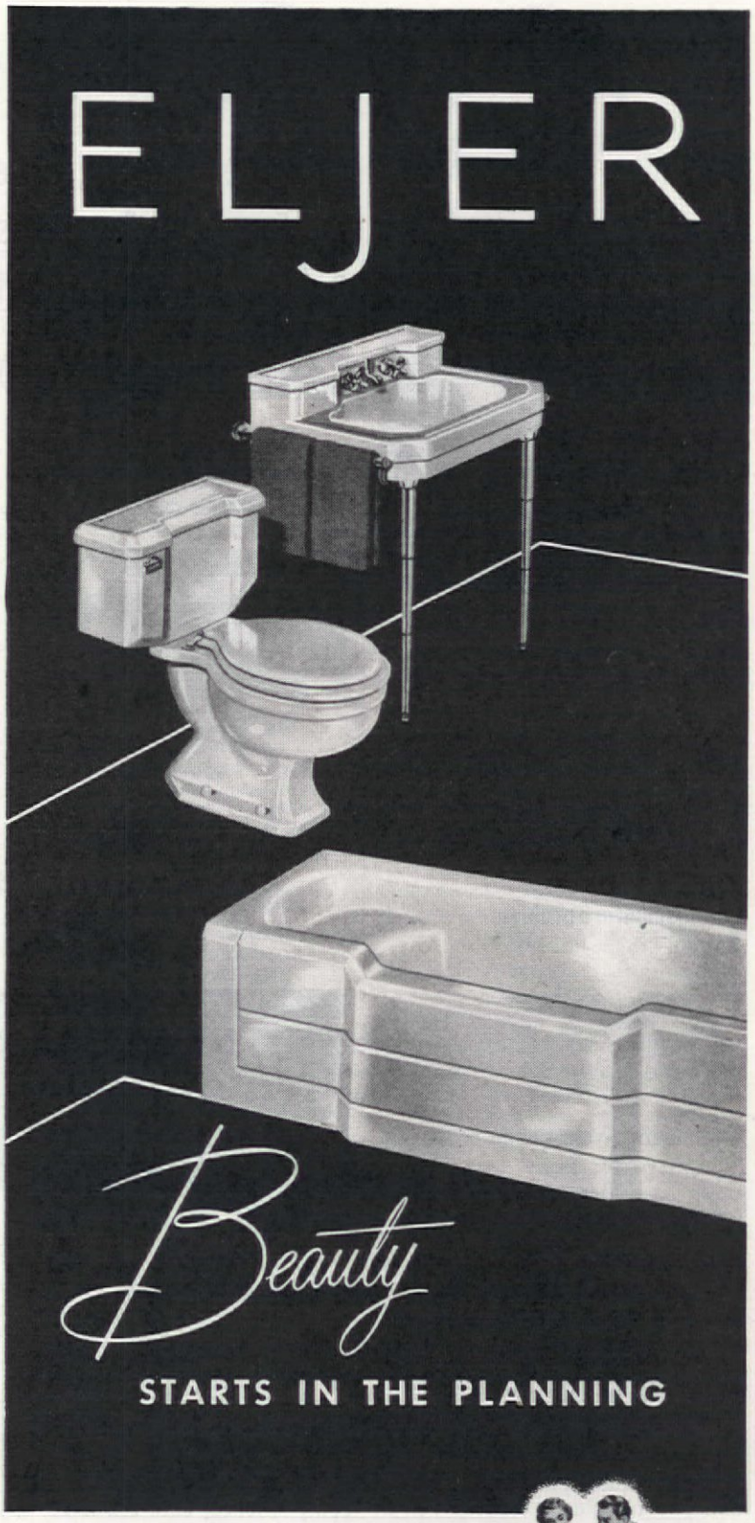
So you see we have taken our wildflower hobby pretty seriously. Even so, it hasn't cost us too much in either time or labor. We have done all the work ourselves, thereby getting plenty of outdoor exercise and interest, in what time we have had. Financially, it has paid its way because it has led us to write a book on wildgardening, and the publisher's advance on our royalties was, in itself, more than enough to cover all our wildgardening disbursements to date.

That is the story of my switch from whales to ferns and flowers—from he-man to sissy, some might call it, but for which I have no regrets.

Editor's Note: We are glad to be able to include in this issue a brief review of the book referred to above —*Growing Woodland Plants*—which set our fingers to itching for the feel of soft, cool woods soil.

Eleanor Birdseye didn't like the sea, and her wildflower knowledge set a pace that he had to equal

ELJER



STARTS IN THE PLANNING

For a bathroom that excites admiration, architects and builders suggest style-matched plumbing fixtures. For extra beauty, we suggest Eljer, in lovely pastel colors, or immaculate white. You *will* get quality; the finish of Eljer Fixtures cannot fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick enamel coating, fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron* base. Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids, because they are *real* china. So, be *sure* . . . write Eljer Plumbing Fixtures into your plans.

Ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect to help you select the exact combination of fixtures you want for bathroom, powder room, kitchen or laundry. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

Which of these is your problem lady?

The discomfort problem

During "those uncomfortable days" of the month, do you wish you could get rid of pins, belts and external pads? Then wear internal Tampax instead, with the assurance there will be no chafing, binding or bunching, none whatever!

The meeting-your-public problem

You may trust Tampax to cause no odor. Also there's no fear of ridges or edge-lines under dress or skirt.

The disposal problem

Made of pure surgical cotton, Tampax comes in slender one-time applicators. It's so compact that a full month's average supply goes into purse. Naturally, disposal is no problem.

The tub-and-shower problem

Tampax is quickly and easily changed and you can't even feel it when in place. No need to remove the Tampax during the daily bath.

The economy problem

Buy Tampax at drug or notion counter in 3 absorbency-sizes: Regular, Super, Junior. Economy box lasts 4 months (average). Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

FOR Better Watering, Easier Every Use, Every Purse Longer Trouble-Free Life

ALLENCO

SPRINKLING EQUIPMENT

ALL-PURPOSE WOODSIDE

Finger-tip adjustment for spray to stream; waters circle or oblong for parkways or odd-areas; revolving or stationary; novel base moves easier, protects grass.

ALLENCO

SPRINKLERS AND HOSE ACCESSORIES PRE-PROVED!

ASK YOUR DEALER

stikit wikit® the modern fencing

BEAUTIFIES AND PROTECTS your lawn or flower bed

Easily installed, each unit is 21" high, 12" wide, baked green enamel on ¼" steel rod. Carton of 2 dozen units makes 24-foot fence, or enough for the average bed.

Shipped in cartons of two dozen, postpaid and insured. Send check or money order for $4.80 to: STIKIT WIKIT COMPANY 50 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Kills Insects Fast!

Acme GARDEN GUARD

Non-injurious to pets and humans

Gardeners

(Begins on page 29)

none to speak of. Others seem to have been born without perceptible middles; still others have nothing *à la derrière*. They need neither to stoop nor jack-knife, but are straight as a ramrod and not much wider. Frankly, I don't like them, nor their knitting-needle-like silhouettes, slender, svelte chassis lines, and smug expressions as they gaze at their heftier sisters. If you think this is sour grapes, you're dead right! It is, every bit of it.

Not only are gardeners endowed with queer looks but they manage, by their clothes, to make themselves look even queerer. Take the male gardener. His garb, simplicity itself, consists of old shoes, none-too-clean trousers, a shirt and/or sweater that has seen better days, and sometimes a battered hat. Eminently satisfactory, this outfit would present no problem except that, sooner or later, the gardener's wife gives it to a rummage sale or the garbage man, or puts it in the furnace, thereby creating what is known as a Situation.

The clothing of the female of the species—ah, there *is* a problem. It began long ago in a garden, with a fig leaf, and is still unsolved even as the new look descends upon us. (Is there, I wonder, a new look for lady gardeners?) Of the several schools of thought, there are, first, the advocates of slacks, which are comfortable, properly enveloping and do away with the question, "Does my slip show?" They have useful pockets, and they might be the perfect garden fig leaf—*if* gardeners possessed only a front view. But there is the Other Aspect, and even the proponents admit that the garment emphasizes without flattering.

Then there is the school that favors shorts, a younger group of free-thinkers who now enjoy This Freedom, but will probably feel differently when they have added ten years and twenty-five pounds. I, for one, don't blame them for reveling in their easy garments. But if they do real, down-to-earth gardening, I should think their knees would get sore. Lastly, there is the "any-old-thing" school which, unhappily, has by far the most adherents. They say, "Shoes run down? Save 'em for the garden. Don't bother about how they look." Or "That dress with the hole; it'll soon be so dirty no one will see the hole." Undoubtedly this makes for comfort but—!

The next question is, "Are gardeners as queer as they look?" and, as their interpreter, I must answer reluctantly, "Yes." You can even classify them according to their peculiarities. For instance, there are givers and non-givers. The former give you everything, loading you with dusty-miller, hardy ageratum, star-of-Bethlehem, buttercups that spread all over the place. This puts you on the

Ooo-Klip LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

THE LEWIS ENG. & MFG. CO. ALLIANCE, OHIO

USE Ooo-Klip Grass Shears and Hedge Shears, too

ORDER Dependable WELCH Plants NOW

3	Paul's Scarlet Roses, 2 yr.	$1.95
6	New Phlox, Rainbow hues	1.70
3	Blue Mist Spirea	1.95
4	Butterfly Bush, 4 new shades	2.50
3	Forsythia Goldenbell, 2 ft.	1.35
6	Lombardy Poplar, 4 ft.	1.00
3	Golden Weeping Willow, 4 ft.	1.00
3	Canadian Red Rhubarb	1.95
10	Herbs; Horseradish, Sage, & Chives	1.95
10	Cumberland Black Raspberries	1.40
10	Latham Red Raspberries	1.75
5	Concord Grapes, 2 year	1.00
25	Superfection Strawberries	1.95
25	Multiflora Rose Hedge	2.00

All postpaid. East and West coast states add 10%. FREE CATALOG.

WELCH NURSERY Box A-3 Shenandoah, Iowa

RARE CACTI

WINDOW GARDENER'S DELIGHT

Our 1951 colored catalog Lavishly illustrated. Hundreds pictured and described. Full cultural directions. A handbook of cactus lore FREE TO CUSTOMERS. It wanted for reference 10c is appreciated for mailing costs. For your copy Write Now to JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS . . . P. O. Box 21 PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

READY TO BEAR PLANTS AND TREES

Why wait? Have fruit to eat and sell within 60 days this year. Plant our bearing age trees and plants. Complete selection. Order early from new catalog — 20% discount. SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY Box 505, New Buffalo, Mich.

FLOWERING SHRUBS

Lovely Altheas, Hydrangeas, Spirea, Forsythia, Lilacs and many others shown in full color in our BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG. Write today. FREE CATALOG Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC. 332 CHERRY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

CONDON'S GIANT EVERBEARING TOMATO

Queen of the Market–Big Money Maker. Large Solid Red Fruit, Excellent Canner. Almost Seedless. To introduce our Superior Seeds, Plants, Bulbs, Roses, Perennials and Berries, we will send 125 Seeds of Condon's Giant Everbearing Tomato & Big Catalog. Over 600 illustrations, 100 in color. Low Prices. Send postal for Seed and Catalog. FREE. CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 21 Rockford, Ill.

STRAWBERRIES

are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 650-900 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY 10 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

GROW MINIATURE TREES FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

Fabulous Money-Real Fun! Grow *genuine* live dwarf (Ming) trees. A new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. DWARF TREES, Dept. P. O. Box 335 Briggs Station Los Angeles 48, Calif.

BLUEBERRIES

PLANT THIS SPRING 5 year old Giants bear full crop first year. Plant this spring. Also smaller sizes. Write for catalog, full line nursery stock. FREE COLOR FOLDER

WESTHAUSER NURSERY, Box 311A, Sawyer, Michigan

5-HP
GRAVELY Tractor
offers 20 Tools to Save You Work!

Now . . . more time to *enjoy* your home —with less work! With the dependable Gravely Tractor, POWER does every lawn, garden and field job! . . . The Gravely is economical, convenient—a lifetime investment in better living.

All-gear drive, power reverse. Field tested—30 yrs. Only Gravely does so many jobs so well!

FREE "Power vs Drudgery" tells you how to put POWER to work for you! Write today!

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 313 DUNBAR, W. VA.

A BRAND NEW HYBRID SWEET CORN IOCHIEF

Earliest LETTUCE

1951 Gold Medal Award Winner. Ideal for small gardener or market grower. One of the sweetest corns yet developed. Large ears. Considered one of the best yielders. A mid-season to late corn (83 days). Excellent for canning or freezing. Price: 20¢ per packet; 46¢ per ½ lb.; 85¢ per lb.

Finest flavor and remarkably crisp texture. Quality and flavor of even the outside leaves is fully equal to the tender heart leaves of many heading varieties. Packet 15¢; ounce 35¢.

FREE Illustrated Seed and Nursery Catalog.
JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO.
2351 South 7th St. • La Crosse, Wis.

Waterlilies

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub or pool. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1951 catalog.
THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
531 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland
111 N. 7th Ave., Suite 713, Dept. 531, St. Louis, Mo.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 531, Chicago 1, Ill.

25 for $5. TREES

3- and 4-year selected transplanted trees, 6 to 14 inches tall. 5 each of: Red and Scotch Pine, Norway and Colorado Blue Spruce, and Canadian Hemlock. Postpaid at planting time. For complete Evergreen catalog, write Box 1-C.
MUSSER FORESTS, Inc.
Indiana, Pa.

GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA
Petunia

Fringed or Notched Bloom Supreme Florists' Strain. "The Handsomest Frilled Petunia in the World." Large, rich colored blooms in every conceivable shade on stately plants. 150 seeds, Regular 50c Packet, ONLY 10c with big New Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 22 Rockford, ILL.

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

Mow Seed Cultivate Row Hay Lawns
Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.
1 & 2 Cylinders
High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.
Easy Terms — Free Catalog
STANDARD ENGINE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 42 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y. 601-29 West 26th Street

DWARF FRUIT TREES
FOR COMPACT AREA & EARLY YIELD
Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, Evergreens, Perennials. Write today for Free Catalog.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 303, Bridgman, Mich.

Gardeners

(Begins on page 29)

spot, for you must either plant the gifts and combat them forever after or risk offending your friend by dumping them over the back fence, where they may grow up and cause embarrassment when she comes to see how her offerings are doing. If she doesn't find them, she'll probably give you some more.

From that high of generosity, gardeners run all the way down. It hurt my faith in humanity to think there were people who would give you nothing at all. I had to encounter one before I could believe it. I was in her garden one day with a mutual friend. It was a lovely place, with a tulip bed, a pool under a willow tree, roses, and irises among which I discerned something different. Not Siberian, not Japanese, I didn't learn until later that it was of the beardless Spuria type. But I knew that I'd be perfectly willing to take home a bit of it, so I asked what it was, exclaimed over it, remarked that I had nothing like it in my collection—in fact, did everything but come out and ask for a division. And do you know what I took away from that garden? The lid of an old garbage can! She said I could use it for a bird bath!

Then there are the clean gardeners and the other kind. I remember a dainty lady who dug me some plants and when she had finished, her white shoes were as spotless as before. Such gardeners wear gloves, nets over their hair, floppy hats to guard their complexions, soap under their fingernails. I just can't understand them, for no matter what *I* wear, I quickly represent the exact opposite. Dirt gravitates to me. As I work, clods hurl themselves at me, mud cuddles under my fingernails, my hair flies in all directions, my shoes promptly fill with soil. Definitely, I am not to be numbered among the clean gardeners —but while I admire them, I'm not sure I would want to be of them, even if I could.

Gardeners are queer, too, as to what they grow. Some want only big spectacular masses of bloom; others will coo happily over a handful of tiny seedlings. Some plant only things that can be cut; others wouldn't cut a single blossom for fear of spoiling the garden picture. . . .

I could go on and on listing our peculiarities, but what's the use? For, taking us by and large, aren't gardeners nice? Where will you find a group of people more friendly, generous, and understanding, or less high-hat and affected? With whom can you have more good, clean fun? Yes, I'm for gardeners one hundred per cent even though they are queer. I'm proud to number so many of them among my best friends, and I'm even prouder to know that some of them seem to feel that way about me!

It's Wonderful...

what a pleasure it is to power-cut grass with Excello. No more pushing, straining, sweating in the broiling Summer sun! No more unkempt-looking lawns! Excello effortless mowing means grass cut quickly, easily and at the right time for improved lawn health . . . for that enviable carpet-like appearance. Full information about popular priced, time-tested Excello power mowers, hand mowers and lawn sweeps sent on request.

EXCELLO 21" MOWER
America's favorite reel mower. Famous Briggs and Stratton or Clinton engine. Timken bearings. Positive, trouble-free clutch. 1951's greatest power mower value!

how things get done with an EXCELLO Power Mower

Excello—Caretakers of the Nation's Lawns
HEINEKE & COMPANY
Since 1902 Springfield, Illinois

HEINEKE & COMPANY, Dept. AH-1
Springfield, Illinois
Gentlemen: Please send me full information on the complete Excello line plus FREE copy of 24-page, illustrated, 2-color lawn care booklet.
My Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
My Dealer's Name_____

Famous TYLER ROSES

Free Illustrated Catalog and "Hints on Care and Culture of Roses." Trial Offer: Send $2.00 for four 2-year-old field-grown bushes, all different. World's best varieties—guaranteed.
McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY
Route 5, Box 275-B Tyler, Texas

New Giant DAHLIAS

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED
2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID
ONE BULB EACH RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE
Grows 12" to 15" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. Send 25c for 2, 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8 and Seed & Nursery Catalog.
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 326, Rockford, ILL.

FREE CATALOG

GLORIOUS Roses

Gorgeous, hardy, ever-blooming varieties. Special collections. Shown in full color in BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
332 CLAY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

Water Lilies

GUARANTEED TO GROW
FREE
Beautiful New 1951 Catalog Now Ready. Profusely illustrated in natural colors. Helpful directions. Everything for the Water Garden. Write for FREE copy today. (Canada 15 cents.)
Wm. TRICKER, INC. 3101 Brookside Ave., Saddle River, N.J. or 3116 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20¢

Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.
TENN. NURSERY CO., Box 18, CLEVELAND, TENN.

20 MILLION TREES A YEAR!

Evergreen seedlings and transplants. Fruit and Shade Trees. For complete catalog write Box 1-C.
MUSSER FORESTS, Inc. Indiana, Pa.

FINAL CLOSE-OUT OFFER!
GLADIOLUS

Gladiolus are scarce so act now to get these wonderful GLADIOLUS BULBS at less than 2c each! Assortment from flaming reds, yellows, purples, blues, pinks, whites, peach, multicolor, etc., now ready for first blooms and with many years of flowering ahead. Any bulb not developing first planting replaced free. Tremendous saving in these young virile bulbs already 1½" to 2¼" in circumference. Truly an unbeatable offer. Order now on approval.

100 BULBS $1.69

EXTRA 3 TUBEROSES
With prompt orders we will include at no extra cost 3 TUBEROSES. Bloom into tall waxy white flowers 2-3 ft. tall, extremely fragrant.

SEND NO MONEY
When your carton of 100 Gladiolus bulbs and 3 extra Tuberoses arrives pay postman only $1.69 plus C.O.D. postage. Remember, these bulbs must develop to your satisfaction or your money will be refunded. But hurry! Send in your order today. This is a bargain you'll hate to miss.

MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. GA-1402 Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Wash away garbage with the great new General Electric Disposall!

WANT TO FORGET you ever saw garbage . . . ever had to handle the unsanitary mess?

Like to turn on the cold water and wash it away—out of your home, out of your life? *You can!*

Let the great new G-E Disposall® go to work for you—shredding food waste into tiny particles, flushing it away to sewer or septic tank!

Designed to fit practically every sink, the all-new, all-white G-E Disposall has wonderfully improved features inside and out.

And it has refinements on those features that have already made the Disposall a favorite appliance in over a quarter of a million American homes.

Step into your dealer's today and see the great new G-E Disposall! General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

HERE'S ALL YOU DO WITH THE G-E DISPOSALL!

1. You just scrape food waste into drain opening.

2. Turn the marvelous Twistop safety control. The Twistop locks into place during operation. This great G-E feature is stopper, strainer and safety control all in one.

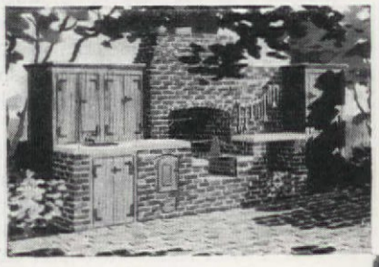
3. Simply turn on cold water. Instantly the General Electric Disposall goes into action—grinding food waste into tiny bits.

An amazing G-E flow switch insures the proper amount of "flushing water" to wash away all food waste.

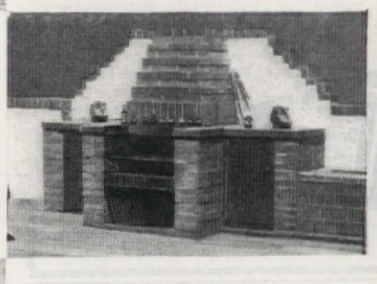
You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

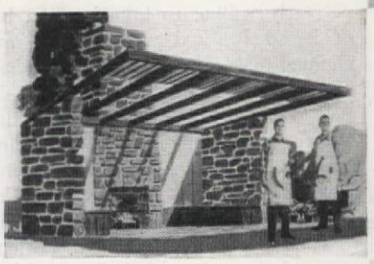
You can order plans for any one of these Barbecues!



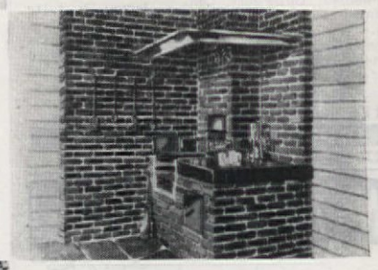
1259
COMPLETE OUTDOOR KITCHEN
Blueprint construction pattern for building barbecue that has a spit, grill, oven, wood niche, sink, utensil rack, and plenty of storage space



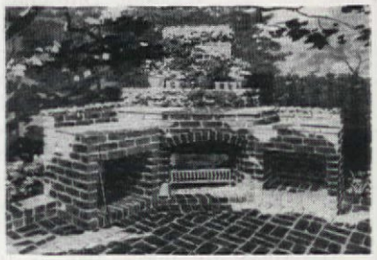
997
OUTDOOR FIREPLACE
Building pattern for brick fireplace to build in corner of yard. Has storage cupboards on each side of firepit and convenient icebox at right



784
SHELTER AND FIREPLACE
Building pattern for rough stone fireplace with jutting roof, most practical in wet weather. Useful storage seats on sides, large rear closets



1266
OUTDOOR PORCH FIREPLACE
Blueprint construction pattern for building brick fireplace in porch corner. Can be backed up to inside chimney. This has tiled counter, revolving spit



1267
CORNER FIREPLACE
Blueprint construction pattern for building outdoor fireplace with special deep wells for cooking and keeping food hot. Large wood storage space

Barbecue Order Form

Please allow 3 weeks for handling and mailing

Building patterns contain lists of materials, construction drawings, instructions

- ☐ 1355 Blueprint construction pattern for building stone fireplace with cupboards (See page 58) ..... 50¢
- ☐ 874 Building pattern for outdoor brick fireplace with tiled counter wings (See page 58) ..... 20¢
- ☐ 1259 Blueprint construction pattern for building complete kitchen barbecue (See page 58) $1.00
- ☐ 997 Building pattern for outdoor corner fireplace with icebox ..... 20¢
- ☐ 784 Building pattern for shelter and fireplace with storage seats and closets ..... 40¢
- ☐ 1266 Blueprint construction pattern for building fireplace on porch $1.00
- ☐ 1267 Blueprint construction pattern for building fireplace with cooking wells $1.00

Name

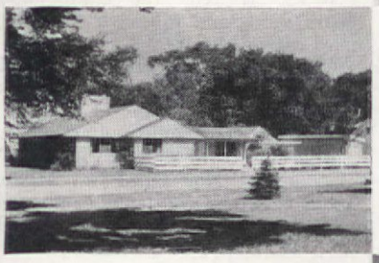
Street Address *City* *Zone No.* *State*

Print name and address in coupon (to be used as label for mailing patterns). Cut out, check patterns desired, and send M.O. or personal check to: (No stamps, please)

THE AMERICAN HOME PATTERN DEPARTMENT, American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

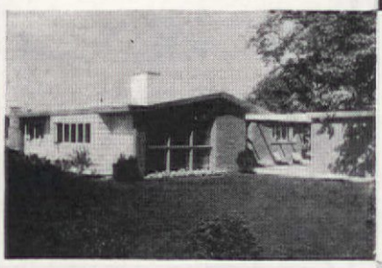
You can order plans for any one of these Houses!

BLUEPRINT HOUSE NO. 1
One-story ranch house with three bedrooms, 1½ bathrooms, 29-foot-long living-dining room, good-sized garage and tool shed, wide-set, basementless

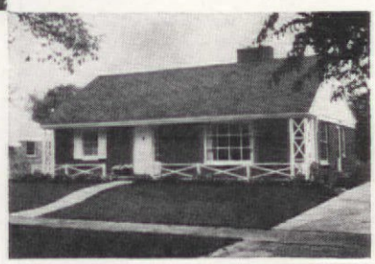


BLUEPRINT HOUSE NO. 3
A one-story ranch-type house with no attic or basement. There are two bedrooms, two baths, a utility room, study, and a sloped-ceiling living room

BLUEPRINT HOUSE NO. 4
One-story ranch-type house, living room, dining room, two bedrooms, and a bath. The fireplace wall is entirely wood-paneled. Outdoor patio



BLUEPRINT HOUSE NO. 5
One-story ranch-type house with modern details. Living room, combined kitchen and dining area, two bedrooms, bath. Maximum space in living areas



BLUEPRINT HOUSE NO. 6
One-story brick and wood house with attic. Living-room with fireplace, two bedrooms, dining room, kitchen, bath. Dining room could be bedroom or den

Blueprint House Order Form

Please allow 2 weeks for handling and mailing

PRICE: $5.00 PER SET

BLUEPRINT HOUSE No. 1 ☐ (See page 22, July, 1950)
BLUEPRINT HOUSE No. 3 ☐ (See page 74, November, 1950)
BLUEPRINT HOUSE No. 4 ☐ (See page 42, December, 1950)
BLUEPRINT HOUSE No. 5 ☐ (See page 27, February, 1951)
BLUEPRINT HOUSE No. 6 ☐ (See page 48)*

*No plans sold for Wayne or Oakland counties in Michigan

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ *Zone No.* _____ *State* _____

Print name and address in coupon (to be used as label for mailing blueprints.) Cut out, check plans desired, and send M.O. or personal check to: (Do not send stamps)

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. BP, American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

CIRCULATES HEAT!

The Heatilator Fireplace draws in air at floor level . . . heats it and circulates warm air to all corners of the room.

This FIREPLACE warms the whole room ...even adjoining rooms!

● Build your fireplace around a Heatilator* Fireplace unit — enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. Heat usually wasted up the chimney is put to work. Your fireplace becomes 100% useful, gives you room-wide comfort while reducing cost of furnace operation during cool weather—Spring and Fall!

WILL NOT SMOKE

The Heatilator unit is a scientifically designed, heavy-gauge steel form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can easily be built. It assures correct construction, eliminates smoking. *Adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace.* Best of all it provides all the vital parts of the fireplace—saves cost of a separate damper, firebrick and masonry. Reduces time and labor on most jobs.

CUTS FURNACE OPERATION

A Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days, cuts weeks from the furnace season, dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during severe weather, or in case of fuel shortages or emergencies. In mild climates, it supplies all the heat needed by many homes.

IDEAL FOR SUMMER CAMPS

Architects and builders agree that a Heatilator Fireplace is one of the wisest investments for camps or summer cottages. It makes them usable weeks longer in spring and fall, even on cold winter weekends.

PROVED BY 24 YEARS USE

Get the fireplace unit that has been proved in thousands of homes for 24 years. Make sure the name "Heatilator" is on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HEATILATOR, INC.
723 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Carefree AUTOMATIC Cooking comes to stay

with dependable LP-GAS*

Makes no difference where you live. LP-GAS goes anywhere... brings the modern way of living to any home.

For example, you'll enjoy better cooking with a beautiful new gas range. Instant, automatic controls right at your finger tips. Smokeless broiling. Quick, easy cleaning. All this convenience at a cost *much lower than automatic ranges using other fuels!* And weather never interferes with the dependable operation of LP-GAS.

Use LP-GAS, too, for refrigeration, home heating, water heating, clothes drying and incineration. (You may know this fuel better as bottled gas, tank gas, butane, propane, or by a local trade name —they're all *Liquefied Petroleum Gas.*)

See the latest LP-GAS appliances at your dealer's now.

Beautiful Booklet Free! Write for your copy of "How to Enjoy Better Living Right Now." LP-GAS Information Service, Dept. AH, 11 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

Hot Water, Too! All the hot water you want—for baths, dishes, laundry. Instantly! Automatically! A gas water heater (1) works 3 times faster than electricity, (2) operates anywhere, (3) is quickly installed, (4) uses never-failing fuel.

Live better...with LP GAS BUTANE-PROPANE BUTTERS GAS THE MODERN FUEL Beyond the gas mains

over 7½ million families already do

Pattern Order Form

Please allow 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Patterns contain tracings, directions, color guide, list of materials, as required)

- ☐ 867 Building pattern for Portable Wheelbarrow server 20c
- ☐ 999 Cowboy designs to paint on barbecue cupboards, or in boy's room. Pattern contains cowboy with lariat, belt, horns, jail 50c
- ☐ 1000 Cowboy designs to paint on barbecue cupboards, or in boy's room. Pattern contains cowboy on broncho, steer, etc. 75c
- ☐ 1001 Cowboy designs for painting. A group of small designs .. 50c
- ☐ 226 Textile painting motifs of lobster and hot dog for barbecue apron, with tissue pattern 30c
- ☐ 606 Building pattern for picnic table, chair 20c
- ☐ 650 Serving table on wheels, full instructions 15c
- ☐ 652 Building pattern plus painting designs for child's sandbox, wading pool, slide 30c
- ☐ 739 Swedish figures and ivy spray for painting porch or flower boxes 30c
- ☐ 740 Building and painting pattern for garden bench and table, garden tool motifs 30c
- ☐ 741 Building pattern for Adirondack settee with Penna. Dutch painting motifs 40c
- ☐ 868 Building pattern for a small portable bar 20c
- ☐ 869 "Barnyard scene" painting designs for furniture and porches 20c
- ☐ 873 Denizens of the deep to paint on glass, wood, or fabric .. 20c
- ☐ 888 Textile painting designs for barbecue cloth and napkins.. 20c
- ☐ 930 Assorted designs for painting salad bowls, forks, spoons.. 20c
- ☐ 1003 Flower spray to paint on garden furniture 20c
- ☐ 1008 Pear and strawberry motif, 2 sizes, for painting glasses, place mats, canisters 25c
- ☐ 1115 Stenciled bamboo sprigs for luncheon cloth, place mat and napkins 30c
- ☐ 1120 Painting designs for wooden egg-cups, bread trays, old-fashioned salt-box. 2 sizes. May also be applied to pottery or tin 30c
- ☐ 1123 Painting designs of 6 state flowers, 3 sizes 30c
- ☐ 1127 Building pattern for backyard play unit—includes swings, slide, trapeze 30c
- ☐ 1136 Floral decorated garden dump cart, building and painting. 30c
- ☐ 1137 Color-wrapped salt, pepper, and sugar or jam set, stand 20c
- ☐ 1138 Miniature trunk mailbox, building 20c
- ☐ 1139 Instructions and diagram for reed-wrapped silverware ... 20c
- ☐ 1142 Penna. Dutch designs for flat-irons 25c
- ☐ 1143 Butter tub decorated with Penna. Dutch flowers and scrolls 30c
- ☐ 1144 Decorative cock and hen for snack and beverage bar made from old commode 30c
- ☐ 1145 Two salad bowls decorated with fruit and flowers—2 sizes.. 30c
- ☐ 1253 Peasant flowers and fruit to stencil on place mats, curtains, chair backs 25c
- ☐ 1257 3 distinctive peasant floral motifs for painting repeat border about 7" high on kitchen walls, woodwork ... 30c
- ☐ 1258 3 peasant flower and fruit designs about 20" x 18" to paint on kitchen cabinets .. 45c
- ☐ 1260 Bold floral repeat design to paint on barrel table 30c
- ☐ 1261 Mexican thunderbird design to paint on dinner gong made from old brake drum 25c
- ☐ 1263 Colorful autumn leaves to stencil on cushions for any size chair or chaise 30c
- ☐ Complete list of available patterns.. 10c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department

American Home Building

Forest Hills, New York

WHAT EVERY

HEARING AID USER SHOULD KNOW!

Can I get a hearing aid without anything in the ear?—without any attachment to the head?—that doesn't need batteries?—without a cord? Can I get an aid I can wear so that NO ONE will know I am hard of hearing?

A new FREE booklet, "What Every Hearing Aid User Should Know," by the author of a 700-page text on hearing instruments, gives you the FACTS. It tells the truth about hearing aids and will save you many hard earned dollars.

DON'T BUY UNTIL YOU READ IT!—until you know what every hearing aid user *should* know.

Just put your name and address on a penny postcard and send it to L. A. Watson, 27 No. Third St., Minneapolis 1, Minn. Your copy of this valuable booklet will come to you FREE in a PLAIN WRAPPER by return mail.

EASY WAY TO KILL MICE 25¢ MOUSE SEED KILLS MICE

Just put *Mouse Seed** in a saucer and place where mice appear. Mice eat the kernels of the tiny, chemically treated grain; then they die. Clean. Easy. No baits, no traps, no muss. Excellent results for over 50 years. Insist on *Mouse Seed**—made only by Reardon. At drug and other dealers. If dealer hasn't it, he can get it from wholesaler or we will ship you 4 packages, prepaid, upon receipt of $1.00. W. G. Reardon Laboratories, Inc., 6 Mill St., Port Chester, N. Y. **Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

GIANT PRIZE WINNING DAHLIAS FIRST OFFERING Exotic BURMA RED GLADS

First offering of two amazingly beautiful specimens. Introductory price, 1 each (2 bulbs) 25¢. 4 bulbs 50¢. 8 for $1. 12 for $1.50. State choice. Big Color Catalog FREE. 2 No. 1 BULBS 25¢ P.P.D.

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 36A, Sawyer, Mich

EXTRA CASH —YOURS SO EASY

FOR NEW CLOTHES HOME REPAIRS CLUB OR CHURCH FUNDS UNPAID BILLS

SELL NEWEST DESIGN 195 GREETING CARDS TO FRIEND Supervalues!21-card $1.00, Dark Car Novelty All-Occasion assortment Gift Wraps, Animated Books. Prom Service. Profits to 50c per $1 bo Special offers. Bonus. Experien unnecessary. Write today for FRE sample portfolios exclusive Nam Imprinted Scented Stationer Napkins, Book Matches, featu assortments on approval. FRE catalog and selling plans.

ELMIRA GREETING CARD CO., Dept. 1364, Elmira, N.

Foot Relief

Instant-Acting, Cushioning Foot Plaster

To instantly relieve painful corns, sore toes, callouses, bunions, tender spots, burning on bottom of feet—use Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. You cut this soothing, cushioning, flesh color, superior moleskin to any size or shape. At Drug, Shoe, Dept. and 10¢ Stores.

Dr Scholl's KUROTEX

American Home Advertisers for March 1951

Accent Food Seasoning 76
Acme Garden Guard 128
Adjust-O-Belt Co. 105
Albin of California—Magic Stitcher 10
Alka-Seltzer 107
Allen, W. F. Co.—Strawberries 128
Allenco Sprinkling Equipment 128
Alsto Trash Disposal Units 12
American Gas Association—Ranges 70
American Home Menu Maker 14
American Kitchens 79
American Landscape School 112
American-Standard Heating Equipment & Plumbing Fixtures 28
Anacin Tablets 108
Annette Fashions 122
Annie Laura Ceramics 10
Armstrong's Linoleum Flooring ....2nd COVER
Arthur's Bootery 12
Artistic Greeting Cards 104

Bactine Antiseptic 9
Baker's Coconut 71
Balsam-Wool Insulation 115
Bartlett Yarn Mills 114
Beavers, Patrick D.—Patent Attorney 109
Bell & Gossett Hydro-Flo Heating Equipment 117
Bell Telephone System 8
Bennett-Ireland Fireplaces 122
Bigelow Sanford Carpets 65
Bissell Carpet Sweepers 102
Bloomfield Woolen Rug Material 13
Blue Ridge Dinnerware 121
Breck's Car & Home Washer 11
Brillo Cleanser & Soap Pads 81
Brock's Bedspring Supports 12
Bropar Shoulder Bag 12
Bruce Hardwood Floors 20
Bryant Automatic Heating 109
Burpee's Seeds & Plants 126

Calfruit Jelly Spredon 112
Callnon Brothers Bermuda Lilies 13
Campbell's Soups 59
Cannon Percale Sheets 3
Celotex Building Products 95
Chamberlin Insulation Service 112
Cheerful Greeting Cards 122
Chicago Tool & Engineering Co. 109
Chromtrim Bathroom Mouldings 109
Clorox Bleach & Household Disinfectant 82
Coleman Heating Appliances 17
Colgate Ribbon Dental Cream 4
Colonial's "Treasure House" Furniture 103
Condon Bros. Seedsmen 115, 128, 129
Cosco Stools, Chairs & Utility Tables 94
Crosley Electric Ranges 61
Curtis Silentite Insulated Windows 107

Damar Auto Clothes Rack 11
Damar Potato Cutter & Garlic Press 13
Dal, Evelyn—Commemorative Plate 13
Del Monte Brand Pineapple 69
Delco Heating Systems 104, 109, 115
Dennison Crepe Paper 107
Dodson Bird Houses 14
Dole Unsweetened Pineapple Juice 24
Domar Sales—Binoculars 14
Domestic Sewing Machines 114
Do-Klip Lawn & Garden Tools 128
Dr. Scholl's Kurotex 132
Dano 120
Dremel Sander & Polisher 12
Drexel Furniture 91
Durarf Trees 128

Eastern Venetian Blinds 112
Easy Spindrier Washers 18
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures 127
Emira Greeting Cards 132
Ekron Salad Basket 12
Empire Crafts 103
Encello Power Mowers 129

Fashion Frocks 122
Federal Vogue Enameled Ware 75
Fels-Naptha Soap & Soap Chips 80
Fencastle Fabrics 126
Fiflux Paints 97
Formica Bonded Surfaces ....3rd COVER
Frez-Tainers 106

Farlinghouse Home Plans 15
Farrett Pet Mat 10
Faylord Cutlery Set 14
General Electric Dishwashers 5
General Electric Radios 15
General Electric Water Heaters 87
General Electric Disposall 130
Get Window—Miniature Brushes 12
Glasscraft Almond Stick 11
Grandma Goodwin Buttons 13
Gravely Tractor 129
Greenland Studios—Salt & Pepper Sets 11
Gulistan Carpets 25

Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer 85
Hammond Organs 16
Hammond's Slug Shot 100
Hancock Outdoor Fireplaces 105
Hartford Accident & Indemnity 91
Hartford Fire Insurance 91
Hathaway Curtain Fabrics 92
Heatilator Circulator Fireplaces 131
Heatmaster Automatic Water Heaters 116
Heirloom Sterling ....BACK COVER
Herwood-Wakefield Old Colony Furniture 99
Hit. Ralph R.—Marine Globe 14
Hogson's Wool Yarns 107
Home Building Plan Service 11
Homecrafts 10
Homemakers Mart—Kordaway Ironing Cord 11
Honex Plant Food 126

Imperial Glassware 13
Imperial Washable Wallpapers 98
Ind Toy Tractor 11
International Mill & Timber Co.—Houses 112
Ica Weavers Guild 122

Jana Cloth Window Shades 120
Johns-Manville Wall & Ceiling Panels 26
Johnson Cactus Gardens 128
Johnson's Wax 83
Jolly Time Pop Corn 76
Bed Legs 10
Lamps 13

Kaukauna Cheese Foods 89
Kellogg's Gro-Pup Dog Food 125
Kelly Bros. Nurseries 126, 128, 129
King-Size Shoes 11
King's Antique Shop—Chandeliers 10
Kirsch Drapery Hardware 108
Kitchen Bouquet 76
Kleenex 7
Kling Furniture 121
Knape & Vogt Closet K-Veniences 113
Kranich & Bach Pianos 91
Kristee Wall Cleaner 104
Kyanize Paints 123

Lewyt Vacuum Cleaners 86
Littletree Cypress Outdoor Furniture 10
Lorain Greeting Cards 103
Lord & Burnham Greenhouses 126
Lowe's—Gold Dealer 106
LP-Gas Promotion 132
Lumite Plastic Screening 119
Lundstrom Sectional Bookcases 13
Lyon Metal Kitchens 90

Mahoning Salt & Pepper Sets 10
Mahoning Nite-Pen 12
Maico Hearing Aids 132
Maid of Scandinavia 112
Majestic Indoor Incinerator 101
Mark Farmer Water Planters 10
Marlite Wall & Ceiling Panels 72
Marvel Craft Wall Shelf 13
McClung Bros. Rose Nursery 129
Michigan Bulb Co. 129
Mirro-Matic Electric Percolators 76
Modern Manner Clothes 15
Mor-Sun Furnaces 100
Mouse Seed 132
Moviecraft Records 12
Muriel Duncan Ceramics 12
Murray Home Appliances 100
Musser Forests 106, 129
Myers Softmaster Water Softener 68

Nanking Nested Tables 11
National Biscuit Nabisco Shredded Wheat 73
National Biscuit Milk-Bone Dog Biscuits 93
National Homes 111
National Oak Flooring Mfrs.' Assoc. 103
New England Art Publishers—Greeting Cards 115
Nu-Style Kitchen Cabinets 88
Nu-Way Oil Burners 108

O-Cedar Sponge Mops 104
Ohio Stove Co.—Picnic Grills 12
Olive Advisory Board 88
Olson Rugs 101
Ostermoor Mattresses 15

Pella Casement Windows 126
Penn Mutual Life Insurance 124
Pennsylvania Lawn Mowers 97
Phillips Co.—Chinese Planter 122
Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance 6
Piedmont Plant Co. 100
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Paints 19
Plastic Wood 114
Ponderosa Pine Woodwork 64
Prang Textile & Dek-All Colors 114
Proved Products 15

Reddi-wip 90
Reggie Art Studio—Ties 13
Rex Wallpaper Remover 113
Rheem Automatic Water Heaters 105
Rose Smelting Co.—Old Gold Dealers 122
Roto-Rooter Sewer & Drain Service 106
Russwin Home Hardware 134

Salzer Seeds 129
Samson Tite-Rope Clotheslines 93
Sani-Flush 113
Saran Plastic Screening 118
ScotTowels 87
Scott's Lawn Seed 98
Seneca Clearight Curtains 89
Shumway, R. H. Seedsman 126, 129
Silver City Sterling Crystalware 89
Slater Appliances 108
Smith, A. O. Water Heaters 84
Smith, Seymour Garden Tools 127
Smooth-On Cement 115
South Michigan Nursery 126, 128
Southwestern Gifts 13
Spear Engineering Co.—Mail Box & Lawn Markers 10
Spode Dinnerware 122
Spot Reducer 12
Spotless Co.—Toiletabs 14
Spring Hill Nurseries 98, 126
Standard Tractors 129
Stickley "Cherry Valley" Furniture 106
Stikit-Wikit Fencing 128
Sudbury Laboratory Dog Chaperone 11
Sunshine Cheez-It Crackers 120
Super Kem-Tone & Kem-Glo Wall Finishes 27
Supershop Home Tools 113

Tampax 128
Tennessee Nursery 129
Three Springs Fisheries 129
Towle Manufacturing Co.—Sander 12
Toy Chest—Bike Horns 11
Tricker, William—Water Lilies 129
Tri-ogen Rose Growers 99

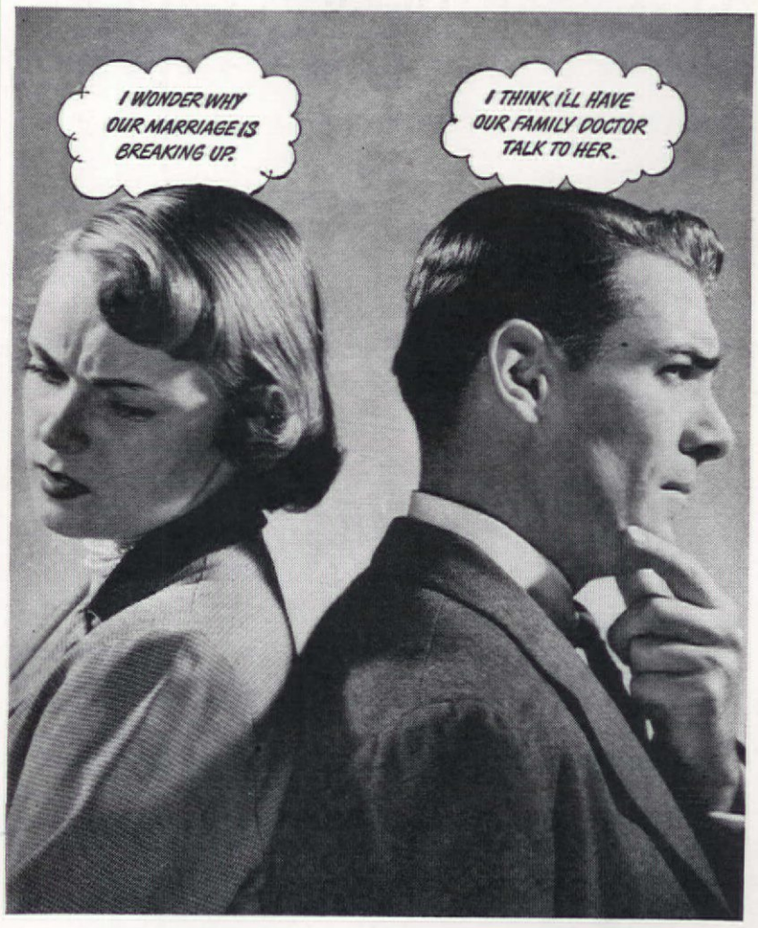
Union Loom Works 122
Unit Veni-Plex Blinds 123
Universal Potteries 118

Vigoro Plant Food 96

Wall-Tex Fabric Wall Coverings 93
Wallace Reducing Records 11
Warren, Nancy Div. United Wallpapers 22
Waterbury Garden Tractors 98
Watertown Plastic Dinnerware 114
Welch Nursery 128
West Coast Lumbermen's Association 23
Westclox Clocks 110
Western Maine Forest Nursery 100
Western Pine Lumber 120
Westhauser Nurseries 128, 132
Whitten Nurseries 129
Wilco Products—Grease Spatter Shield 10
Willett "Wildwood Cherry" Furniture 21
Williams Oil-O-Matic Heating Units 8
Winkler Furnaces 101
Winter Musette Pianos 119
Wooster Rubbermaid Houseware 74

Zonite Liquid 133

A YOUNG WIFE SHOULD BEWARE of this Grave Womanly Offense!



No other type liquid antiseptic-germicide tested for the douche is SO POWERFUL yet SAFE to tissues as ZONITE!

Failure to practice complete hygiene (including internal feminine cleanliness) may even result in ruining a girl's married happiness. Too often she simply doesn't know what to put in her fountain syringe.

If only a young wife would realize how important it is to put ZONITE in her douche for health, womanly charm, after her periods—for married happiness. If only she'd realize there's a womanly offense graver than bad breath or body odor. She seldom detects this odor herself, yet it's so apparent to others around her.

And always remember this: *no other type liquid antiseptic-germicide tested for the douche is so powerful yet safe to tissues as ZONITE.*

ZONITE's Miracle Action

The ZONITE principle was developed by a famous surgeon and a scientist. It's the *first* in the world to be so *powerfully effective* yet *absolutely safe* to tissues. Scientists tested every known antiseptic-germicide they could find on sale for the douche and no other type was *so powerful* yet *safe* as ZONITE. ZONITE is positively non-poisonous, non-irritating. You can use ZONITE as directed as often as needed without the slightest injury.

Gives BOTH Internal and External Hygienic Protection

ZONITE dissolves and removes odor-causing waste substances. It promptly relieves any itching or irritation if present. It helps guard against infection and kills every germ it touches. You know it's not always possible to contact all the germs in the tract but you CAN BE SURE ZONITE *immediately* kills every reachable germ and keeps germs from multiplying. Instructions with every bottle.

© 1951 Z.P.C.

Zonite
FOR NEWER
feminine hygiene

*Offer good only in the U.S. and Canada

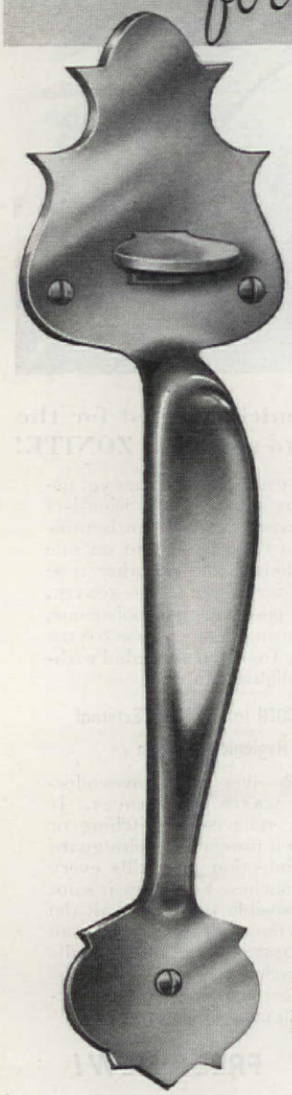
FREE! NEW!

For amazing enlightening NEW Booklet containing frank discussion of intimate physical facts, recently published—mail this coupon to Zonite Products Corp., Dept. AH-31, 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.*

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Select Home Hardware like you do Sterling...

for Lifetime Beauty



If you think of an entrance door set or knocker or even interior door knobs in terms of lasting beauty, ordinary builder's hardware may not adequately express what you have in mind. That's the time to turn to *Russwin Doorware.* Whether you are planning a modest Cape Cod Cottage or a palatial Ranch House, *Russwin Doorware* combines beauty and utility in such a way that it's forever a pleasure to the eye and a service to the hand. It's the "finishing touch" to a home well planned . There's a Russwin design for every style of architecture . . . and a Russwin standard of craftsmanship that assures lasting beauty. You'll find the "long-life" advantages of *Russwin Doorware* assure maximum economy as well as enjoyment over the years. These advantages are explained in detail in Russwin's illustrated booklet. Send for a copy. Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.

This authentically styled *Russwin Doorware* of polished cast brass is typical of the Colonial Hardware which graced the doors of early American homes . . . matching pieces include knocker, push button, interior knob and handle sets.

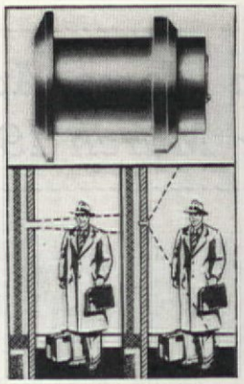
SINCE 1839

RUSSWIN

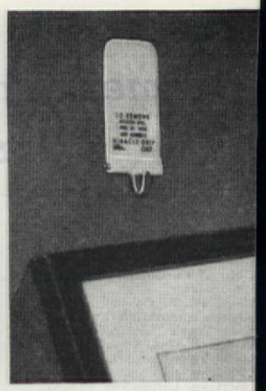
DISTINCTIVE DOORWARE

Proving the Economy of Quality

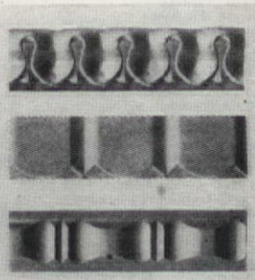
WATER-HEATER



B-SAFE DOOR LOOKOUT



MIRACLE GRIP HANGER



DECOR-MOULD

WELDWOOD GLUE PACKET

KUM-PET

LOOK... it's new!

All prices quoted subject to change

LAVATORY-WATER HEATER, a Briggs lavatory and an electric water heater in a cabinet. Excellent where a central water-heating system is too costly or impractical, as perhaps in a summer camp that has piped water. $89.50 F.O.B. Handling Equipment Mfg. Co., Wixom, Mich. **B-SAFE DOOR LOOKOUT** with a wide-angle lense gives a full view of whoever is at the door, and the person outside cannot see in. This device fits any metal or wood door up to 2 inches thick, and is easy to install. $4.95. Danca Products Corp., 52 Broadway, N. Y. 4, N. Y. **MIRACLE GRIP PICTURE HANGER** is easily applied and removed when desired with no damage to painted or papered walls. Holds 20 pounds of weight. Leaves no mark when removed, eliminates holes in plaster or paper. 5 for 25¢. Miracle Grip, 2214½ Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. **DECOR-MOULD** is a decorative wood molding, available in 6 patterns (4 shown) and several colors. It's grand for trimming closet shelves, bookcases, doors and cornices. Price range: $1.98–$2.98 for 2 four-foot lengths. Homoulding Co., 192 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. **WELDWOOD GLUE PACKET** of 3 envelopes contains enough powdered glue for 3 average fix-it jobs. Proper consistency of the glue is assured, and no measuring or waste is involved. The price is 10 cents at hardware and chain stores. Made by U. S. Plywood Corp., New York, N. Y. **KUM-PET** serves your pet's meal on time when you're away or busy. Three-sided steel cover keeps food from pet until bell rings, then tray moves automatically into feeding position. Tilt-proof, rust-resistant gray hammertone finish. Tray, 8 x 8 x 2 inches. $9.95, west of Mississippi 50¢ postage. The Cousins Co., 220 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, IN

Mother Loves ForMicA

UNHARMED BY BOILING WATER, ALCOHOL, FRUIT ACID, CLEANING ALKALIES

LASTS FOR YEARS AND YEARS

CLEANS WITH DAMP CLOTH

MORE THAN 60 CHEERFUL COLORS-NEVER NEEDS PAINTING OR REFINISHING

IT'S WARM-IT'S SMOOTH WON'T CRAZE OR CRACK

"Just as good" is a fable
Look for the label.
Insist on genuine
Beauty Bonded Formica.

FORMICA sink and cabinet tops are the heart of a colorful kitchen

FOUR REASONS WHY FORMICA IS YOUR BEST BUY!

Only genuine Beauty Bonded Formica has: **1.** Newest and largest selection of... **2.** Clear, clean, unclouding color patterns with... **3.** Super-smooth, blemish-free cabinet maker's finish from... **4.** Thirty-seven years continuous production experience.

Write for free color literature showing how Formica can brighten your home. Look under "plastics" in your classified phone book for the Formica fabricator nearest you. If you fail to find one listed write Formica, 4657 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

Beauty Bonded
FORMICA
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
at Home with People
at Work in Industry

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The rich festive keynote of your table—

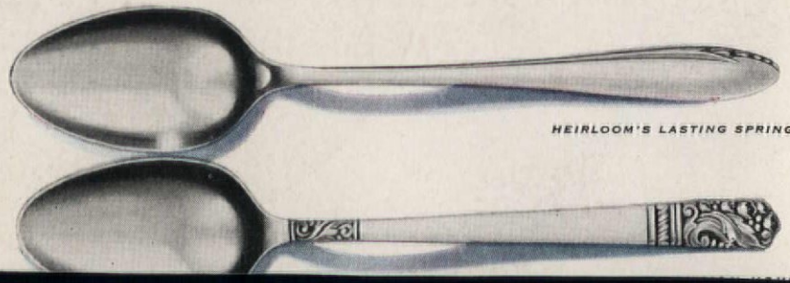
Damask Rose

in

Heirloom Sterling

Evening-of-games supper: a victor's wreath of green leaves twined around card and chess symbols . . . complement to the gracious beauty of Heirloom Sterling's beloved Damask Rose.*

"She entertains so Beautifully" Nothing wins you such warm, spontaneous praise from your guests as a charming, fresh table setting. And *no* sterling has more *unusual* charm than beautiful Heirloom* Sterling. The young-spirited patterns are famous for freshness, originality. Use this beautiful solid silver for family meals as well as entertaining—a hundred years of daily use won't wear it out! Start your Heirloom Sterling with a single place setting, if you like, and add to it later, on easy payment terms.



HEIRLOOM'S LASTING SPRING*